



Errors and omissions excepted. Upon publication of this product catalogue, all previously published price books are no longer valid. Figures given for dimensional drawings are in mm. When installing the products, please follow the instructions in the installation manual. All products are subject to availability. The availability may be temporarily impacted by material shortages, interruptions in the supply chain or other force majeure events. Please contact us for further details.

The following general terms and conditions shall apply: https://www.hansgrohe.com/terms-of-conditions

C	on	te	nts

Collections

Programs

Planning & Inspiration

AXOR One 64 AXOR Edge 96

AXOR MyEdition 124

AXOR Starck 150

AXOR Starck Organic 182

AXOR Citterio 202

AXOR Citterio E 236 AXOR Citterio M 266

AXOR Urquiola 290 AXOR Massaud 312

AXOR Uno 320

AXOR Montreux 354

AXOR ShowerComposition 386 AXOR Showers 396 AXOR Shower systems 462

AXOR Shower controls AXOR Accessories 518

AXOR Electronic faucets 564

AXOR Wash basins and bathtubs 574 AXOR Kitchen faucets 592

AXOR Drain, wastes and overflows 614

AXOR Basic sets 634

Planning & Installation 670

AXOR Inspiration 694

AXOR Design Dictionary 706

496



Modern bathroom planning is increasingly about expressing personal style. For more than 30 years, AXOR has stood for the design of personal bathrooms. To this end, customers have access to an impressive range of around 2,000 products from the AXOR collections and AXOR programs. The collection and program overviews in the AXOR Product Catalog list all products - from classic to avantgarde - including the key sales arguments to get your customers on board with AXOR. With the AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature customization services, AXOR offers even more options for designing individual bathrooms. Find out how AXOR uses new materials to turn the faucet into a sensuous experience in terms of feel and look in the chapter on customization. Support for shower planning with selected product combinations, as well as concrete installation tips, can be found in the Planning and Installation chapter. In the AXOR Inspiration chapter, you will find projects from all over the world that show how AXOR products contribute to the unique style of a hotel or residence. Our Design Lexicon serves as a reference for your sales meetings with design-savvy customers. Here, you will find explanations of the most important terms from the world of architecture and design.

For us, rooms are more than a home. They are sources of inspiration that turn everyday actions into conscious rituals. The objects used in the process reflect not just the taste, but also the personality of their inhabitants.

From personalities –

Our iconic objects for luxury bathrooms and kitchens are created in collaboration with some of the best designers of our time, whose ideas challenge our habits of perception and change our everyday lives. People who live individuality and understand design as an expression of personality.

for personalities

The bathroom and kitchen are among some of our most intimate living spaces, places where we often just take care of ourselves. The element of water we use to do so is a precious commodity. Through outstanding design, we give it a form that unmistakably expresses this appreciation.

FROM PERSONALITIES FOR PERSONALITIES

The AXOR Success Story

For more than 30 years, AXOR has been helping architects, interior designers, and discerning customers express their personalities. AXOR has permanently changed the design and understanding of faucets and bathrooms like no other brand has - from functional sanitary spaces to individual places of wellbeing.

In 1981, Klaus Grohe commissions the first designer faucet for the Hansgrohe Group: Allegroh, designed by Esslinger Design, origin of the famous Frog Design studio. The first faucet collection in color, UNO, becomes an innovative market sensation. In the 1990s, design becomes a hallmark of prestige, and Klaus Grohe discovers its potential for the sanitation industry. This marks the beginning of AXOR's success story as a design brand for luxurious products to make the bathroom and kitchen more personal - inspired and created by world-famous, renowned designers.



2006	AXOR Massaud and AXOR Montreux
2007	AXOR Citterio M
2008	AXOR ShowerCollection – the first shower product range
2009	AXOR Urquiola
2012	AXOR Starck Organic
2013	AXOR WaterDream and product launch of AXOR Showers designed by Front and Nendo

2014



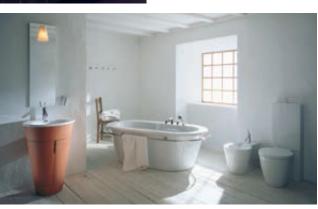
the AXOR Brand

2003



AXOR Citterio





1994	AXOR Starck: Presentation with Salon d'eau by Philippe Starck
2000	AXOR WaterDream with PHOENIX – an innovative concept bathroom
2003	AXOR Citterio
2004	AXOR Starck – Redesign
2005	AXOR WaterDream with Patricia Urquiola, Jean-Marie Massaud and Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec



2014	AXOR Starck V, AXOR Citterio F and
	AXOR Universal Accessories
2015	AXOR One shower products designed
	by Barber Osgerby and AXOR
	WaterDream
	with the ÉCAL design school
2016	AXOR WaterDream "Create your own
	spout"



2019 AXOR Edge

2022 AXOR Conscious Showers AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories AXOR Starck Nature Shower Column





2017

AXOR Showers PowderRain

- 2017 AXOR Uno redesign and AXOR Showers with the innovative PowderRain spray mode
- 2018 AXOR MyEdition



2021



2021 AXOR One AXOR Citterio lever handle variants AXOR Universal Circular Accessories **2023** AXOR ShowerComposition

AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub AXOR Drain AXOR One Matt White



Philippe Starck

DESIGN VISIONARY

Philippe Starck is one of the most well-known creators of our time. Subversive and poetic, unexpected and free-spirited, rebellious and political, Starck experiments with a mission and a vision: creation, whatever shape it takes, must make life better for the largest number of people possible. As a vision of a better world, his creations attest a responsibility for society and the environment and a love for humanity.





Barber Osgerby

AGENTS OF INTERACTION DESIGN

Barber Osgerby embody the philosophy of interaction design. They stand for the interaction of the user with the product – what they see, hear and need. An art of design that's led to international public commissions and international awards, including the title of Royal Designer for Industry and the Order of the British Empire.

Jean-Marie Massaud

DESIGN ART THAT CONNECTS PEOPLE AND SPACES

Massaud's unmistakable style provides refreshing stimulation – from product design to architecture. His creations are meant to touch people and provide a better place to live. Strongly influenced by the beauty and utility of nature, he creates synergies between people, design, and space.





Antonio Citterio

MASTER OF ELEGANCE

Nobody else has had an impact on Italian design like Antonio Citterio. As an architect, designer and perfectionist, he creates luxurious objects, interiors and architectural concepts for leading international brands. His signature shows an uncompromising combination of timeless forms and high-quality materials, always under the credo of perfection, of Italian elegance.



Patricia Urquiola

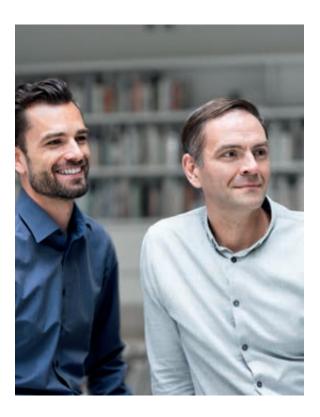
VIRTUOSA OF STYLE FUSION

The Spanish designer enriches the international architecture and design scenes with her feminine design objects. She skillfully combines styles, patterns and materials. She surprises with floral decor, a sensual feel and arouses curiosity with her creations.



DESIGN FOR REAL LIFE

PHOENIX's creations are tailored to people's real needs and desires in their everyday lives. Touching and forward-looking, always driven by logic, morality, and magic.





Nendo

POETIC DESIGN FROM JAPAN

Oki Sato's creations break with convention. And are easy to understand. The name of his office translates as "modeling clay." An indication that his designs are created in a very playful way. This approach has put him at the top of the international design scene.

Front

THE SWEDISH "AVANTGARDISTES"

Their design isn't typically Scandinavian. It is experimental, a play with visual effects inspired by fashion, film, and science. Their trademark is their ironic point of view and the joy of surprise. Qualities that have the international design scene buzzing.





FIVE REASONS TO CHOOSE AXOR

01 Design diversity

AXOR collaborates with internationally renowned designers. With their highly distinct signatures, they shape the great stylistic diversity and product depth of the AXOR range. Their design approaches set standards again and again – in terms of their avantgarde designs, which are innovative and timeless at the same time. As part of AXOR WaterDreams, designers from completely different disciplines create their vision of the bathroom of the future, completely detached from a productoriented development. With their ideas, they provide new inspiration for the development of the space, its use, and matching products.

In the following collections, unique water designs create extraordinary haptic and visual experiences – with innovative spray modes and a completely new way of presenting water:

- · AXOR Massaud with a natural looking waterfall
- \cdot AXOR Starck Organic with the gentle shower spray on a faucet for the first time
- · AXOR Starck V with powerful water vortex
- · AXOR MyEdition with PowderRain fitting the faucet design





02 Individualization

The exclusive AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature customization services meet customers' increasing demand for more options to customize bathroom products. With colored PVD surfaces and customized solutions, AXOR products become unmistakably unique.

03 Made in Germany

At AXOR's own factory at its headquarters in Schiltach, Germany, the first-class brand products are created with German engineering quality and a deep commitment to precision – in every detail. This know-how builds on the Hansgrohe Group's more than 120 years of experience, as well as the expertise of every single skilled worker. AXOR is also a pioneer in innovative manufacturing technologies, such as the latest generation diamond drilling machine for ultra-precision milling of surfaces in the AXOR Edge collection.





04 Worldwide presence

As part of the Hansgrohe Group, AXOR has 33 subsidiaries and 21 sales offices worldwide and supplies its products to over 146 countries. AXOR faucets, showers, and kitchen faucets can be found in the world's finest homes, hotels, and restaurants. International architects, planners, and builders trust AXOR quality in products and expert advice.

05 International design awards

AXOR's design achievements – marked by independent, internationally renowned industry experts – are confirmed by the numerous awards the brand has received for first-class product design since the very beginning. These include:

- · Red Dot Best of Best for AXOR Edge
- · German Design Award for AXOR MyEdition
- · iF Design Award in Gold for AXOR ShowerComposition, AXOR One and AXOR Uno
- · Green Design Award for AXOR Starck Organic





AXOR is dedicated to creating the highest quality products. Sustainably.

AXOR contributes to a more sustainable future by designing luxurious products for water-related spaces that will last a lifetime. The brand adheres to eco-design principles and seeks to promote sensible consumption.

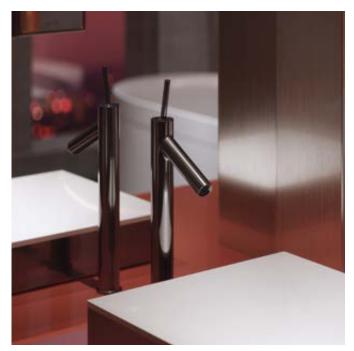
As part of the Hansgrohe Group, AXOR is committed to Science-Based Targets. Developed exclusively in Europe, our products are designed to be timeless and built to last. Ninety percent of our portfolio is produced at the AXOR Centre for Excellence in Germany's Black Forest.

In 2022, the Hansgrohe Group switched all international production sites to green electricity, making all facilities carbon neutral. This enables annual savings of over 26,000 tons of CO2. In addition, the group plans to convert all water-consuming products to its "ECO" specifications by 2030, delivering the same exceptional performance with water-saving technologies.

As part of the Hansgrohe Group, AXOR is committed to supporting five UN Sustainable Development Goals.

Enduring design meant to last a lifetime

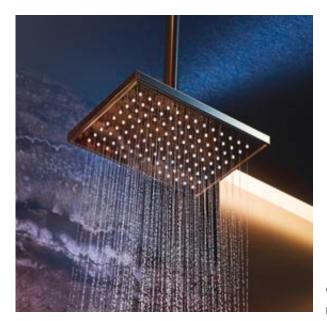
AXOR products are designed to be updatable throughout their service life. Any required maintenance or repairs can be easily performed without special tools. AXOR takes pride in its products' quality, which is why AXOR's manufacturer's warranty extends well beyond any legally required timespan. To ensure a secure investment, AXOR guarantees the availability of spare parts for our products for fifteen years—five years more than the legal requirement.



For almost 30 years, AXOR's ongoing collaboration with Phillipe Starck has set the benchmark for sustainability through timeless, essentialist designs meant to last a lifetime.

Saving water is essential to AXOR

Water is one of our most precious resources. That's why, while continuing to offer water-saving products such as AXOR Conscious Showers, the AXOR product portfolio will be restructured over the coming years, placing even greater emphasis on water-efficiency. Why? Because reducing a product's water consumption also reduces the energy needed to heat that water, thus reducing carbon emissions.



AXOR plans to convert all water-consuming products to its "ECO" specifications by 2030, meaning the products will be available exclusively with water-saving technologies, all while offering the same exceptional functionality and performance.

Our water-saving Conscious Shower produces a generous water spray.

Collaboration lies at the heart of AXOR's Mission

AXOR strives to produce in a resourcefriendly manner. Beyond developing all AXOR products exclusively in Europe—and manufacturing 90% of them at its AXOR Centre for Excellence in Germany's Black Forest—the brand maintains long-standing relationships with regional suppliers that prioritize sustainability. Furthermore, the company has developed specific eco-design guidelines for the future development of the entire product range.



Fair working conditions are central to AXOR's sustainability mission.

Making more from less: AXOR's Eco-Design Guidelines

Material management is an essential component of AXOR's sustainability strategy. Throughout the design, production and extended life of a product, AXOR implements a range of measures to promote a minimal environmental impact.

Closing the Cycle

Our products are completely separable by type, allowing exclusively recyclable components to be returned to the material cycle, either via customer recycling or product take-back with subsequent remanufacturing/recycling by Hansgrohe.

Less Complexity

Through innovative design, AXOR ensures its products consist of components and parts that can be used universally across the portfolio, which reduces complexity and costs.

Less Material

AXOR aims to produce material-efficient products by using as little raw material as possible. Furthermore, AXOR strives to find sustainable, environmentally sound alternatives for widely used materials, which is why our products do not use inseparable composites or material mixes.

Less Coating

AXOR products are durable even without coating. However, when coatings are necessary, they are applied using environmentally friendly surface technologies and the lowest possible amount of materials. To ensure the recyclability of components, coating thickness is kept as low as possible.

Staying Clean

The design of AXOR products and the choice of materials are intended to prevent dirt and lime deposits and to make effective cleaning possible without the use of aggressive, environmentally harmful cleaners.

Climate neutrality* since 2022



After successfully converting its plant in Schiltach, Germany, to green electricity, Hansgrohe did the same with all of its international production sites at the beginning of 2022. This reduces CO2 emissions by more than 26,000 tons annually. Subsequent energy efficiency analyses at Hansgrohe's production plants in France, China and Germany have identified further potential sustainability measures such as:

- combined heat and power plants and photovoltaics,
- peak load and solar irradiation planning

In its facility in Shanghai, AXOR has already begun to utilize heat pump technology on the heating system for the electroplating baths.

All international production plants have also set their own aspirational sustainability targets for water, waste and energy. As a result of these efforts, all Hansgrohe Group plants worldwide have been climate neutral* since 2022.

*Climate neutrality refers to greenhouse gas emissions from Scope 1 and 2 (direct emissions and energy consumed at the sites) according to the Greenhouse Gas Protocol. Wherever possible, the Hansgrohe Group actively reduces these emissions. The remaining emissions are offset through recognized, certified climate protection projects. For more information, please visit https://www.hansgrohe-group.com/en/about-us/sustainability.

UN Sustainability goals

Water is life, and water is our passion. We create inspiring moments while protecting this precious element. In doing so, we take responsibility for people and the environment. The Hansgrohe Group is committed to supporting five UN Sustainable Development Goals:

- 1. Good Health and Well-being
- 2. Clean water and sanitization
- 3. Decent work and economic growth
- 4. Responsible consumption and production
- 5. Climate action



Maximum services



AXOR FINISHPLUS AND AXOR SIGNATURE

With these customization services, AXOR answers customers' personal wishes and the demand for distinctive design. More at: axor-design.com



FIVE-YEAR MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

The manufacturer's warranty extends beyond the legally required period and underlines AXOR's quality claim. In addition, strict quality management is already applied during the manufacturing process to ensure products meet the high requirements of independent testing institutes and legal regulations. Please note the warranty conditions at: axor-design.com/en/service/product-warranty



15 YEARS GUARANTEED AVAILABILITY

Fifteen years guaranteed availability for spare parts for AXOR products ensures a secure investment. All information and products is fast and easy to find online in the Spare Parts Shop: spares.hansgrohe.com



PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE

On the portal, specialist retailers, architects, and installers can find information, planning data, and prices for all products, as well as practical tips and tools for professional bathroom planning and advice. More at: pro.hansgrohe.com



PLANNING DATA

Installation and service instructions, dimensional drawings, BIM planning data and 3D data for optimal bathroom planning with AXOR products can also be found in the professional portal: pro.hansgrohe.com



COMFORTZONE TEST

Create the perfect combinations of faucets and sinks in this internal test center. For this purpose, matching sinks from leading manufacturers are tested with AXOR products for optimal functionality and appearance. All recommended combinations can be found on the AXOR website on the respective collection page: axor-design.com



MEISTERSERVICE

AXOR service specialists are trained sanitation experts with advice on technical issues – by phone, email, or chat. In special cases, a specialist for building services can also be available on site. If required, local contacts are available by phone or e-mail: service@axor-design.com



PROJECT CONSULTATION

AXOR offers professional support and advice for project tenders and planning worldwide. If required, please contact your local contact partner or send an email to: service@axor-design.com



BATHROOM EXHIBITION

Experience AXOR live worldwide: The WaterStudios in architectural and design metropolises are sources of inspiration and meeting places, design and training centers for trade partners, architects, and interior designers. In the Aquademie at the brand's headquarters in Schiltach, Germany, visitors and trade partners can experience a bathroom and kitchen world over 1,000 square meters with a museum on the history of the bathroom, the company, and the brand, regular events, and a Showerworld for test showers.

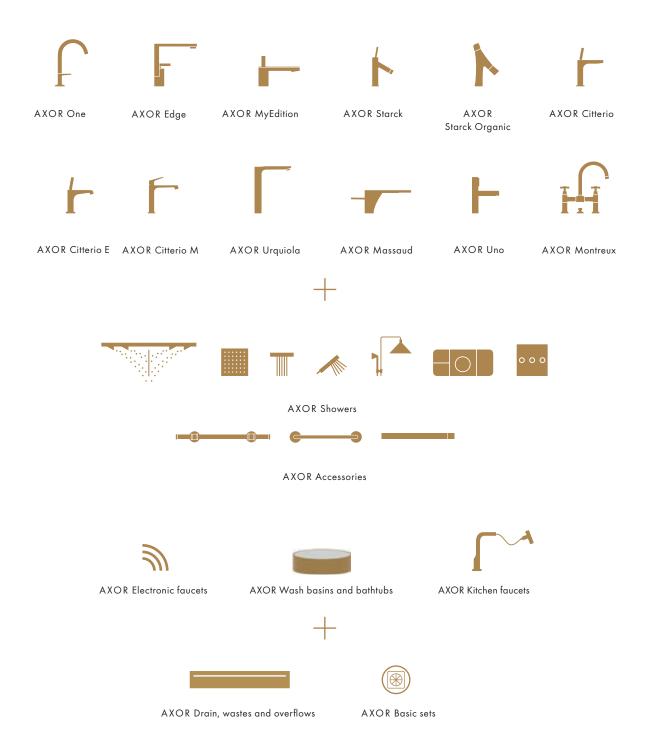


ONLINE AQUADEMIE

You can access the newly developed Hansgrohe Online Aquademie via the trade partner website. Here, partners in the trade and crafts can benefit from detailed knowledge on the topics of products and sanitation technology, as well as from non-technical highlights. More information at: aquademie-seminars.hansgrohe.com

Design icons and style diversity

From classic to modern: AXOR faucets, showers, washbasins, bathtubs and accessories. Unique, avant-garde pieces and complete collections. Created with world-renowned designers. Uncompromising in quality. Full of pioneering innovations. In pursuit of perfection.



22

Uncompromisingly innovative

Pioneering ideas. Shaping water into invigorating jets, enveloping cocoons and sensual flows. Intuitive systems. Simple to use, easy to clean and ecologically responsible. Promoting conscious and conscientious water use. The result of intensive research and development, AXOR technologies are made in Germany to the highest quality standards – our own. In pursuit of perfection.



AIRPOWER-TECHNOLOGY:

Enriching water with air produces plump droplets for a velvety touch on the skin.



QUICKCLEAN-TECHNOLOGY:

Remove limescale deposits quickly and easily with flexible silicone nozzles.



 $\mathsf{E} \mathsf{C} \mathsf{O} \mathsf{-} \mathsf{S} \mathsf{M} \mathsf{A} \mathsf{R} \mathsf{T} \mathsf{-} \mathsf{T} \mathsf{E} \mathsf{C} \mathsf{H} \mathsf{N} \mathsf{O} \mathsf{L} \mathsf{O} \mathsf{G} \mathsf{Y} :$

Faucets and showers that consume up to 60% less water than our conventional products.



POWDERRAIN-TECHNOLOGY:

The finest silicone nozzles, with several openings per nozzle, provide a uniquely fine mist of water.



SELECT-TECHNOLOGY:

Use the Select button to switch spray modes or shower heads; turn the water on and off at the faucet.



COOLSTART-TECHNOLOGY:

Cold water flows automatically when in the neutral handle position.



COMFORTZONE:

Defines the space between the wash basin and faucet. The larger the ComfortZone, the greater the variety of uses.



Individual expression in the bathroom

With collections in a variety of styles, AXOR responds to the desire for individualization in the bathroom. AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature are two services for maximizing options for customers to express their personalities.

With the brushed or polished versions of colored AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, mixers, showers and accessories become design objects that perfectly complete an interior design and create an exclusive accent. The durable, high-quality surfaces are manufactured in a physical vapor deposition process (PVD).

The AXOR Signature service responds to customer requests for modifications such as inscriptions of the customer's signature, or inscriptions in the local language. The service can also provide extended shower connections to meet certain spatial requirements or to modify the mixer spout with respect to the unusual geometry of a wash basin. Experts with many years of experience and a love of detail address the modification requests, creating solutions in accordance with the most advanced industrial standards.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE INDIVIDUALIZATION SERVICES:

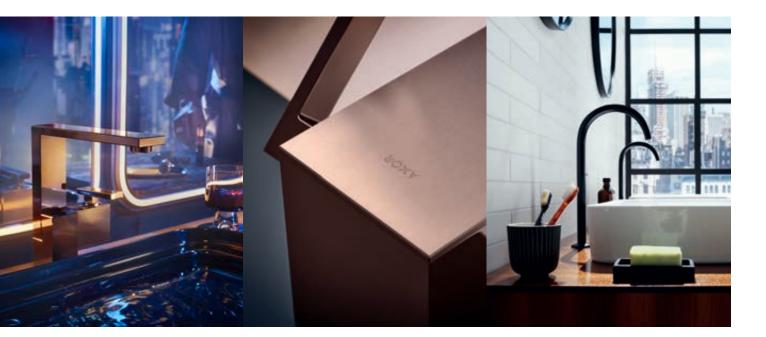
- / Exclusively developed surfaces for AXOR FinishPlus, bring unique personality to the bathroom or kitchen
- / through the use of color
- / The extremely durable surfaces are created with the physical vapor deposition (PVD) process in the AXOR production facility in Schiltach, Germany
- / The lacquered Matt Black and Matt White finishes offer customers maximum customization
- AXOR Signature service implements highly individualized customer requests: Lengthening, shortening, inscription
- All modifications are carried out by AXOR experts at the highest level of craftsmanship and in accordance with industrial standards

Learn more about AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature: axor-design.com

THE TWO SERVICES HAVE ONE THING IN COMMON: THEY RESULT IN PRODUCTS THAT COMBINE INDIVIDUALITY AND QUALITY AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL.

AXOR FinishPlus – Refinement of a special kind

Luxury is all about fulfilling personal dreams. AXOR FinishPlus surfaces are expressions of individuality at the highest level. They set new benchmarks for luster, robustness and durability. Whether as single items or in large quantities, they are manufactured at the highest technical level and stand for quality made in Germany.



- AXOR FinishPlus meets the increasing desire for individualization: The surfaces can be made to match the interior design perfectly.
- / A standardized process guarantees consistent quality
- / The Black Chrome and Red Gold surface finishes, developed by our own experts through intensive research work, underline the role of AXOR as an innovative leader in the area of surfaces
- A mixer with an AXOR FinishPlus surface, along with its spare parts, is available for purchase in an identical quality and design for 15 years
- In addition to the prespecified AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, other surfaces can be produced according to personal specifications by request through AXOR Signature

Learn more about AXOR FinishPlus: axor-design.com

AXOR Finishes



AXOR FinishPlus PVD-surfaces



Brushed Brass -950



Polished Red Gold -300



Polished Gold Optic -990



Brushed Red Gold -310



Brushed Gold Optic -250



Brushed Nickel -820



Brushed Bronze -140



Stainless Steel Optic -800



Polished Black Chrome Brushed Black Chrome -330



-340

AXOR FinishPlus lacquered surfaces



The lacquered Matt Black and Matt White finishes are only available for a selected range of AXOR products.





The masterly combination of high-tech and craftsmanship



Chrome is the standard surface in the sanitary environment and has proven itself in the bathroom over many decades. Through the electrochemical deposition of various metals, and depending on the type of substrate, a copper layer is built up in the electroplating bath, followed by a bright nickel and chrome layer on the basic brass body.

PVD



The unmistakable character of the polished and brushed AXOR FinishPlus PVD-surfaces is the result of intensive development, refined in AXOR's in-house vacuum chambers using the physical vapor deposition (PVD) process. The PVD process gives the surfaces an additional metal layer. The vapor deposition of different process gas mixtures creates different light reflections on the surface. The result: exceptional color brilliance and high resistance. In order to reproduce a brushed surface, an additional work step is required in which the surface is tectured with a brushing fleece by hand.



The wet-lacquered AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, Matt Black and Matt White, offer a bold color that gives the product a silky, smooth feel and simple elegance.

- / The beneficial properties of PVD surfaces include resistance to scratching, cleaning agents and salty sea air
- / The special textures of the brushed versions are created by hand

AXOR Signature – from the special to the one-of-a-kind

Lengthening, shortening, inscription. AXOR Signature is an exclusive service that takes a design object and makes it one-of-a-kind, whether by providing each mixer with the customer's personal touch or by modifying it to fit specific dimensions. The personal and customized result manufactured by AXOR experts in Schiltach. With the utmost in care and precise craftsmanship in accordance with industrial standards.

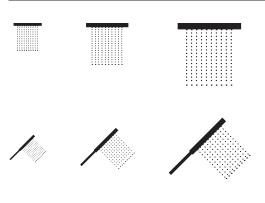
AXOR SIGNATURE PROVIDES THE FOLLOWING SERVICES:

- / Extensions, e.g., from wall to wash basin or bathtub, or from the ceiling into the room
- / New developments
- / Component mix
- / Laser engraving, printing, and deep engraving to integrate initials, logos, or additional markings in the national language or another size, as well as special marking for functions
- Feasibility testing in advance of order acceptance with individualized delivery schedule and price

Learn more about AXOR Signature: axor-design.com



EXAMPLE INSCRIPTIONS FOR OVERHEAD AND HAND SHOWERS





AXOR SIGNATURE FOR AN INDIVIDUALIZED, PERFECT WHOLE.

CUSTOMIZED VERSION Application of personalized inscriptions such as a monogram or icons to clearly identify users



EXAMPLE FOR TEMPERATURE LABELS





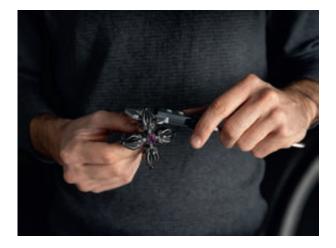






Lengthening of a ceiling connection – adapted for the height of the room

New development of a faucet handle from the AXOR Montreux collection for the Hotel Villa Copenhagen. In the suites designed by the jewelry company Shamballa Jewels, some of the AXOR faucets are specially equipped with Shamballa gemstone handles.



Length adjustments



Extending a faucet spout, adapted to the height of the sink

Redevelopment



Development of a product according to customer requirements.

Component mix



Combination of different design and product components.

A new dimension of individualization

With materials such as metal, glass, wood, marble and leather, AXOR Signature creates an entirely new feel for mixers. The cover plates are carefully selected by AXOR experts and designed to meet high benchmarks for mixer use. Each plate is a one-of-a-kind original.

- / Natural materials impart an especially sensual look and feel
- / Each product is unique, like the natural material itself

Exclusively for the AXOR MyEdition collection. See page 124 or axor-design.com



METAL – BRUSHED BRONZE



BLACK WALNUT



MARBLE NERO MARQUINA



NAPPA LEATHER

Inspiration and Information



For AXOR, luxury means creating an experience of form and function. One that appeals to the senses and touches people. An experience that begins on the AXOR website. For impressions of and information about all products. For bathroom inspiration and planning. For individualization and refinement possibilities. For background about the brand, the design and the technology.





axor-design.com



Collections

Ł	AXOR One	64
-	AXOR Edge	96
-	AXOR MyEdition	124
	AXOR Starck	150
	AXOR Starck Organic	182 ——
F	AXOR Citterio	202 ——
r	AXOR Citterio E	236
ſ	AXOR Citterio M	266
Γ	AXOR Urquiola	290 —
-	AXOR Massaud	312
F	AXOR Uno	320 ——
H	AXOR Montreux	354

Phase-out products 2024

Available while stock lasts

	Code no.
AXOR Showers	
Overhead showers	
AXOR Citterio Overhead shower 180 1 jet	28489000 28489140 28489340 28489820 28489820 28489990
Wall plates	
Wall plate square	27419000
Thermostatic mixers	
Bath thermostat 800 for exposed installation	45420000 45420820
Bath thermostat 1200 for exposed installation	45421000
Thermostat 800 for exposed/ concealed installation	45440000 45440820
Wastes and overflows	
Finish set Flexaplus S waste and overflow set	58312670
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58304670

Packaging units Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number O Items Pe PackingUni
0751000	3	12605000	9	16526000	5	16973180	50
0754180	11	12626000	10	16526820	5	16974180	50
0755000	5	12626140	12	16530000	4	16982180	20
0820000	3	12626340	12	16530820	4	18	
0820800	3	12711000	10	16532000	5	18010000	4
0821000	5	12715000	5	16532820	5	18020000	
0821340	5	12716000	4	16534000	6	18310180	3
0821800	3	12731000	10	16534820	6	18311180	3
0822000	6	12771000	10	16535000	4	18312180	
0822800	5	13		16535820	4	18313180	2
0823000	30	13586000	50	16536000	4	18355000	
0823800	30	13587000	25	16540000	6	18355140	-
0902180	20	13594000	38	16540820	6	18355340	
0921180	9	13603000	15	16541000	8	18355820	
0924000	4	13609000	20	16541820	8	18356000	
0932000	5	13610700	20	16544000	4	18356140	
10932000	9	13611700	24	16544820	4	18356340	
0942000	3	13623180	25	16546000	5	18357000	
0971180	11	13625180	6	16546820	5	18357140	
0972000	5	15		16549180	6	18357340	
1		15480180	4	16550000	2	18357820	
1020000	6	15484180	10	16551000	6	18358000	
1021000	6	15485180	4	16551820	6	19	
1024000	3	15486180	4	16560000	6	19418000	
1025000	5	15490180	4	16560820	6	26	
1026000	8	16		16580000	4	26022000	
1040000	4	16180180	4	16580340	4	26023000	
1041000	6	16182180	3	16580800	4	26025000	1
1220000	8	16261000	6	16581000	4	26032000	
1420000	5	16261820	8	16581340	4	26034000	
1425000	7	16320000	14	16581800	4	26035000	
1430000	10	16320340	14	16582000	5	26035820	
1445000	2	16320820	14	16582800	5	26050000	2
1620000	5	16325000	40	16800000	9	26050140	2
1625000	10	16325820	38	16800820	9	26050340	2
1626000	20	16502000	3	16801000	9	26050820	2
1731000	10	16502820	3	16801820	, 9	26050990	2
1732000	10	16505000	3	16810000	10	26051000	1
1732000	10	16506000	3	16810000	10	26431000	1
				16810340			
1925000	10	16506340	3		10	26431140	1
1960000	25	16506820	3	16815000	10	26431340	1
2	4	16510000	6	16815340	10	26431820	1
2010000	4	16510820	7	16815820	10	26432000	2
2011000	4	16511000	7	16820000	10	26432140	2
2012000	5	16511820	7	16820820	10	26432340	2
2013000	5	16513000	4	16821000	6	26432820	3
2014000	4	16513820	4	16821820	6	26432990	2
2015000	4	16514000	4	16830000	20	26433000	1
2110000	4	16514820	4	16830340	20	26434180	
2112000	5	16515000	7	16830820	20	26436000	
2112450	5	16515820	5	16871000	40	26437000	1
2114000	5	16516000	5	16871820	4	26438000	
2171000	6	16516820	5	16872000	40	26909180	
2172000	6	16517000	6	16883820	35	26965000	1
2173000	6	16517820	6	16884000	100	26966000	
2174000	6	16518000	6	16884340	100	26967000	
2410000	4	16518820	5	16884820	80	27	
2415000	6	16520000	3	16930180	25	27348000	1
	U	16520820	3	10/00100	20	2, 040000	1

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Co
01		10
01005180	8	10
01007180	8	10
01700180	10	10
01750180	18	10
10		10
10001000	8	10
10001340	8	10
10003000	8	10
10003340	8	10
10007000	8	10
10010000	8	10
10018000	8	10
10030000	6	10
10101000	10	10
10102000	6	10
10103000	8	10
10103340	8	10
10106000	10	10
10111000	8	10
10116000	8	11
10117000	8	11
10123000	10	11
10129000	8	11
10140000	4	11
10145000	4	11
10145340	4	11
10211000	8	11
10211340 10214000	8	11
		11
10300000 10303180	5	11.
10410000	20	11
10410000	3	11
10414000	6	11
10416000	10	11
10418000	9	112
10427000	9	11
10452180	6	11
10465000	3	11
10480000	29	11
10531000	25	12
10531140	27	12
10531340	27	12
10531820	38	12
10531990	27	12
10611000	7	12
10614000	10	12
10616000	10	12
10650180	10	12
10651000	5	12
10665000	10	12
10700000	10	12
10710000	10	12
10710340	10	12
10715000	10	12
10715340	10	12
10720000	10	12

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit								
27348820	15	28282820	30	34435000	7	36100670	5	36727000	9
27451000	100	28282990	30	34620000	8	36101000	6	36731000	110
27451140	110	28284000	25	34625000	10	36101670	6	36732000	110
27451340	110	28286000	25	34635000	10	36102000	5	36733000	40
27451820	110	28286140	34	34705000	9	36103000	4	36734000	40
27515000	160	28286340	25	34715000	9	36104000	4	36735000	5
27515140	160	28286670	25	34716000	10	36104340	4	36735140	5
27515340	160	28286700	25	34725000	9	36105000	6	36735340	5
27515820	160	28286820	34	34820000	6	36105340	6	36736000	5
27830000	8	28290000	25	34820800	6	36106000	8	36770180	7
27830140	8	28290670	25	34822000	3	36107000	10	36771000	7
27830340	8	28290700	25	34822800	4	36108000	4	36771140	7
27831000	8	28291000	25	34960000	40	36110000	5	36772000	5
27980000	8	28291670	25	35		36111000	6	36773000	9
27980140	8	28291700	25	35214000	20	36111140	6	36822000	12
27980340	8	28464000	80	35214670	20	36112000	7	38	
27980820	8	28469000	80	35284000	2	36113000	4	38010000	5
27980990	8	28474000	6	35286000	2	36114000	8	38010670	5
27982000	8	28474340	3	35287000	2	36114140	11	38010700	5
27982820	8	28474820	6	35296000	2	36115000	10	38021000	5
27983000	8	28486180	6	35297000	2	36116000	4	38021820	6
27987000	3	28487000	8	35298000	2	36120000	4	38023000	5
27987140	3	28487820	8	35300000	2	36121000	4	38026000	6
27987340	3	28491000	12	35300140	2	36140000	7	38026340	6
27987820	8	28494000	7	35300340	2	36410000	5	38026820	6
27989000	8	28494140	7	35301000	2	36410140	2	38032000	4
27989140	8	28494340	7	35301140	2	36411000	5	38034000	4
27989340	8	28494820	7	35302000	2	36425000	17	38036000	6
27989820	8	28532000	50	35303000	2	36455000	9	38054000	4
27989990	8	28532140	50	35305000	2	36455340	9	38112000	9
27991000	3	28532340	50	35306000	2	36655000	12	38113000	4
28		28532670	27	35308000	2	36655670	12	38113340	4
28011000	6	28622000	32	35312000	2	36702000	5	38115000	4
28022000	6	28622140	32	35313000	2	36703000	3	38116000	4
28112000	10	28622340	34	35314000	2	36703340	3	38116340	4
28112820	10	28622820	34	35314340	2	36704000	5	38116820	4
28116000	15	28624000	25	35316000	2	36705000	9	38119000	6
28116340	15	28626000	25	35317000	2	36706000	9	38119670	6
28116820	15	28626140	34	35317140	2	36707000	10	38119700	6
28120000	10	28626340	34	35317340	2	36707140	10	38120000	4
28127000	25	28626820	34	35317820	2	36707340	10	38120340	7
28128000	28	34		35318000	2	36707820	10	38120670	4
28227000	25	34010000	10	35320000	2	36708180	3	38120700	4
28227670	25	34016000	10	35321000	2	36711000	9	38121000	4
28227700	25	34017000	10	35361180	6	36712000	2	38121340	4
28228000	25	34112000	8	35363180	9	36714000	9	38121820	9
28228670	25	34113000	10	35373000	8	36715000	9	38122000	4
28228700	25	34115000	10	35374000	8	36715140	9	38122340	4
28259000	25	34116000	10	35380000	8	36716000	9	38122820	9
28259670	25	34127000	4	35381000	8	36717000	9	38130000	10
28259700	25	34130000	16	35382000	8	36718000	9	38130340	10
28261000	25	34132000	4	35383000	8	36721000	9	38211000	5
28261670	25	34133000	4	35387000	8	36722000	9	38211340	5
28261700	25	34210000	10	35388000	8	36723000	9	38375000	10
28282000	30	34313000	10	35389000	8	36723140	9	38375340	10
28282140	30	34315000	10	36		36724000	27	38375820	10
28282340	30	34410000	20	36100000	5	36724140	28	38411000	25
28282670	30	34420000	8	36100140	5	36724340	20	38411670	25
28282700	25	34425000	10	36100340	5	36726000	9	38411700	25

Packaging units Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit								
38421000	6	39181000	8	42019000	10	42526670	4	42804340	10
38426000	6	39201000	5	42019820	10	42526700	4	42804670	10
38428000	6	39210000	7	42020000	9	42526800	4	42805000	10
38436000	6	39210340	7	42020820	9	42527000	4	42805670	10
38436820	6	39214000	5	42021000	10	42527670	4	42810000	10
38480000	40	39313000	10	42021820	10	42527700	4	42810670	10
38621000	5	39314000	9	42028000	48	42527800	4	42811000	40
38626000	6	39315000	10	42028820	48	42528000	4	42811140	80
38700000	9	39400000	4	42030000	24	42528670	4	42811340	80
38700340	9	39410000	9	42030340	24	42528700	4	42811670	40
38715000	10	39441000	5	42030820	8	42528800	4	42811820	80
38715340	10	39441340	5	42033000	20	42529000	4	42812000	24
38720000	10	39442000	6	42033820	20	42529670	4	42812670	24
38815000	10	39442340	2	42035000	10	42529700	4	42813000	10
38815800	4	39455000	9	42035820	10	42529800	4	42813670	10
38882000	37	39455340	10	42036000	20	42604000	12	42813990	10
38882340	37	39457000	9	42036820	20	42604670	12	42818000	15
38933000	10	39482000	19	42060000	15	42605000	36	42818800	15
38976000	40	39525000	50	42060340	9	42605670	36	42819000	9
38976340	36	39525140	50	42060820	15	42610000	6	42819140	9
39		39600000	2	42065000	10	42610670	6	42819670	9
39001000	5	39655000	10	42065820	10	42611000	36	42821000	4
39010000	10	39655340	10	42066000	10	42611670	36	42821670	8
39015000	10	39700000	9	42066820	10	42613000	6	42822000	8
39018000	10	39705000	9	42080000	8	42613670	6	42822670	8
39020000	4	39711000	10	42080820	8	42613070	4	42822070	10
39020000	4	39711000	10	42090000	10	42622670	4	42823000	10
39022000	5	39716000	10	42090000	10	42623000	10	42823340	10
39022000	5	39716000	10	42090820	15	42623670	10	42825070	9
39023000		39710340	9	42134000	20	42626000		42826670	9
	5						4		18
39024340	7	39725000	9	42137000	160	42626670	4	42830000	
39031000	7	39832000	4	42137340	160	42639000	14	42830140	18
39032000	5	39835000	4	42137820	160	42639670	14	42830670	18
39034000	2	39835340	4	42436000	10	42644000	3	42832000	6
39034340	2	39835670	4	42520000	4	42644670	3	42832140	6
39035000	5	39835800	4	42520670	4	42649000	6	42832340	6
39037000	4	39840000	3	42520700	4	42649670	6	42832670	6
39071000	5	39840800	3	42520800	4	42654000	16	42833000	8
39081000	5	39850000	4	42521000	4	42654670	16	42833670	8
39112000	10	39850800	4	42521670	4	42655000	4	42834000	9
39113000	10	39860000	4	42521700	4	42655670	4	42834670	9
39115000	10	39860800	8	42521800	4	42656000	3	42835000	8
39116000	10	39861000	4	42522000	4	42656670	3	42835340	8
39117000	8	39861670	4	42522670	4	42657000	3	42835670	8
39117340	8	39861800	7	42522700	4	42657670	3	42836000	15
39118000	8	39862000	4	42522800	4	42661000	9	42836140	15
39119000	8	39863670	4	42523000	4	42661670	9	42836340	15
39121000	8	39920000	10	42523670	4	42683000	4	42836670	15
39133000	4	39925000	10	42523700	4	42683670	4	42837000	10
39134000	4	39960000	52	42523800	4	42801000	50	42837670	6
39134340	4	39965000	38	42524000	4	42801140	50	42838000	10
39135000	4	40		42524670	4	42801340	50	42838340	10
39136000	4	40872000	5	42524700	4	42801670	30	42840000	11
39143000	10	40873000	5	42524800	4	42801800	50	42840670	14
39144000	8	40877180	10	42525000	4	42802000	9	42841000	10
39147000	10	40878180	10	42525670	4	42803000	9	42842000	6
39148000	8	42		42525700	4	42803140	9	42843000	2
39151000	4	42018000	15	42525800	4	42803670	9	42843340	2
39171000	8	42018800	15	42526000	4	42804000	10	42843670	2

Packaging units Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

ode no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
2844000	4	45112000	4	47012000	4
42844140	4	45112820	9	47012140	4
42844340	4	45113000	4	47020000	3
42844670	4	45113340	4	47020600	3
42846000	17	45113820	9	47022000	2
12846140	17	45130000	10	47022340	2
42846340	17	45133000	4	47060000	3
42846670	17	45200000	5	47060600	3
42849000	4	45210000	5	47062000	2
42849140	4	45405000	6	47062340	2
42849670	4	45407000	9	47210000	7
42855000	3	45407340	9	47210600	7
42855140	8	45410000	25	47410000	7
42855340	8	45442180	14	47410600	7
42855670	°	45444000	6	47903000	16
42855820	8	45600000	6	47909000	16
	25	45600340		48	10
42856000			6		10
42856140	25	45605000	6	48000000	13
42856340	25	45605340	6	48000140	6
42856670	25	45710180	6	48000340	6
42856820	25	45711000	2	48000670	13
42857000	9	45712000	3	48000700	13
42857670	9	45712140	3	48000990	6
42858000	6	45712340	3	48001000	13
42858670	6	45712670	3	48001670	13
42860000	6	45712700	3	48001700	13
42860340	6	45712990	3	48002000	4
42860670	6	45713000	2	48002670	4
42870000	28	45713340	2	48002700	4
42871000	100	45713670	2	48010000	4
42872000	3	45713700	2	48010140	4
42872140	3	45720000	10	48010670	4
42872340	3	45720670	10	48010700	4
42872670	3	45720700	10	48020000	4
42872820	3	45721000	80	48020140	6
42872990	3	45721140	80	48020340	6
42873000	7	45722000	8	48020670	4
42873670	7	45723000	29	48020700	4
42880000	4	45723140	29	48020990	4
42880340	4	45723340	29	48030000	4
42880670	4	45723670	29	48030140	4
45		45723700	29	48030340	4
45001000	5	45723990	29	48030670	4
45002000	5	45770180	5	48030700	4
45002820	5	45771000	13	48050000	2
45003000	7	45771670	13	48050670	2
15004000	4	45771700	13	48050700	2
45005000	5	46		48060000	2
45010000	5	46011000	2	48060670	2
45012000	5	46021000	2	48060700	2
45012820	5	46030000	2	48070000	2
45013000	5	46031000	2	48070140	6
45014000	6	46700000	2	48070670	2
45014000	5	46701000	2	48070700	2
45015000	6	46710000	2	48070700	5
45110000	4	46731000	2	48112000	5
45110820	4	487 31000	Z	48112540	5
45111000	4	47010000	7	48112070	5
45111820		47010600	7	48120000	
4J1110ZU	4	4/010600	/	40120000	4

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
48120140	4
48120340	4
48120670	4
48120700	4
48120990	4
48210000	13
48210670	13
48210700	13
48490000	21
48490670	21
48490700	21
48491000	2
48491140	2
48491340	2
48491670	2
48491700	2
48491990	2
48492000	2
48492670	2
48492700	2
48493000	2
48493140	2
48493340	2
48493670	2
48493700	2
48493990	2
48494000	2
48494670	2
48494700	2
48495000	5
48495670	5
48495700	5
48496000	3
48496670	3
48496700	3
48651000	21
48651140	7
48651340	7
48651670	21
48651700	21
48651990	7
48791000	6
48791670	6
48791700	6
48792000	6
48792670	6
48792700	6
48798180	8
51	-
51300000	32
51300340	50
51300820	50
51301000	80
51301140	80
51301250	80
51301300	80
51301310	80
51301330	80

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
51301800	80
51301950	80
51301990	80
51303000	20
51304000	20
51305000	27
51305140	30
51305340	30
51305700	30
51305820	30
51305990	30
51306670	36
51306700	36
51307000	50
51307140	42
51307990	50
51309000	100
51310000	100
51312000	100
58	
58307000	10
58308000	20
58316000	10
58317000	10
58318000	10
96	
96259000	80
96441000	6

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	
01				AX	
4X	01005180	4059625482810	662	AX	
ΑX	01006180	4059625482803	663	AX	
AX	01007180	4059625482797	663	AX	
AX	01700180	4059625032343	638	AX	
AX	01750180	4059625032350	638	AX	
10				AX	
AX	10001000	4011097754260	160	AX	
AX	10001340	4011097835549	160	AX	
AX	10001800	4011097835808	160	AX	
AX	10003000	4011097754277	160	AX	
AX	10003340	4011097835891	160	AX	
AX	10007000	4011097760803	160	AX	
AX	10007340	4011097847788	160	AX	
AX	10010000	4011097177847	158	AX	
AX	10018000	4011097329406	158	AX	
AX	10030000	4011097239071	161	AX	
AX	10101000	4011097545370	568	AX	
AX	10101340	4011097852492	568	AX	
AX	10101800	4011097545387	568	AX	
AX	10102000	4011097754284	158	AX	
AX	10102340	4011097852737	158	AX	
AX	10103000	4011097754291	160	AX	
AX	10103340	4011097852867	160	AX	
AX	10106000	4011097545394	568	AX	
AX	10106340	4011097853024	568	AX	
AX	10111000	4011097436685	159	AX	
AX	10111340	4011097853277	159	AX	
AX	10116000	4011097436722	158	AX	
AX	10116340	4011097852225	158	AX	
AX	10117000	4011097436746	158	AX	
AX	10117000	4011097853734	159	AX	
AX	101123000	4011097676883	159	AX	
AX	10123340	4011097853970	159	AX	
AX	10129000	4011097436807	159	AX	
AX	10129340	4011097854113	159	AX	
AX	10129340	4011097545615	568	AX	
AX	10140000	4011097857657	568	AX	
AX	10140340	4011097545639	568	AX	
AX	10145340	4011097857954	568	AX	
AX	10211000	4011097436821	162	AX	
AX	10211000	4011097854939	162	AX	
AX	10211340	4011097785103	162	AX	
AX	10214000	4011097855097	162	AX	
		4011097493701			
AX AX	10300000 10300340	4011097858364	162 162	AX AX	
AX	10300340	4011097858384	649	AX	
AX AX	10303180	4011097342597	165	AX	
AX AX	10410000	4011097855523	165	AX	
AX AX	10410340	4011097436845	163	AX	
AX	10411000	4011097858647	163	AX	
AX	10414000	4011097815893	165	AX	
AX	10414340	4011097858784	165	AX	
AX	10416000	4011097365893	164	AX	
AX	10416340	4011097859064	164	AX	
AX	10418000	4011097381633	164	AX	
AX	10418340	4011097859200	164	AX	
AX	10427000	4011097815886	165	AX	
AX	10427340	4011097859477	165	AX	
AX	10452180	4011097254104	650	AX	
AX	10455000	4011097815862	164	AX	

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	10455340	4011097860312	164
AX	10455670	4059625493298	164
AX	10456000	4011097436869	164
AX	10456340	4011097814575	164
AX	10465000	4011097815855	163
AX	10465340	4011097860725	163
AX	10480000	4011097377728	166
AX	10480340	4011097861012	166
AX	10531000	4011097678016	172
AX	10531140	4011097820859	172
AX	10531340	4011097820842	172
AX	10531820	4011097820880	439
AX	10531990	4011097820958	172
AX	10611000	4011097436883	167
AX	10611340	4011097861425	167
AX	10614000	4011097815831	167
AX	10614340	4011097861579	167
AX	10614670	4059625496244	167
AX	10616000	4011097365916	167
AX	10616340	4011097861852	167
AX	10621800	4011097585758	409
AX	10623800	4011097585765	408
AX	10625800	4011097585772	409
AX	10627800	4011097585789	408
AX	10628000	4059625029831	406
AX	10629000	4059625030196	406
AX	10637000	4059625030189	407
AX	10650180	4011097594309	662
AX	10651000	4011097594293	509
AX	10665000	4011097815817	167
AX	10665340	4011097862255	167
AX	10700000	4011097338040	169
AX	10700340	4011097862415	169
AX	10710000	4011097338064	169
AX	10710340	4011097862682	169
AX	10715000	4011097478425	168
AX	10715340	4011097862835	168
AX	10720000	4011097338101	170
AX	10720340	4011097863245	170
AX	10750180	4011097594286	656
AX	10751000	4011097593760	507
AX	10754180	4011097625690	656
AX	10755000	4011097625706	506
AX	10820000	4011097488134	603
AX	10820800	4059625144817	603
AX	10821000	4011097688565	602
AX	10821340	4011097864105	602
AX	10821800	4011097688572	602
AX	10822000	4011097688541	602
AX	10822800	4011097688558	602
AX	10823000	4011097693712	613
AX	10823800	4011097694566	613
AX	10902180	4011097306414	648
AX	10921180	4011097678542	665
AX	10922180	4011097814186	664
AX	10924000	4011097677910	422
AX	10925000	4011097679747	423
AX	10925340	4011097831978	423
AX	10929000	4011097679754	422
AX	10932000	4011097594323	508

AX109420004011097678559423AX109711804011097594279658AX10972000401109759431650811AX110200004011097598512298AX110210004011097598529298AX110240004011097634340299AX110250004011097604503298AX110260004011097613123299AX110350004011097613130300AX110400004011097613109300AX110410004011097597782300AX110420004011097597775300AX11300004011097598574302AX113010004011097598578302AX113010004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX11420004011097604510303AX11420004011097604510303AX11420004011097604510303AX11420004011097604510303AX11420004011097604510303AX11420004011097604510303AX11420004011097604510303AX11420004011097604510303AX114200004011097604510303	
AX10972000401109759431650811AX110200004011097598512298AX110210004011097598529298AX110240004011097634340299AX110250004011097604503298AX110260004011097613123299AX110350004011097613123299AX110400004011097613130300AX110400004011097613109300AX110420004011097597782300AX110430004011097597775300AX11200004011097598574302AX11300004011097598581301AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
11AX110200004011097598512298AX110210004011097598529298AX110240004011097634340299AX110250004011097604503298AX110260004011097613123299AX110350004011097613123299AX110400004011097613130300AX110400004011097613109300AX110420004011097597782300AX110430004011097597775300AX11200004011097598574302AX11300004011097598581301AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX110200004011097598512298AX110210004011097598529298AX110240004011097634340299AX110250004011097604503298AX110260004011097613123299AX110350004011097613123299AX110400004011097613130300AX110400004011097613109300AX110410004011097597782300AX110430004011097597775300AX112200004011097598574302AX113010004011097598598302AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX110210004011097598529298AX110240004011097634340299AX110250004011097604503298AX110260004011097613123299AX110350004011097613123299AX110400004011097613130300AX110400004011097613109300AX11040004011097597782300AX110420004011097597775300AX112200004011097598574302AX113000004011097598581301AX113020004011097598598302AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX110240004011097634340299AX110250004011097604503298AX110260004011097613123299AX110350004011097613123299AX110400004011097613130300AX11040004011097613109300AX110420004011097597782300AX110430004011097597775300AX112200004011097598574302AX113000004011097598581301AX113020004011097598598302AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX110250004011097604503298AX110260004011097613123299AX110350004011097613123299AX110400004011097613130300AX110400004011097613109300AX110420004011097597782300AX110430004011097597775300AX112200004011097598574302AX11300004011097598574302AX113020004011097598598302AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX110260004011097613123299AX110350004011097684949298AX110400004011097613130300AX110410004011097613109300AX110420004011097597782300AX110430004011097597775300AX112200004011097598574302AX11300004011097598574302AX11300004011097598581301AX113010004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX110350004011097684949298AX110400004011097613130300AX110410004011097613109300AX110420004011097597782300AX1104300040110975977782300AX112200004011097597775300AX11300004011097598574302AX11300004011097598581301AX113010004011097598598302AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX110400004011097613130300AX110410004011097613109300AX110420004011097597782300AX110430004011097597775300AX112200004011097598574302AX113000004011097598581301AX113010004011097598598302AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX110410004011097613109300AX110420004011097597782300AX110430004011097597775300AX112200004011097598574302AX113000004011097598581301AX113010004011097598598302AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX110420004011097597782300AX110430004011097597775300AX112200004011097598574302AX113000004011097598581301AX113010004011097598598302AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX110430004011097597775300AX112200004011097598574302AX113000004011097598581301AX113010004011097598598302AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX112200004011097598574302AX113000004011097598581301AX113010004011097598598302AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX113000004011097598581301AX113010004011097598598302AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX113010004011097598598302AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX113020004011097619811301AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX114146704059625525913165AX114200004011097604510303	
AX 11420000 4011097604510 303	
AX 11422000 4011097604527 303	
AX 11425000 4011097598604 304	
AX 11430000 4011097598635 304	
AX 11436000 4011097652641 305	
AX 11440000 4011097598659 306	
AX 11443000 4011097637969 305	
AX 11445000 4011097637976 306	
AX 11620000 4011097604541 307	
AX 11625000 4011097598666 307	
AX 11626000 4011097598673 283	
AX 11626670 4059625433966 283	
AX 11731000 4011097598697 308	
AX 11732000 4011097597546 309 AX 11733000 4011097597560 309	
AX 11733000 4011097597560 309 AX 11925000 4011097613178 310	
AX 11923000 4011097598734 310	
AX 11980000 4011097667607 648	
12	
AX 12010000 4011097700618 192	
AX 12011000 4011097700625 192	
AX 12012000 4011097700632 192	
AX 12013000 4011097700649 193	
AX 12014000 4011097700656 192	
AX 12015000 4011097702308 193	
AX 12016000 4011097727929 195	
AX 12110000 4011097700663 193	
AX 12112000 4011097734309 180	
AX 12112450 4011097760810 180	
AX 12114000 4011097771489 180	
AX 12115000 4011097777382 181	
AX 12123000 4011097775456 180	
AX 12123990 4011097785059 180	
AX 12171000 4011097760797 569	
AX 12172000 4011097760780 569	
AX 12173000 4011097760773 569	
AX 12174000 4011097760766 569	
AX 12410000 4011097704654 194	
AX 12415000 4011097700670 194	
AX 12416000 4011097700687 194	
AX 12417000 4011097703909 195	
AX 12422000 4011097702322 196	

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	12425000	4011097704661	197
AX	12426000	4011097706320	197
AX	12571000	4059625450338	395
AX	12571670	4059625489215	395
AX	12572000	4059625450314	395
AX	12572670	4059625489208	395
AX	12573000	4059625450291	395
AX	12573670	4059625489192	395
AX	12592000	4059625450277	392
AX	12592670	4059625489185	392
AX	12593000	4059625450253	393
AX	12593670	4059625489178	393
AX	12594000	4059625450239	392
AX	12594670	4059625489161	392
AX	12595000	4059625450215	393
AX	12595670	4059625489154	393
AX	12596000	4059625450192	394
AX	12596670	4059625489147	394
AX	12602000	4011097706658	198
AX	12605000	4011097702339	198
AX	12626000	4011097711102	228
AX	12626140	4011097824482	228
AX	12626340	4011097824475	228
AX	12626820	4011097825816	228
AX	12626990	4011097825885	228
AX	12670340	4059625435038	479
AX	12670670	4059625442470	479
AX	12670800	4059625435045	479
AX	12671340	4059625435137	479
AX	12671670	4059625442487	479
AX	12671800	4059625435144	479
AX	12672000	4059625435182	478
AX	12672340	4059625435243	478
AX	12672670	4059625442494	478
AX	12672800	4059625435250	478
AX	12676180	4059625450178	668
AX	12711000	4011097702353	199
AX	12712000	4011097703916	199
AX	12715000	4011097702360	200
AX	12716000	4011097702377	200
AX	12731000	4011097702384	201
AX	12771000	4011097702391	201
AX	12800000	4059625198131	603 603
AX	12800800	4059625311233	603
AX	12801000	4059625198148	602
AX	12801800	4059625311370	602 603
AX	12803000	4059625198476	603
AX	12803800	4059625312032	603 649
AX	12918000	4011097703930	649
13 AX	13586000	4059625032220	647
AX	13588000	4059625032220	639
AX	1358/000	4011097702100	646
AX	13594000	4011097702100	040 664
AX	13603000	4059625080078	648
AX	13609000	4059625329832	048 644
AX		4059625329825	644
AX	13610670 13610700	4059625329818	644
AX		4059625329801	644 645
AX	13611000 13611670	4059625329801	645
AX	13611670	4059625329788	645
<i>r</i> \/	13011/00	4037023404722	040

AX136231804059625032213647AX13625180405962532976464714
14AX149600004011097759777639AX149603404011097876207639AX149610004011097759791640AX149613404011097876344640AX149620004011097759814640AX149630004011097759838640
AX149600004011097759777639AX149603404011097876207639AX149610004011097759791640AX149613404011097876344640AX149620004011097759814640AX149630004011097759838640
AX149603404011097876207639AX149610004011097759791640AX149613404011097876344640AX149620004011097759814640AX149630004011097759838640
AX149610004011097759791640AX149613404011097876344640AX149620004011097759814640AX149630004011097759838640
AX149613404011097876344640AX149620004011097759814640AX149630004011097759838640
AX 14962000 4011097759814 640 AX 14963000 4011097759838 640
AX 14963000 4011097759838 640
AX 14964000 4011097759852 641
AX 14965000 4011097759869 641 AX 14966000 4011097759876 641
AX 14960000 4011097759883 642
AX 14968000 4011097759890 642
AX 14969000 4011097759906 642
AX 14970000 4011097759913 643
AX 14971000 4011097759920 643
AX 14972000 4011097759937 643
AX 14973000 4011097759944 644
AX 14974000 4011097759951 644
15
AX 15480180 4059625077498 652
AX 15481180 4059625077528 653
AX 15482180 4059625077566 652
AX 15483180 4059625077580 653
AX 15484180 4059625077603 651
AX 15485180 4059625077627 652
AX 15486180 4059625077658 651
AX 15487180 4059625190241 626
AX 15490180 4059625202883 626
16
AX 16180180 4011097678894 646
AX 16182180 4011097797427 646
AX 16261000 4011097515137 374
AX 16261340 4011097878416 374 AX 16261820 4011097518237 374
AX 16261820 4011097518237 374 AX 16320000 4011097518527 381
AX 16320000 4011097878527 381 AX 16320340 4011097878546 381
AX 16320340 4011097518534 381
AX 16325000 4011097515144 373
AX 16325360 4011097878683 373
AX 16325820 4011097518558 373
AX 16502000 4011097515168 364
AX 16502340 4011097878935 364
AX 16502820 4011097515175 364
AX 16505000 4011097515229 363
AX 16505340 4011097879062 363
AX 16505820 4011097515236 363
AX 16506000 4011097515250 364
AX 16506340 4011097879192 364
AX 16506820 4011097515267 364
AX 16510000 4011097515281 365
AX 16510340 4011097879321 365
AX 16510820 4011097515298 365
AX 16511000 4011097785035 365
AX 16511340 4011097879451 365
AX 16511820 4011097808451 365
AX 16513000 4011097509747 366
AX 16513340 4011097879598 366
AX165138204011097515311366AX165140004011097784762366

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	16514340	4011097879727	366
AX	16514820	4011097808444	366
AX	16515000	4011097823317	362
AX	16515340	4011097879864	362
AX	16515820	4011097823300	362
AX	16516000	4011097823294	362
AX	16516340	4011097880006	362
AX	16516820	4011097823287	362
AX	16517000	4011097823270	363
AX	16517340	4011097880143	363
AX	16517820	4011097823263	363
AX	16518000	4011097823256	363
AX	16518340	4011097880280	363
AX	16518820	4011097823249	363
AX	16520000	4011097515366	368
AX	16520340	4011097880433	368
AX	16520820	4011097515373	368
AX	16526000	4011097823232	368
AX	16526340	4011097823232	368
AX	16526820	4011097823225	368
AX	16530000	4011097823223	364
AX	16530000	4011097880822	364 364
AX	16530820	4011097880822	364
AX	16532000	4011097509556	367
AX	16532000	4011097880952	367
AX	16532340	4011097880932	367
AX	16534000	4011097785028	367
AX	16534340		367
AX	16534340	4011097881089 4011097808437	367
AX	16535000	4011097822273	
AX	16535340	4059625018101	366 366
AX	16535820	4011097822259	366
AX	16536000	4011097822228	366
AX	16536340	4059625018231	366
AX	16536820	4011097822204	366
AX	16540000	4011097515496	369
AX	16540340	4011097881508	369
AX	16540820		
		4011097515502	369
AX	16541000	4011097509709	371
AX	16541340	4011097881638	371
AX	16541820 16544000	4011097515526	371
AX		4011097509525	372
AX	16544340	4011097881768	372
AX	16544820	4011097515571	372
AX	16546000	4011097509587	371
AX	16546340	4011097881898	371
AX	16546820	4011097515595	371
AX	16547000	4011097515618	370
AX	16547340	4011097819013	370
AX	16547820	4011097515625	370
AX	16549180	4011097527062	651
AX	16550000	4011097785011	371
AX	16550340	4011097882024	371
AX	16550820	4011097808420	371
AX	16551000	4011097785004	369
AX	16551340	4011097882161	369
AX	16551820	4011097808413	369
AX	16553000	4011097784885	370
AX	16553340	4011097882307	370
AX	16553820	4011097808390	370
AX	16554000	4011097784878	372

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	16554340	4011097882444	372
AX	16554820	4011097808383	372
AX	16560000	4011097515649	373
AX	16560340	4011097882581	373
AX	16560820	4011097515656	373
AX	16572000	4011097809694	382
AX	16572340	4011097882840	382
AX	16572820	4011097823218	382
AX	16580000	4011097823201	610
AX	16580340	4011097882987	610
AX	16580800	4011097822891	610
AX	16581000	4011097822884	611
AX	16581340	4011097883120	611
AX	16581800	4011097822877	611
AX	16582000	4011097822860	612
AX	16582800	4011097822853	612
AX	16585000	4059625198483	612
AX	16585800	4059625312179	612
AX	16800000	4011097515724	377
AX	16800340	4011097883403	377
AX	16800820	4011097515731	377
AX	16801000	4011097784861	377
AX	16801340	4011097883533	377
AX	16801800	4011097883588	377
AX	16801820	4011097808314	377
AX	16810000	4011097509570	376
AX	16810340	4011097883670	376
AX	16810820	4011097515755	376
AX	16815000	4011097515779	375
AX	16815340	4011097883809	375
AX	16815820	4011097515786	375
AX	16820000	4011097513935	378
AX	16820340	4011097883939	378
AX	16820820	4011097515809	378
AX	16821000	4011097784854	378
AX	16821340	4011097884066	378
AX	16821820	4011097808307	378
AX	16823000	4011097809687	376
AX	16823340	4011097884202	376
AX	16823820	4011097809670	376
AX	16824000	4011097784847	375
AX	16824340	4011097884349	375
AX	16824820	4011097808291	375
AX	16830000	4011097513928	379
AX	16830340	4011097975092	379
AX	16830820	4011097515823	379
AX	16871000	4011097509518	379
AX	16871340	4011097884486	379
AX	16871820	4011097515847	379
AX	16872000	4011097784823	379
AX	16872340	4011097884615	379
AX	16872820	4011097808277	379
AX	16882000	4011097515885	374
AX	16882340	4011097884769	374
AX	16882820	4011097515892	374
AX	16883000	4011097784816	374
AX	16883340	4011097885018	374
AX	16883820	4011097808246	374
AX	16884000	4011097515915	373
AX	16884340	4011097885155	373
AX	16884820	4011097515922	373
AA			

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	16930180	4059625032190	661
AX	16970180	4059625032404	660
AX	16973180	4059625032381	660
AX	16974180	4059625032398	660
AX	16982180	4059625032183	661
18			
AX	18010000	4011097519876	318
AX	18020000	4011097523002	318
AX	18310180	4059625036082	654
AX	18311180	4059625036099	654
AX	18312180	4059625037805	655
AX	18313180	4059625037812	655
AX	18355000	4059625032879	504
AX	18355140	4059625169025	504
AX	18355340	4059625169018	504
AX	18355820	4059625169056	504
AX	18355990	4059625169124	504 504
AX	18356000	4059625032862	504
AX	18356140	4059625180266	504 504
AX	18356340	4059625180259	504
AX	18356820	4059625180297	504
AX	18356990	4059625180365	504
AX	18357000	4059625032855	505
AX	18357140	4059625180419	505
AX	18357340	4059625180419	505
AX	18357820	4059625180440	505
AX	18357990	4059625180518	505
AX	18358000	4059625032848	505
AX	18450000	4011097529561	319
19	10430000	4011077327301	517
AX	19418000	4011097664637	166
AX	19418000	4011097891590	166
AX	19418340	4011097891583	166
AX	19418820	4011097891620	225
AX	19418990	4011097891675	166
26	17410770	4011077071075	100
AX	26020000	4011097726045	482
AX	26020000	4011097726052	482
AX	26022000	4011097726069	425
AX	26022000	4011097726076	423
AX	26023000	4011097726083	443
AX	26025000	4011097726090	439
AX	26031000	4011097726106	424
AX	26032000	4059625030165	424
	26034000	4059625030165	421
AX	26034820	4059625030138	421
AX			
AX	26035820	4059625030127	421
AX	26050000	4011097822846	440
AX	26050140	4011097848419	440
AX	26050340	4011097848402	440
AX	26050670	4059625411834	440
AX	26050820	4011097848440	440
AX	26050990	4011097848518	440
AX	26051000	4011097822839	439
AX	26051670	4059625411827	439
AX	26431000	4059625030103	434
AX	26431140	4059625136355	434
AX	26431340	4059625136348	434
AX	26431670	4059625400197	434
AX	26431820	4059625030097	434
AX	26431990	4059625136430	434

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AХ	26432000	4059625030073	432
λХ	26432140	4059625123270	432
AХ	26432340	4059625123263	432
AX	26432670	4059625400319	432
AX	26432820	4059625030066	432
AX	26432990	4059625124154	432
AX	26433000	4059625030042	432
AX	26433140	4059625124208	432
AX	26433340	4059625124192	432
AX	26433670	4059625400340	432
AX	26433820	4059625030035	432
AX	26433990	4059625124284	432
4X	26434180	4059625032176	666
AX	26436000	4059625398852	434
4X 4X	26436340 26436670	4059625402702 4059625400357	434 434
AX AX	26438870	4059625400357	434
чл 4X	26437000	4059625400371	432
-л 4Х	26437670	4059625400395	432
-ул 4Х	26438000	4059625400418	432
AX	26438340	4059625402801	432
4X	26438670	4059625400425	432
4X	26909180	4011097734224	665
4X	26965000	4059625400456	432
ΔX	26965340	4059625402856	432
٩X	26965670	4059625400470	432
ΑX	26966000	4059625399057	432
٩X	26966340	4059625402900	432
AХ	26966670	4059625399071	432
AХ	26967000	4059625398807	434
AХ	26967340	4059625402955	434
AX	26967670	4059625399095	434
27			
AX	27348000	4011097822822	435
AX	27348340	4011097892016	435
AХ	27348820	4011097822815	435
4Χ	27451000	4011097265377	452
AХ	27451140	4011097828695	452
ΔX	27451340	4011097828688	452
ΔX	27451820	4011097830025	452
AΧ	27451990	4011097830087	452
AX	27515000	4011097245201	450
AX	27515140	4011097830773	450
AX	27515340	4011097830766	450
AX	27515820	4011097536354	450
AX	27515990	4011097830865	450
AX	27830000	4011097484914	174
4X	27830140	4011097893303	174
AX	27830340	4011097893280	174
AX A V	27830820	4011097484921	444
AX AV	27830990	4011097893488	174
AX	27831000 27831340	4011097484891	234 234
AX AX	27831340	4011097893563 4011097262574	173
AX AX	27980000	4011097282374	173
AX AX	27980340 27980820	4011097894089 4011097894164	173 444
AX AX	27980820	4011097894184	173
AX	27982000	4011097523453	381
AX AX	27982000	4011097894683	381
AX	27982340	4011097526539	381
	2/702020	401107/320339	501

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	27983000	4011097678023	173
AX	27983140	4011097894942	173
AX	27983340	4011097894935	173
AX	27983820	4011097894973	444
AX	27983990	4011097895048	173
AX	27984000	4059625025710	480
AX			400
	27987000	4011097733098	
AX	27987140	4011097846590	445
AX	27987340	4011097846576	445
AX	27987820	4011097846651	445
AX	27987990	4011097846798	445
AX	27989000	4011097398792	446
AX	27989140	4011097895376	446
AX	27989340	4011097895352	446
AX	27989820	4011097492711	446
AX	27989990	4011097895550	446
AX	27991000	4011097733104	233
AX	27991340	4011097895611	233
28			
AX	28011000	4059625206683	627
AX	28012000	4059625203019	625
AX	28014000	4059625206669	627
AX	28022000	4059625202999	625
AX	28112000	4011097523835	460
AX	28112340	4011097829036	460
AX	28112820	4011097523842	460
AX	28112820	4011097525556	460
AX	28116340	4011097826622	460
AX	28116820	4011097525563	460
AX	28120000	4011097525587	460
AX	28120340	4011097828909	460
AX	28120820	4011097525594	460
AX	28127000	4059625025659	459
AX	28128000	4059625025628	459
AX	28128820	4059625025611	459
AX	28227000	4059625476765	456
AX	28227140	4059625476758	456
AX	28227250	4059625476741	456
AX	28227300	4059625476734	456
AX	28227310	4059625476727	456
AX	28227330	4059625476710	456
AX	28227340	4059625476703	456
AX	28227670	4059625476697	456
AX	28227700	4059625476680	456
AX	28227800	4059625476673	456
AX	28227820	4059625476666	456
AX	28227820	4059625476659	456
AX	28227930	4059625476642	456
AX	28228000	4059625477113	457
AX	28228140	4059625477090	457
AX	28228250	4059625477083	457
AX	28228300	4059625477076	457
AX	28228310	4059625477069	457
AX	28228330	4059625477052	457
AX	28228340	4059625477045	457
AX	28228670	4059625477021	457
AX	28228700	4059625477007	457
AX	28228800	4059625476987	457
AX	28228820	4059625476970	457
AX	28228950	4059625476963	457

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	28259000	4059625476369	456
AX	28259140	4059625476635	456
AX	28259250	4059625476628	456
AX	28259300	4059625476611	456
AX	28259310	4059625476604	456
AX	28259330	4059625476352	456
AX	28259340	4059625476345	456
AX	28259670	4059625476338	456
AX	28259700	4059625476321	456
AX	28259800	4059625476598	456
AX	28259820	4059625476581	456
AX	28259950	4059625476574	456
AX	28259990	4059625476567	456
AX	28261000	4059625476550	457
AX	28261140	4059625476871	457
AX	28261250	4059625476864	457
AX	28261300	4059625476857	457
AX	28261310	4059625476840	457
AX	28261330	4059625476543	457
AX	28261340	4059625476536	457
AX	28261670	4059625476529	457
AX	28261700	4059625476512	457
AX	28261800	4059625476802	457
AX	28261820	4059625476796	457
AX	28261950	4059625476789	457
AX	28261990	4059625476505	457
AX	28282000	4011097239156	94
AX	28282140	4011097840116	94
AX	28282340	4011097840109	94
AX	28282670	4059625294888	94
AX	28282700	4059625346587	94
AX	28282820	4011097665702	459
AX	28282990	4011097840208	94
AX	28284000	4011097239187	93
AX	28284140	4011097846873	93
AX	28284340	4011097846866	93
AX	28284820	4011097846903	458
AX	28284990	4011097846972	93
AX	28286000	4011097239163	94
AX	28286140	4011097847023	94
AX	28286340	4011097847016	94
AX	28286670	4059625413500	94
AX	28286700	4059625468890	94
AX	28286820	4011097701103	459
AX	28286990	4011097847115	94
AX	28290000	4059625476314	456
AX	28290140	4059625476307	456
AX	28290250	4059625476291	456
AX	28290300	4059625476284	456
AX	28290310	4059625476277	456
AX	28290330	4059625476260	456
AX	28290340	4059625476253	456
AX	28290670	4059625476246	456
AX	28290700	4059625476239	456
AX	28290800	4059625476222	456
AX	28290820	4059625476215	456
	28290950	4059625476208	456
AX	202/0/00		
AX AX	28290990	4059625472590	456
AX	28290990 28291000	4059625472590 4059625476499	456 457
	28290990 28291000 28291140	4059625472590 4059625476499 4059625476482	456 457 457

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	28291300	4059625476468	457
AX	28291300	4059625476451	457
AX	28291310	4059625476444	457
AX	28291330	4059625476437	457
AX	28291340	4059625476437	457
AX	28291070	4059625476413	457
AX	28291700	4059625476406	
AX	28291800	4059625476390	457
AX	28291820	4059625476383	457 457
AX	28291930	4059625476376	457
AX	28464000	4011097554266	437
AX	28469000	4011097556963	437
AX	28474000	4011097434902	380
AX	28474340	4059625000687	380
AX	28474820	4011097509013	380
AX	28486180	4011097603308	666
AX	28480180	4011097404905	380
AX	28487000	4059625000281	380
AX	28487340	4011097509006	380
AX	28487820	4011097593784	436
AX	28491000	4011097393784	430 171
AX	28494000	4011097434025	171
AX AX	28494140	4011097816401	171
AX AX			430
AX AX	28494820 28494990	4011097816135	430 171
AX AX	28494990	4011097816562	171
AX AX	28532000	4011097488516 4011097820712	172
AX		4011097820712	172
	28532340		
AX	28532670	4059625346518	172
AX	28532820	4011097820743 4011097820804	438
AX	28532990		172
AX AX	28622000 28622140	4059625032145 4059625153918	93 93
AX	28622340	4059625153918	93 93
AX AX	28622670 28622820	4059625427842 4059625147801	93 458
AX	28622990	4059625154076	93
AX	28624000	4059625032169	93
AX	28624140	4059625154175	93
AX	28624340	4059625154151	93
AX	28624670	4059625427828	93
AX	28624820	4059625147825	458
AX	28624990	4059625154335	93
AX	28626000	4059625032152	93
AX	28626140	4059625153659	93
AX	28626340	4059625153635	93
AX	28626670	4059625427811	93
AX	28626820	4059625147849	458
AX	28626990	4059625153819	93
34	0.4010005		074
AX	34010000	4011097559414	274
AX	34016000	4011097559438	274
AX	34017000	4011097559407	274
AX	34112000	4011097559902	276
AX	34113000	4011097559919	277
AX	34115000	4011097559926	276
AX	34116000	4011097559933	277
AX	34127000	4011097559452	274
AX	34130000	4011097655536	275
AX	34132000	4011097705422	275
AX	34133000	4011097559582	277

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	1
	34210000	4011097559469	278	A
	34313000	4011097559605	278	AX
((34315000	4011097559629	278	AX
4X	34410000	4011097559476	280	AX
ΔX	34420000	4011097559490	279	AX
ΑX	34425000	4011097559506	279	AX
λX	34427000	4011097559513	279	AX
λХ	34435000	4011097559841	284	AX
λX	34444000	4011097559643	280	AX
ΑX	34454000	4011097559995	281	AX
AX	34620000	4011097559520	281	AX
AX	34625000	4011097559537	282	AX
AX	34635000	4011097559728	284	AX
AX	34705000	4011097559797	286	AX
AX	34715000	4011097559544	285	AX
AX	34716000	4011097559551	285	AX
AX	34725000	4011097559803	287	AX
AX	34820000	4011097688626	608	AX
AX	34820800	4011097688633	608	AX
AX	34822000	4011097688664	609	AX
AX	34822800	4011097688671	609	AX
AX	34823000	4059625198179	608	AX
X	34823800	4059625311776	608	AX
AX	34824000	4059625198216	609	AX
AX	34824800	4059625311875	609	AX
λХ	34920000	4011097559810	288	AX
λX	34960000	4011097559827	287	AX
5				AX
АX	35214000	4059625428733	435	AX
ΑX	35214670	4059625428726	435	AX
ΑX	35274000	4059625003671	419	AX
ΑX	35275000	4059625003664	419	AX
ΑX	35276000	4059625003657	419	AX
λX	35277000	4059625003640	420	AX
Х	35278000	4059625003626	419	AX
AX	35279000	4059625003602	420	AX
٨X	35280000	4059625003589	419	AX
AX	35281000	4059625003565	420	AX
AX	35282000	4059625003541	419	AX
AX	35283000	4059625003527	418	AX
ΑX	35284000	4059625184684	413	AX
λX	35286000	4059625184967	414	AX
λX	35287000	4059625185209	415	AX
ΑX	35288000	4059625033296	666	AX
λX	35296000	4059625184691	413	AX
λX	35297000	4059625184974	414	AX
ΔX	35298000	4059625185216	415	AX
λX	35300000	4059625184707	413	AX
λX	35300140	4059625239179	413	AX
λХ	35300340	4059625239162	413	AX
λX	35300670	4059625428719	413	AX
ΑX	35300820	4059625239209	413	AX
λX	35300990	4059625239278	413	AX
AX	35301000	4059625184981	414	AX
AX	35301140	4059625240816	414	AX
AX	35301340	4059625240809	414	AX
ΑХ	35301670	4059625428696	414	AX
AX	35301820	4059625240847	414	AX
AX	35301990	4059625240915	414	AX
ΔX	35302000	4059625185223	415	AX
		4059625237922	415	AX

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX AX	35302340 35302670	4059625237915 4059625428672	415 415
AX AX	35302670	4059625428672	415
AX	35302820	4059625237933	415
AX	35302990	4059625238055	413
AX	35303000	4059625239322	412
AX	35303140	4059625239322	412
AX	35303340	4059625239315	412
AX	35303820	4059625239353	412
AX	35303820	4059625239421	412
AX	35304000	4059625184998	412
AX	35304000	4059625240960	414
AX	35304340	4059625240953	414
AX	35304670	4059625428641	414
AX	35304820	4059625240991	414
AX	35304920	4059625240771	414
AX	35304990	4059625185230	414
AX	35305000	4059625238080	415
AX	35305140	4059625238073	415
AX	35305540	4059625428634	415
AX	35305820	4059625238110	415
AX	35305020	4059625238189	415
AX	35306000	4059625185247	416
AX	35308000	4059625185285	417
AX	35309000	4059625185322	418
AX	35310000	4059625185254	416
AX	35312000	4059625185292	417
AX	35313000	4059625185339	418
AX	35314000	4059625185261	416
AX	35314140	4059625238561	416
AX	35314340	4059625238554	416
AX	35314820	4059625238592	416
AX	35314990	4059625238660	416
AX	35316000	4059625185308	417
AX	35316140	4059625239896	417
AX	35316340	4059625239889	417
AX	35316820	4059625240229	417
AX	35316990	4059625240298	417
AX	35317000	4059625185346	418
AX	35317140	4059625237298	418
AX	35317340	4059625237281	418
AX	35317820	4059625237328	418
AX	35317990	4059625237397	418
AX	35318000	4059625185278	416
AX	35318140	4059625238714	416
AX	35318340	4059625238707	416
AX	35318820	4059625238745	416
AX	35318990	4059625238813	416
AX	35320000	4059625185315	417
AX	35320140	4059625240342	417
AX	35320340	4059625240335	417
AX	35320820	4059625240373	417
AX	35320990	4059625240441	417
AX	35321000	4059625185353	418
AX	35321140	4059625237458	418
AX	35321340	4059625237441	418
AX	35321820	4059625237489	418
AX	35321990	4059625237557	418
AX	35361180	4059625184639	664
AX	35363180	4059625184646	665
٨X	25272000	4050625405147	126

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	35373340	4059625415009	426
AX	35373670	4059625415276	426
AX	35374000	4059625405154	426
AX	35374340	4059625414798	426
AX	35374670	4059625415269	426
AX	35380000	4059625405208	429
AX	35380340	4059625414781	429
AX	35380670	4059625415252	429
AX	35381000	4059625405215	429
AX	35381340	4059625414774	429
AX	35381670	4059625415245	429
AX	35382000	4059625405178	427
AX	35382340	4059625414767	427
AX	35382670	4059625415238	427
AX	35383000	4059625405185	427
AX	35383340	4059625414750	427
AX	35383670	4059625415221	427
AX	35387000	4059625405161	426
AX	35387340	4059625414743	426
AX	35387670	4059625415214	426
AX	35388000	4059625405192	427
AX	35388340	4059625414736	427
AX AX	35388670 35389000	4059625415207 4059625405222	427 429
AX	35389000	4059625405222	429
AX	35389540	4059625414729	429
36	33387070	4037023413171	427
AX	36100000	4011097751573	247
AX	36100140	4011097817187	247
AX	36100340	4011097817170	247
AX	36100670	4059625427507	247
AX	36101000	4011097751566	247
AX	36101140	4011097818139	247
AX	36101340	4011097818122	247
AX	36101670	4059625427477	247
AX	36101800	4011097818184	247
AX	36102000	4011097751559	246
AX	36102140	4011097818283	246
AX	36102340	4011097818276	246
AX	36103000	4011097751542	248
AX	36103140	4011097817989	248
AX	36103340	4011097817972	248
AX	36104000	4011097751535	248
AX	36104140	4011097818634	248
AX	36104340	4011097818627	248
AX	36104670	4059625427460	248
AX	36105000	4011097751528	248
AX	36105140	4011097903354	248
AX	36105340	4011097903347	248
AX	36106000	4011097751511	249
AX	36106140	4011097825946	249
AX	36106340	4011097825939	249
AX	36106670	4059625427422	249
AX	36107000	4011097751504	251
AX AX	36107140 36107340	4011097826943 4011097826936	251
AX	36107340	4011097826936	251 251
AX	36108000	4039823427392	250
AX	36108000	4011097819150	250
AX	36108340	4011097819130	250
AX	36108540	4059625427361	250
	001000/0		200

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	36110000	4011097755946	247
AX	36110140	4011097819457	247
AX	36110340	4011097819440	247
AX	36110670	4059625427330	247
AX	36111000	4011097755953	248
AX	36111140	4011097819709	248
AX	36111340	4011097819594	248
AX	36111670	4059625427309	248
AX	36112000	4011097755960	246
AX AX	36112140	4011097903507 4011097903491	246 246
AX	36112340 36113000	4011097755977	248
AX	36113140	4011097903651	248
AX	36113340	4059625091708	248
AX	36113670	4059625426982	248
AX	36114000	4011097751603	249
AX	36114140	4011097826790	249
AX	36114340	4011097826783	249
AX	36115000	4011097751580	251
AX	36115140	4011097827094	251
AX	36115340	4011097827087	251
AX	36116000	4011097751597	250
AX	36116140	4011097819303	250
AX	36116340	4011097819297	250
AX	36120000	4011097751467	252
AX	36120140	4011097818788	252
AX	36120340	4011097818771	252
AX	36120670	4059625426968	252
AX	36121000	4011097755984	252
AX	36121140	4059625091685	252
AX	36121340	4011097903798	252
AX	36130000	4011097785134	252
AX	36130140	4011097903958	252
AX	36130340	4011097903941	252
AX	36130670	4059625428627	252
AX AX	36140000 36140140	4011097751443 4011097904108	258 258
AX	36140340	4011097904092	258
AX	36410000	4011097751429	257
AX	36410140	4011097904405	257
AX	36410340	4011097904399	257
AX	36410670	4059625435625	257
AX	36411000	4011097751412	256
AX	36411140	4011097904559	256
AX	36411340	4011097904542	256
AX	36411670	4059625435298	256
AX	36412000	4011097751405	255
AX	36412140	4011097904702	255
AX	36412340	4011097904696	255
AX	36416000	4011097751399	253
AX	36416140	4011097814209	253
AX	36416340	4011097814094	253
AX	36416670	4059625426944	253
AX	36425000	4011097751382	253
AX	36425140	4011097904856	253
AX	36425340	4011097904849	253
AX	36425670	4059625427668	253
AX	36455000	4011097815800	254
AX	36455140	4011097905006 4011097904993	254
AX AX	36455340 36455670	4011097904993	254 254
~^	304330/0	400702042/044	204

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	36457000	4011097815794	254
AX	36457140	4011097905150	254
AX	36457340	4011097905143	254
AX	36655000	4011097815770	257
AX	36655140	4011097905303	257
AX	36655340	4011097905297	257
AX	36655670	4059625427620	257
AX	36701180	4011097755588	657
AX	36702000	4011097755571	261
AX	36702140	4011097905457	261
AX	36702340	4011097905440	261
AX	36702670	4059625427606	261
AX	36703000	4011097755564	259
AX	36703140	4011097905600	259
AX	36703340	4011097905594	259
AX	36703670	4059625427583	259
AX	36704000	4011097755557	260
AX	36704140	4011097905754	260
AX	36704340	4011097905747	260
AX	36704670	4059625427569	260
AX	36705000	4011097755540	513
AX	36706000	4011097755533	513
AX	36707000	4011097755526	514
AX	36707140	4011097817446	514
AX	36707340	4011097817439	514
AX	36707340	4059625428870	514
AX			514
	36707820	4011097817477	514
AX	36707990	4011097817545	
AX	36708180	4011097755519	657
AX	36711000	4011097755502	510
AX	36711670	4059625428610	510
AX	36712000	4011097790268	515
AX	36714000	4011097779416	513
AX	36715000	4011097779409	514
AX	36715140	4011097841274	514
AX	36715340	4011097841267	514
AX	36715670	4059625428849	514
AX	36715820	4011097841304	514
AX	36715990	4011097841373	514
AX	36716000	4011097779393	511
AX	36717000	4011097779386	512
AX	36718000	4011097779379	510
AX	36721000	4011097779362	510
AX	36721820	4011097906539	510
AX	36722000	4011097779355	513
AX	36722820	4011097906683	513
AX	36723000	4011097779348	514
AX	36723140	4011097841427	514
AX	36723340	4011097841410	514
AX	36723670	4059625428818	514
AX	36723820	4011097841458	514
AX	36723990	4011097841526	514
AX	36724000	4011097755496	263
AX	36724140	4011097821009	263
AX	36724340	4011097820996	263
AX	36724670	4059625427095	263
AX	36724820	4011097821030	454
AX	36724990	4011097821030	263
AX	36726000	4011097779331	511
AX	36726820	4011097906980	511
AX	36727000	4011097779324	512

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	36727820	4011097907130	512
AX	36731000	4059625031490	452
AX	36731140	4059625080351	452
AX	36731340	4059625080337	452
AX	36731670	4059625428597	452
AX	36731820	4059625080511	452
AX	36731990	4059625080658	452
AX	36732000	4059625031919	452
AX	36732140	4059625080757	452
AX	36732340	4059625080733	452
AX	36732820	4059625080818	452
AX	36732990	4059625080955	452
AX	36733000	4059625031957	282
AX	36733340	4059625434727	282
AX	36733670	4059625435649	282
AX	36734000	4059625031933	283
AX	36734340	4059625434819	283
AX	36734670	4059625435663	283
AX	36735000	4011097755472	264
AX	36735140	4011097821160	264
AX	36735340	4011097821153	264
AX	36735820	4011097848747	447
AX	36735990	4011097821252	264
AX	36736000	4011097789330	265
AX	36736140	4011097907253	265
AX	36736340	4011097907246	265
AX	36736820	4011097801346	448
AX	36736990	4011097907345	265
AX	36770180	4011097755465	659
AX	36771000	4011097755458	261
AX	36771140	4011097907390	261
AX	36771340	4011097907383	261
AX	36771670	4059625427545	261
AX	36772000	4011097755441	262
AX	36772140	4011097907543	262
AX	36772340	4011097907536	262
AX	36772670	4059625427521	262
AX	36773000	4011097755434	512
AX	36773670	4059625428580	512
AX	36822000	4011097755427	263
AX	36822140	4011097848877	263
AX	36822340	4011097848860	263
38			
AX	38010000	4011097806518	90
AX	38010670	4059625338216	90
AX	38010700	4059625468791	90
AX	38010820	4059625020234	339
AX	38021000	4011097823522	331
AX	38021340	4059625013151	331
AX	38021820	4011097982380	331
AX	38023000	4011097823515	331
AX	38023340	4059625032763	331
AX	38023820	4011097982403	331
AX	38026000	4011097825700	331
AX	38026340	4059625013281	331
AX	38026820	4011097982427	331
AX	38032000	4011097823508	331
AX	38032340	4059625013410	331
AX	38032820	4011097982441	331
AX	38034000	4011097823492	332
٨Y	20024240	1050625022005	222

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	38034820	4011097982465	332
AX	38036000	4011097982489	332
AX	38036340	4059625013540	332
AX	38036820	4011097982496	332
AX	38037000	4011097849355	337
AX	38037340	4059625015117	337
AX	38037820	4011097982915	337
AX	38054000	4011097849348	337
AX	38054340	4059625014455	337
AX	38054820	4011097982779	337
AX	38112000	4011097412979	336
AX	38112340	4011097909486	336
AX	38112820	4011097909523	336
AX	38113000	4011097413051	335
AX	38113340	4011097841731	335
AX	38113820	4011097841854	335
AX	38115000	4011097413013	336
AX	38115340	4011097909639	336
AX	38115820	4011097909677	336
AX	38116000	4011097413099	335
AX	38116340	4011097842165	335
AX	38116820	4011097842202	335
AX	38119000	4011097677873	91
AX	38119340	4011097909783	91
AX	38119670	4059625366066	91
AX	38119700	4059625468784	91
AX	38119820	4011097909820	571
AX	38120000	4011097677880	91
AX	38120340	4011097909936	91
AX	38120670	4059625366073	91
AX	38120700	4059625468777	91
AX	38120820	4011097909974	571
AX	38121000	4011097849331	335
AX	38121340	4059625014585	335
AX	38121820	4011097982816	335
AX	38122000	4011097849324	335
AX	38122340	4059625014714	335
AX	38122820	4011097982830	335
AX	38130000	4011097366142	161
AX	38130340	4011097910086	161
AX	38130820	4011097910123	333
AX	38211000	4011097823485	339
AX	38211340	4059625015643	339
AX	38211820	4011097982953	339
AX	38375000	4011097345154	350
AX	38375340	4011097910680	350
AX	38375820	4011097910710	350
AX	38411000	4011097849317	92
AX	38411340	4059625019283	92
AX	38411670	4059625331781	92
AX	38411700	4059625468760	92
AX	38411820	4011097989556	346
AX	38412000	4011097849300	92
AX	38412340	4059625019412	92
AX	38412670	4059625331774	92
AX	38412700	4059625468753	92
	36412700		
AX	38412700	4011097989518	345
AX AX		4011097989518 4011097849294	345 341
	38412820		
AX	38412820 38421000	4011097849294	341

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	38426340	4059625018507	342
AX	38426820	4011097983349	342
AX	38428000	4011097849270	342
AX	38428340	4059625018637	342
AX	38428820	4011097983363	342
AX	38436000	4011097849263	344
AX	38436340	4059625019542	344
AX	38436820	4011097983226	344
AX	38442000	4011097849249	341
AX	38442340	4059625031896	341
AX	38442820	4011097983301	341
AX	38480000	4011097377742	343
AX	38480340	4011097911694	343
AX	38480820	4011097911731	343
AX	38621000	4011097849225	347
AX	38621340	4059625016107	347
AX	38621820	4011097983011	347
AX	38626000	4011097849218	347
AX	38626340	4059625018767	347
AX	38626820	4011097983189	347
AX	38700000	4011097345116	350
AX	38700340	4011097912141	350
AX	38700820	4011097912172	350
AX	38715000	4011097478456	349
AX	38715340	4011097912271	349
AX	38715820	4011097912318	349
AX AX	38720000 38720340	4011097345130 4011097912424	351 351
AX	38720340	4011097912424	351
AX	38815000	4011097688701	609
AX	38815340	4011097876047	609
AX	38815800	4011097688718	609
AX	38882000	4011097331188	353
AX	38882340	4011097912820	353
AX	38882820	4011097912851	353
AX	38933000	4011097331164	352
AX	38933340	4011097912950	352
AX	38933820	4011097912981	352
AX	38959000	4011097705101	669
AX	38960000	4011097704647	668
AX	38976000	4011097331133	352
AX	38976340	4011097913087	352
AX	38976820	4011097913117	352
39			
AX	39001000	4059625358030	210
AX	39001340	4059625372456	210
AX	39010000	4011097391274	211
AX	39010340	4011097913230	211
AX	39015000	4011097391281	210
AX	39015340	4011097913681	210
AX	39018000	4011097485461	211
AX	39018340	4011097914114	211
AX	39020000	4011097480640	211
AX	39020340	4011097914268	211
AX	39021000	4059625329337	212
AX	39021340	4059625373149	212
AX	39022000	4059625329290	210
AX	39022340	4059625372517	210
AX	39023000	4059625329276	212
AX	39023340	4059625372906	212
AX	39024000	4059625329245	212

page

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	39024340	4059625373026	212
AX	39031000	4011097648910	211
AX	39031340	4011097914411	211
AX	39032000	4011097648927	211
AX	39032340	4011097914565	211
AX	39034000	4011097648941	213
AX	39034340	4059625211700	213
AX	39035000	4011097648903	210
AX	39035340	4011097914718	210
AX	39037000	4011097646626	213
AX	39071000	4059625358047	212
AX	39071340	4059625372968	212
AX	39081000	4059625358054	212
AX	39081340	4059625373088	212
AX	39112000	4011097488608	214
AX	39112340	4011097914862	214
AX	39113000	4011097488622	215
AX	39113340	4011097915012	215
AX	39115000	4011097488646	214
AX	39115340	4011097915166	214
AX	39116000	4011097488660	215
AX	39116340	4011097915319	215
AX	39117000	4011097677897	570
AX	39117340	4011097915463	570
AX	39118000	4011097678009	570
AX	39118340	4011097915616	570
AX	39119000	4059625329221	214
AX	39119340	4059625373279	214
AX	39121000	4059625329191	215
AX	39121340	4059625373491	215
AX	39133000	4011097400563	217
AX	39133340	4011097915760	217
AX	39134000	4011097400587	216
AX	39134340	4011097915913	216
AX	39135000	4011097400600	216
AX	39135340	4011097916057	216
AX	39136000	4011097400624	216
AX	39136340	4011097916194	216
AX	39143000	4011097400686	218
AX	39143340	4011097916347	218
AX	39144000	4011097400709	217
AX	39144340	4011097916491	217
AX	39147000	4011097400365	218
AX	39147340	4011097916644	218
AX	39148000	4011097400389	217
AX	39148340	4011097916798	217
AX	39151000	4059625358061	212
AX	39151340	4059625373200	212
AX	39171000	4059625358078	214
AX	39171340	4059625373439	214
AX	39181000	4059625358719	215
AX	39181340	4059625373552	215
AX	39201000	4059625358726	219
AX	39201340	4059625373675	219
AX	39210000	4011097648958	219
AX	39210340	4011097917245	219
AX	39214000	4059625329160	219
AX	39214000	4059625373613	219
AX	39214340	4011097400648	219
AX	39313340	4011097917399	218
AX	39313340	4011097400662	218
///	07014000	401107740000Z	21/

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	39720340	4011097921587	231
AX	39725000	4011097401003	231
AX	39725340	4011097921730	231
AX	39832000	4059625196779	607
AX	39832670	4059625440520	607
AX	39832800	4059625304105	607
AX	39835000	4011097518763	607
AX	39835340	4011097842462	607
AX	39835670	4059625427255	607
AX	39835800	4011097527215	607
AX	39840000	4011097518770	608
AX	39840800	4011097520506	608
AX	39842000	4059625195963	608
AX	39842800	4059625311479	608
AX	39850000	4011097518756	606
AX	39850340	4011097922027	606
AX	39850800	4011097519012	606
AX	39853000	4059625195949	606
AX	39853340	4059625311523	606
AX	39853800	4059625311578	606
AX	39860000	4011097783277	605
AX	39860340	4011097922164	605
AX	39860800	4011097783284	605
AX	39861000	4011097783291	605
AX AX	39861340 39861670	4011097922300	605 605
AX	39861870	4059625427224 4011097783307	605
AX	39862000	4011097783307	604
AX	39862340	4059625202388	604
AX	39862670	4059625427187	604
AX	39862800	4059625176306	604
AX	39863000	4059625257890	604
AX	39863340	4059625293775	604
AX	39863670	4059625427163	604
AX	39863800	4059625257906	604
AX	39864000	4059625196724	606
AX	39864340	4059625311622	606
AX	39864670	4059625440537	606
AX	39864800	4059625311677	606
AX	39882000	4011097401140	233
AX	39882340	4011097922454	233
AX	39883000	4011097401126	233
AX	39883340	4011097922751	233
AX	39920000	4011097401102	232
AX	39920340	4011097923048	232
AX	39925000	4011097401089	232
AX	39925340	4011097923192	232
AX	39960000	4011097401065	231
AX	39960340	4011097923345	231
AX	39965000	4011097401041	231
AX	39965340	4011097923499	231
40	100-00	(01100====	
AX	40872000	4011097594002	509
AX	40873000	4011097594217	509
AX	40877180	4011097601755	667
AX	40878180	4011097601748	667
42	40000000	1050405450475	50/
AX	42000000	4059625450475 4059625490853	586
AX		4017077470873	586
٨V	42000140		
AX AX	42000140 42000340 42000670	4059625490846 4059625490839	586 586

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	42001000	4059625450451	586
AX	42001140	4059625490822	586
AX	42001340	4059625490815	586
AX	42001670	4059625490808	586
AX	42002000	4059625450437	587
AX	42002140	4059625490792	587
AX	42002340	4059625490785	587
AX	42002670	4059625490778	587
AX	42003000	4059625450413	587
AX	42003140	4059625490761	587
AX	42003340	4059625490754	587
AX	42003670	4059625490747	587
AX	42004000	4059625450390	587
AX	42004140	4059625490730	587
AX	42004340	4059625490723	587
AX	42004670	4059625490716	587
AX	42005000	4059625450376	588
AX	42005140	4059625490709	588
AX	42005340	4059625490297	588
AX	42005670	4059625490280	588
AX	42006000	4059625450352	588
AX	42006140	4059625490273	588
AX	42006340	4059625490266	588
AX	42006670	4059625490259	588
AX	42018000	4059625131640	612
AX	42018330	4059625297421	612
AX	42018340	4059625297414	612
AX	42018800	4059625131657	612
AX	42019000	4011097516127	557
AX	42019340	4011097936970	557
AX	42019820	4011097516134	557
AX	42020000	4011097516158	559
AX	42020340	4011097937229	559
AX	42020820	4011097516165	559
AX	42021000	4011097516189	560
AX	42021340	4011097937366	560
AX	42021820	4011097516196	560
AX	42028000	4011097516219	561
AX	42028340	4011097937618	561
AX	42028820	4011097516226	561
AX	42030000	4011097516240	558
AX AX	42030340 42030820	4011097937755 4011097516257	558 558
AX	42030820	4011097516257	557
AX	42033000	4011097938011	557
AX	42033340	4011097516288	557 557
AX	42033820	4011097516288	
AX	42035000	4011097938271	561 561
AX	42035340	4011097516349	561
AX	42035820	4011097516363	560
AX	42036000	4011097938530	560
AX	42036820	4011097516370	560
AX	42060000	4011097516400	559
AX	42060340	4011097939056	559
AX	42060340	4011097516417	559
AX	42060820	4011097516431	558
AX	42065340	4011097939315	558
AX	42065340	4011097516448	558
AX	42065820	4011097516448	558
AX	42066340	4011097939575	558
AX	42066820	4011097516479	558
~~~	42000020	401107/J104/7	550

page

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	42080000	4011097516493	559
AX	42080340	4011097939834	559
AX	42080820	4011097516509	559
AX	42090000	4011097516523	561
AX	42090340	4011097940083	561
AX	42090820	4011097516530	561
AX	42134000	4011097516554	557
AX	42134340	4011097940229	557
AX	42134820	4011097516561	557
AX	42137000	4011097516585	560
AX	42137340	4011097940489	560
AX	42137820	4011097516592	560
AX	42300000	4011097535302	319
AX	42305000	4011097535319	318
AX	42436000	4011097598789	555
AX	42520000	4059625480212	620
AX			620
	42520140	4059625480182	
AX	42520340	4059625480168	620
AX	42520670	4059625480137	620
AX	42520700	4059625480106	620
AX	42520800	4059625480076	620
AX	42520990	4059625480045	620
AX	42521000	4059625480021	620
AX	42521140	4059625479995	620
AX	42521340	4059625479971	620
AX	42521670	4059625479940	620
AX	42521700	4059625479919	620
AX	42521800	4059625469224	620
AX	42521990	4059625479865	620
AX	42522000	4059625479841	620
AX	42522140	4059625479810	620
AX	42522340	4059625479780	620
AX	42522670	4059625479759	620
AX	42522700	4059625480694	620
AX	42522800	4059625454824	620
AX	42522990	4059625480649	620
AX	42523000	4059625480625	621
AX	42523140	4059625480595	621
AX	42523340	4059625480571	621
AX	42523670	4059625480540	621
AX	42523700	4059625480519	621
AX	42523800	4059625458754	621
AX	42523990	4059625480465	621
AX	42524000	4059625480441	621
AX	42524000	4059625480410	621
AX	42524140	4059625480397	621
AX	42524340	4059625480397	621
AX			621
	42524700	4059625480335	
AX	42524800	4059625480304	621
AX	42524990	4059625480274	621
AX	42525000	4059625480250	622
AX	42525140	4059625480229	622
AX	42525340	4059625481172	622
AX	42525670	4059625481141	622
AX	42525700	4059625481110	622
AX	42525800	4059625481080	622
AX	42525990	4059625481059	622
AX	42526000	4059625481035	622
AX	42526140	4059625481004	622
AX	42526340	4059625480984	622
AX	42526670	4059625480953	622

AX426231404059625423455535AX426233404059625423400535AX426236704059625423387535	
AX 42623670 4059625423387 535	
AX 42623820 4059625423356 535	
AX 42623990 4059625423325 535	
AX 42626000 4059625423301 534	
AX 42626140 4059625423288 534	
AX 42626340 4059625423233 534	
AX 42626670 4059625423219 534	
AX 42626820 4059625423189 534	
AX 42626990 4059625423158 534	
AX 42639000 4059625423134 533	
AX 42639140 4059625423110 533	
AX 42639340 4059625423066 533	
AX 42639670 4059625423042 533	
AX 42639820 4059625423011 533	
AX 42639990 4059625423981 533	
AX 42644000 4059625423967 536	
AX 42644140 4059625423943 536	
AX 42644340 4059625423899 536	
AX 42644670 4059625423875 536	
AX 42644820 4059625423844 536	
AX 42644990 4059625423813 536	
AX 42649000 4059625423790 538	
AX 42649140 4059625423776 538	
AX 42649340 4059625423721 538	
AX 42649670 4059625423707 538	
AX426498204059625423677538AX426499904059625423646538	
AX         42654000         4059625423622         537           AX         42654140         4059625423608         537	
AX 42654340 4059625423506 537	
AX 42654670 4059625423534 537	
AX 42654820 4059625424506 537	
AX 42654990 4059625424476 537	
AX 42655000 4059625424452 537	
AX 42655140 4059625424438 537	
AX 42655340 4059625424384 537	
AX 42655670 4059625424360 537	
AX 42655820 4059625424339 537	
AX 42655990 4059625424308 537	
AX 42656000 4059625424285 536	
AX 42656140 4059625424261 536	
AX 42656340 4059625424216 536	
AX 42656670 4059625424193 536	
AX 42656820 4059625424162 536	
AX 42656990 4059625424131 536	
AX 42657000 4059625424117 536	
AX 42657140 4059625424094 536	
AX 42657340 4059625424049 536	
AX 42657670 4059625424025 536	
AX 42657820 4059625424896 536	
AX 42657990 4059625424865 536	
AX 42661000 4059625424841 534	
AX 42661140 4059625424827 534	
AX 42661340 4059625424773 534	
AX 42661670 4059625424759 534	
AX 42661820 4059625424728 534	
AX 42661990 4059625424698 534	
AX 42683000 4059625424674 534	
AX 42683140 4059625424650 534	

AX         42683340         4059625424605         534           AX         42683670         4059625424582         534           AX         42683990         4059625424551         534           AX         42683990         4059625424520         534           AX         42801100         4011097752396         554           AX         42801340         4011097821955         554           AX         42801670         4059625433744         554           AX         42801900         4011097822556         554           AX         42801200         4011097822914         550           AX         42802300         401109782375         548           AX         42803300         4011097824578         548           AX         42803300         4059625367643         539           AX         42804070         405962538650         539           AX         42804700	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX       42683820       4059625424551       534         AX       42801000       4011097752396       554         AX       42801140       4011097821975       554         AX       42801300       4011097821955       554         AX       42801800       4011097822457       554         AX       42801900       4011097822536       554         AX       42802000       4011097822938       550         AX       42802140       4011097822938       550         AX       42802340       4011097822938       550         AX       42803300       4011097824578       548         AX       4280340       4011097824578       548         AX       4280340       401997824578       548         AX       4280340       401997824578       548         AX       4280340       4059625367643       539         AX       42804400       4059625386617       539         AX       4280440       4059625387665       539         AX       4280470       4059625387667       539         AX       4280470       4059625387667       539         AX       42804820       4059625387667	AX	42683340	4059625424605	534
AX         42683990         4059625424520         534           AX         42801000         4011097821979         554           AX         4280140         4011097821955         554           AX         42801600         4011097821955         554           AX         42801800         4011097822457         554           AX         42802000         4011097822938         550           AX         4280240         401109782319         550           AX         4280300         401109782319         550           AX         4280300         4011097824578         548           AX         42803140         4011097824574         548           AX         4280340         401097824574         548           AX         4280340         4059625367645         539           AX         42804670         405962538654         539           AX         4280470         405962538654         539           AX         4280470         405962538756         539           AX         4280470         405962538756         539           AX         4280500         405962538756         539           AX         4280570         4059625	AX	42683670	4059625424582	534
AX       42801000       4011097752396       554         AX       42801340       4011097821979       554         AX       42801800       4011097821955       554         AX       42801800       4011097822457       554         AX       42801900       4011097822556       554         AX       42802000       4011097822938       550         AX       42802340       4011097822914       550         AX       42803000       4011097823179       548         AX       42803000       4011097824574       548         AX       4280340       401097824574       548         AX       42803400       4059625388662       539         AX       42804000       4059625388661       539         AX       42804100       4059625388661       539         AX       42804700       4059625388563       539         AX       4280470       4059625387465       539         AX       4280470       4059625387665       539         AX       4280510       4059625387665       539         AX       4280510       4059625387665       539         AX       4280510       4059625387665	AX	42683820	4059625424551	534
AX         42801140         4011097821979         554           AX         42801340         4011097821955         554           AX         42801800         4011097822457         554           AX         42801900         4011097822457         554           AX         42802000         4011097822938         550           AX         4280240         4011097822914         550           AX         42803000         4011097823119         550           AX         42803000         4011097824574         548           AX         42803100         4011097824574         548           AX         42803000         4011097824574         548           AX         42803400         4059625367643         539           AX         4280400         4059625367643         539           AX         42804140         4059625387667         539           AX         4280420         4059625387667         539           AX         4280470         4059625387667         539           AX         4280420         405962538766         539           AX         4280570         405962538766         539           AX         4280570         <	AX	42683990	4059625424520	534
AX         42801340         4011097821955         554           AX         42801670         4059625433744         554           AX         42801800         4011097822457         554           AX         42801990         4011097822938         550           AX         42802140         4011097822914         550           AX         42802340         4011097822914         550           AX         42803100         4011097824578         548           AX         42803140         4011097824574         548           AX         4280340         4059625386566         548           AX         4280340         4059625386566         539           AX         4280410         4059625386561         539           AX         4280420         4059625386561         539           AX         4280420         4059625388594         539           AX         4280420         4059625387566         539           AX         4280500         4059625387566         539           AX         4280570         4059625387566         539           AX         4280570         4059625387566         539           AX         4280570 <t< td=""><td>AX</td><td>42801000</td><td>4011097752396</td><td>554</td></t<>	AX	42801000	4011097752396	554
AX         42801670         4059625433744         554           AX         42801800         4011097822457         554           AX         42801990         4011097822556         554           AX         42802140         4011097822938         550           AX         42802340         4011097822914         550           AX         4280300         4011097823119         550           AX         42803140         4011097824578         548           AX         42803340         4011097824574         548           AX         42803670         4059625367643         539           AX         4280400         405962538666         548           AX         4280410         4059625386761         539           AX         4280470         4059625387650         539           AX         4280470         405962538754         539           AX         4280470         405962538754         539           AX         4280470         4059625387565         539           AX         4280500         4059625387565         539           AX         4280570         4059625387667         539           AX         4280570         4	AX	42801140	4011097821979	554
AX         42801800         4011097822457         554           AX         42801900         4011097822556         554           AX         42802000         4011097822938         550           AX         42802340         4011097822914         550           AX         42803000         401109782319         550           AX         42803000         4011097824578         548           AX         42803340         4011097824574         548           AX         4280340         405962538666         548           AX         4280340         405962538665         539           AX         4280400         405962538662         539           AX         4280470         4059625387667         539           AX         4280470         4059625387667         539           AX         4280470         4059625387667         539           AX         4280500         4059625387566         539           AX         4280510         405962538763         539           AX         4280570         405962538749         539           AX         4280570         4059625387467         539           AX         4280570         40596	AX	42801340	4011097821955	554
AX         42801990         4011097822556         554           AX         42802000         4011097752389         550           AX         42802340         4011097822914         550           AX         42802990         4011097822914         550           AX         42803000         4011097822914         550           AX         42803000         4011097824578         548           AX         4280340         4011097824574         548           AX         4280340         4059625367643         539           AX         4280400         4059625387650         539           AX         4280410         4059625387667         539           AX         4280470         4059625387667         539           AX         4280470         4059625387565         539           AX         4280470         4059625387566         539           AX         4280500         4059625387566         539           AX         4280510         4059625387566         539           AX         4280570         4059625387637         539           AX         4280570         4059625387647         539           AX         4280570	AX	42801670	4059625433744	554
AX         42802000         4011097752389         550           AX         42802140         4011097822918         550           AX         42802340         4011097822914         550           AX         42803000         4011097823119         550           AX         42803000         4011097824598         548           AX         42803340         4011097824574         548           AX         42803400         4059625428566         548           AX         42803470         405962538662         539           AX         42804000         405962538665         539           AX         42804400         405962538656         539           AX         4280470         405962538656         539           AX         4280470         4059625387566         539           AX         4280470         4059625387566         539           AX         4280500         4059625387566         539           AX         4280500         4059625387566         539           AX         4280570         4059625387566         539           AX         4280570         4059625387673         539           AX         4280570				
AX         42802140         4011097822938         550           AX         42802340         4011097822914         550           AX         42803000         4011097823119         550           AX         42803000         4011097824578         548           AX         42803340         4011097824574         548           AX         42803370         4059625428566         548           AX         42803670         4059625387643         539           AX         42804140         4059625388662         539           AX         42804470         4059625387650         539           AX         42804470         4059625387667         539           AX         42804700         4059625387665         539           AX         42804820         4059625387667         539           AX         4280540         4059625387566         539           AX         4280540         405962538763         539           AX         4280570         4059625387647         539           AX         4280570         405962538749         539           AX         42805820         4059625387457         539           AX         4280570				
AX         42802340         4011097822914         550           AX         42803000         4011097823119         550           AX         42803000         4011097824598         548           AX         42803340         4011097824574         548           AX         42803670         4059625428566         548           AX         42803670         405962538662         539           AX         42804000         4059625388662         539           AX         42804400         4059625387667         539           AX         42804400         4059625387667         539           AX         42804470         4059625387667         539           AX         42804700         4059625387566         539           AX         42805000         4059625387566         539           AX         42805140         4059625387566         539           AX         42805700         4059625387467         539           AX         42805700         4059625387467         539           AX         42805700         4059625387467         539           AX         42805700         4059625387467         539           AX         42810000				
AX         42802990         4011097823119         550           AX         42803000         4011097752372         548           AX         42803140         4011097824598         548           AX         42803340         4011097824574         548           AX         42803670         4059625428566         548           AX         42803990         4011097824772         548           AX         42804000         4059625387643         539           AX         4280410         4059625387657         539           AX         42804700         4059625387657         539           AX         42804670         4059625387566         539           AX         42804700         4059625387566         539           AX         42805000         4059625387566         539           AX         42805140         4059625387511         539           AX         42805700         4059625387636         539           AX         42805700         4059625387647         539           AX         4280590         4059625387498         539           AX         4280590         4059625387467         539           AX         4280570				
AX         42803000         4011097752372         548           AX         42803140         4011097824598         548           AX         42803340         4011097824574         548           AX         42803670         4059625428566         548           AX         42803990         4011097824772         548           AX         42804000         4059625387643         539           AX         42804140         4059625387650         539           AX         42804470         4059625387667         539           AX         42804700         4059625387566         539           AX         42804700         4059625387566         539           AX         42805000         4059625387566         539           AX         42805140         4059625387566         539           AX         42805700         4059625387467         539           AX         42805820         4059625387467         539           AX         4280590         4059625387467         539           AX         4280590         4059625387467         539           AX         42810340         4059625387467         539           AX         42810000				
AX         42803140         4011097824598         548           AX         42803340         4011097824574         548           AX         42803670         4059625428566         548           AX         42803990         4011097824772         548           AX         42804000         4059625386662         539           AX         4280410         4059625386662         539           AX         4280430         40596253867650         539           AX         42804470         4059625386767         539           AX         42804820         4059625386767         539           AX         42804990         4059625387566         539           AX         42805300         4059625387511         539           AX         42805470         4059625387511         539           AX         42805470         4059625387511         539           AX         42805700         4059625387467         539           AX         42805700         4059625387457         539           AX         4280590         4059625387457         539           AX         42810000         4059625387457         539           AX         42810700				
AX         42803340         4011097824574         548           AX         42803670         4059625428566         548           AX         42803990         4011097824772         548           AX         42804000         405962538662         539           AX         42804140         4059625386617         539           AX         42804300         405962538667         539           AX         42804670         4059625386563         539           AX         42804700         405962538563         539           AX         42804820         4059625387665         539           AX         42805000         4059625387566         539           AX         42805700         4059625387511         539           AX         42805700         4059625387467         539           AX         42805700         4059625387467         539           AX         4280590         4059625387467         539           AX         4280590         4059625387467         539           AX         4281000         4059625387467         539           AX         4281070         4059625387467         539           AX         4281070				
AX         42803670         4059625428566         548           AX         42803990         4011097824772         548           AX         42804000         405962538662         539           AX         42804140         4059625388662         539           AX         42804300         4059625388667         539           AX         42804670         4059625386563         539           AX         42804700         4059625386563         539           AX         42804820         4059625387566         539           AX         42805000         4059625387566         539           AX         42805700         4059625387566         539           AX         42805700         4059625387467         539           AX         42805700         4059625387467         539           AX         42805900         4059625387467         539           AX         42805900         4059625387467         539           AX         4281040         4059625387457         539           AX         4281070         4059625387457         539           AX         4281070         4059625387457         539           AX         4281070				
AX428039904011097824772548AX428040004059625367643539AX428041404059625388662539AX428043004059625388662539AX428046704059625387650539AX428047004059625387667539AX428048204059625388594539AX428049004059625387667539AX428050004059625387662539AX428051404059625387566539AX428057004059625387566539AX428057004059625387467539AX428058204059625387467539AX428059004059625387467539AX428057004059625387467539AX428058204059625387467539AX428059004059625387467539AX428106704059625387457539AX428107004059625387450539AX428107004059625387450543AX428107004059625387450543AX428114004059625387350543AX428114004059625387350543AX428114004059625387351543AX428117004059625387351543AX428112004059625387351543AX428120004059625387351543AX428120004059625387351543AX428120004059625387351<				
AX         42804000         4059625367643         539           AX         42804140         4059625388662         539           AX         42804340         4059625388667         539           AX         42804670         4059625367650         539           AX         42804700         4059625387567         539           AX         42804820         4059625387567         539           AX         42805000         4059625387566         539           AX         42805140         4059625387566         539           AX         42805700         4059625387566         539           AX         42805700         4059625387498         539           AX         42805700         4059625387457         539           AX         42805900         4059625387457         539           AX         4280590         4059625387457         539           AX         4281000         4059625387457         539           AX         4281000         4059625387457         539           AX         4281000         4059625387457         539           AX         4281070         4059625387455         543           AX         4281070				
AX428041404059625388662539AX428043404059625386617539AX428046704059625367650539AX42804700405962538654539AX428048204059625388594539AX428050004059625387566539AX428051404059625387566539AX428051404059625387566539AX428057004059625387667539AX428057004059625387467539AX428057004059625387467539AX428059004059625387467539AX428059004059625387467539AX428059004059625387467539AX428100004059625387467539AX428100004059625387674539AX428107004059625367681539AX428107004059625367681539AX428107004059625367685543AX428107004059625387450543AX428114004059625387450543AX42811404059625387351543AX42811404059625387351543AX42811404059625387351543AX42811404059625387344543AX428124004059625387344543AX428124004059625387290543AX428124004059625387245543AX428124004059625387245<		.2000//0		
AX       42804340       4059625388617       539         AX       42804670       4059625367650       539         AX       42804700       4059625386594       539         AX       42804820       4059625388594       539         AX       42805000       4059625388563       539         AX       42805140       4059625387566       539         AX       42805140       4059625387566       539         AX       42805700       4059625387637       539         AX       42805700       4059625387498       539         AX       42805820       4059625387467       539         AX       42805990       4059625387674       539         AX       42810000       4059625387674       539         AX       4281000       4059625387681       539         AX       42810700       4059625387681       539         AX       42810700       4059625387681       539         AX       42810700       4059625387450       543         AX       42810700       4059625387450       543         AX       42810700       4059625387450       543         AX       42811000       405962538735				
AX428046704059625367650539AX428047004059625386564539AX428048204059625388563539AX428049904059625387566539AX428051004059625387566539AX428051404059625387566539AX428057004059625387566539AX428057004059625367629539AX428057004059625387467539AX428059004059625387467539AX428059004059625387467539AX428100004059625387467539AX428100004059625387674539AX428100004059625387674539AX42810004059625387678539AX42810704059625387681539AX428107004059625387450543AX428109004059625387450543AX428109004059625387450543AX42811404059625387450543AX428117004059625387351543AX428117004059625387351543AX428112004059625387351543AX428120004059625387351543AX428121404059625387351543AX42812404059625387344543AX42812204059625387245543AX42812204059625387245543AX42812204059625387238 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
AX428047004059625367667539AX428048204059625388563539AX428049904059625385663539AX428051404059625387566539AX428051404059625387566539AX428057004059625387511539AX428057004059625387467539AX428058204059625387498539AX428059904059625387467539AX428059904059625387467539AX428100004059625387674539AX428100004059625387681539AX428107004059625367681539AX428107004059625367681539AX428107004059625387458539AX428108204059625387455543AX428109904059625387450543AX428114004059625387450543AX42811404059625387351543AX428117004059625367308543AX428117004059625387351543AX428112004059625387351543AX428121404059625387351543AX428122404059625387351543AX428124004059625387351543AX428124004059625387351543AX42812404059625387351543AX42812404059625387351543AX42812404059625387351				
AX428048204059625388594539AX428049904059625387566539AX428051404059625387566539AX428051404059625387566539AX428053404059625387511539AX428056704059625387529539AX428058204059625387498539AX428059904059625387467539AX428059904059625387467539AX428100004059625387467539AX428101404059625387467539AX42810204059625387467539AX428103404059625387467539AX428104004059625387467539AX428107004059625387681539AX428108204059625387450543AX428109904059625387450543AX428109004059625387450543AX4281140405962538731543AX42811700405962538731543AX4281200405962538731543AX42812404059625387344543AX42812404059625387345543AX42812404059625387345543AX42812404059625387344543AX42812404059625387290543AX42812404059625387245543AX42812404059625387245543AX42812204059625387245543 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
AX428049904059625388563539AX428050004059625387566539AX428051404059625387566539AX428053404059625387511539AX428056704059625367629539AX428057004059625387498539AX428058204059625387498539AX428059904059625387467539AX428100004059625387467539AX428101404059625387467539AX42810204059625387661539AX4281034040596253876681539AX428106704059625387450539AX428108204059625387450543AX428109904059625387450543AX428110004059625387450543AX428111404059625387450543AX42811700405962538731543AX4281120405962538731543AX4281200405962538731543AX428121404059625387344543AX42812404059625387290543AX428126704059625387245543AX428126704059625387245543AX428126004059625387245543AX42812804059625387245543AX42812804059625387245543AX42813404059625387245543AX4281340405962538724554				
AX428051404059625387566539AX428053404059625387511539AX428056704059625367629539AX428057004059625387498539AX428058204059625387498539AX428059904059625387467539AX428100004059625387467539AX428101404059625387467539AX428101404059625387467539AX428103404059625387451539AX428104004059625367681539AX42810004059625387450539AX428107004059625387450543AX428110004059625387450543AX428111404059625387450543AX428111404059625387450543AX428111404059625387351543AX428112004059625387351543AX42812004059625387344543AX42812404059625387344543AX42812404059625387344543AX4281220405962538739543AX4281280405962538726543AX4281280405962538728543AX4281280405962538728543AX4281280405962538728543AX42812804059625387245543AX42812990405962538728543AX42813000405962538728543<	AX	42804990	4059625388563	539
AX428053404059625387511539AX428056704059625367629539AX428057004059625387498539AX428058204059625387498539AX428059904059625387467539AX428100004059625387467539AX428101404059625387467539AX428101404059625388556539AX428103404059625387457539AX428107004059625387681539AX428107004059625387458539AX428108204059625387450543AX428110004059625387450543AX428110004059625387450543AX428111404059625387405543AX428111404059625387382543AX428117004059625387382543AX428118204059625387382543AX428120004059625387344543AX42812404059625387290543AX428126704059625387290543AX428122004059625387290543AX428128004059625387285543AX428128004059625387285543AX428128004059625387285543AX428128004059625387285543AX428128004059625387285543AX428128004059625387285543AX428130004059625387285 </td <td>AX</td> <td>42805000</td> <td>4059625367612</td> <td>539</td>	AX	42805000	4059625367612	539
AX428056704059625367629539AX428057004059625387498539AX428058204059625387498539AX428059904059625387467539AX428100004059625387467539AX428101404059625388556539AX428103404059625388501539AX428106704059625367681539AX428107004059625367688539AX428108204059625388488539AX428108204059625388488539AX428109904059625387450543AX428110004059625387450543AX428110004059625387405543AX428111404059625387308543AX428117004059625387382543AX428118204059625387382543AX428119904059625387315543AX428120004059625387344543AX42812004059625387344543AX42812004059625387290543AX42812204059625387276543AX428128204059625387245543AX428130004059625387245543AX42813404059625387245543AX42813404059625387245543AX42813404059625387245543AX42813404059625387184540AX42813404059625387184	AX	42805140	4059625387566	539
AX428057004059625367636539AX428058204059625387498539AX428059904059625387467539AX428100004059625387467539AX428101404059625388556539AX428103404059625388556539AX428106704059625387458539AX428107004059625367681539AX428108204059625387450539AX428109904059625387450543AX428110004059625387450543AX428110004059625387450543AX428111404059625387450543AX428113404059625387382543AX428116704059625387382543AX428112004059625387382543AX428120004059625387382543AX428120004059625387344543AX428120004059625387344543AX428120004059625387344543AX42812004059625387290543AX42812004059625387276543AX42812004059625387245543AX428130004059625387245543AX42813404059625387245543AX428133404059625387184540AX428133404059625387184540AX42813404059625387184540AX428133404059625387184<	AX	42805340	4059625387511	539
AX428058204059625387498539AX428059904059625387467539AX428100004059625387674539AX428101404059625388556539AX428103404059625388501539AX428106704059625367681539AX428107004059625387467539AX428108204059625388488539AX428109904059625387455543AX428110004059625387455543AX42811404059625387455543AX428117004059625367292543AX428117004059625367308543AX428117004059625387351543AX428112004059625387351543AX42812004059625387344543AX42812404059625387322543AX428127004059625387392543AX428127004059625387392543AX4281280405962538739543AX428126704059625387290543AX428126704059625387276543AX428128004059625387285543AX428130004059625387285543AX428130004059625387245543AX428130004059625387285543AX428130004059625387285543AX42813404059625387285543AX428130004059625387285 <t< td=""><td>AX</td><td>42805670</td><td>4059625367629</td><td>539</td></t<>	AX	42805670	4059625367629	539
AX428059904059625387467539AX428100004059625387674539AX428101404059625388556539AX428103404059625388551539AX428106704059625367681539AX428107004059625367698539AX428108204059625388488539AX428109904059625387455543AX428110004059625387455543AX42811404059625387455543AX42811404059625387455543AX428117004059625387382543AX428117004059625387382543AX428112004059625387351543AX42812004059625387344543AX42812404059625387344543AX42812404059625387322543AX42812700405962538739543AX42812670405962538739543AX428127004059625387290543AX42812804059625387276543AX4281280405962538728540AX428130004059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540	AX	42805700	4059625367636	539
AX428100004059625367674539AX428101404059625388556539AX428103404059625388556539AX428106704059625367681539AX428107004059625367698539AX428108204059625388488539AX428109904059625387450543AX428110004059625387450543AX42811404059625387450543AX428117004059625387450543AX428117004059625387382543AX428118204059625387382543AX428118204059625387382543AX428118204059625387382543AX428118204059625387351543AX428120004059625387344543AX42812404059625387322543AX428127004059625387290543AX428127004059625387276543AX42812804059625387276543AX42812804059625387238540AX428130004059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387184540AX42813670405962538745254	AX	42805820	4059625387498	539
AX428101404059625388556539AX428103404059625388501539AX428106704059625367681539AX428107004059625367698539AX428108204059625388488539AX428109904059625388488539AX42810004059625387450543AX428114004059625387450543AX428113404059625387450543AX428116704059625367292543AX428117004059625387382543AX428118204059625387382543AX428118204059625387382543AX428120004059625387315543AX42812404059625387344543AX42812404059625387322543AX428122004059625387290543AX42812804059625387290543AX42812804059625387290543AX42812804059625387276543AX42812804059625387276543AX428130004059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387184540AX428136704059625387184540AX428136704059625387184540<	AX	42805990	4059625387467	539
AX428103404059625388501539AX428106704059625367681539AX428107004059625367698539AX428108204059625388488539AX428109904059625388457539AX428110004059625387450543AX428113404059625387450543AX428117004059625367292543AX428117004059625367292543AX428117004059625367308543AX428118204059625387382543AX428119004059625387351543AX428120004059625387351543AX428120004059625387344543AX42812404059625387320543AX428122004059625387320543AX428128004059625387290543AX428128004059625387290543AX428128004059625387276543AX428128004059625387276543AX428128004059625387238540AX428130004059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX428136704059625367445540AX428136704059625387184540AX428137004059625387184540AX428136704059625387160	AX	42810000	4059625367674	539
AX428106704059625367681539AX428107004059625367698539AX428108204059625388488539AX428109904059625388487539AX42810004059625388457539AX428110004059625387450543AX428113404059625387450543AX428113404059625367292543AX428116704059625367308543AX428117004059625367308543AX428118204059625387351543AX428119904059625387351543AX428120004059625387351543AX428121404059625387344543AX42812404059625367322543AX428126704059625367322543AX428126004059625387245543AX428126704059625387245543AX42812604059625387245543AX428130004059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387184540AX42813404059625387455543AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387184540AX428136704059625367452540AX428136704059625387184540AX428136704059625387184540AX428136704059625387160	AX	42810140	4059625388556	539
AX428107004059625367698539AX428108204059625388488539AX428109904059625388487539AX42810004059625387450543AX42811404059625387450543AX428113404059625387450543AX428116704059625367292543AX428117004059625367308543AX428118204059625387382543AX428119004059625387382543AX428112004059625387351543AX42812004059625387344543AX42812404059625387322543AX42812404059625367322543AX428126704059625387290543AX42812804059625387276543AX42812804059625387245543AX428130004059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625367435540AX428136704059625367452540AX428136704059625367452540AX428136704059625367452540AX428136704059625387160540AX428138204059625387160540	AX	42810340	4059625388501	539
AX428108204059625388488539AX428109904059625388457539AX428110004059625387450543AX428111404059625387450543AX428113404059625387455543AX428116704059625367292543AX428117004059625387308543AX428118204059625387382543AX428118204059625387382543AX428119004059625387351543AX428120004059625387344543AX42812404059625387322543AX42812404059625387322543AX428127004059625387290543AX428127004059625387276543AX42812804059625387285543AX42812804059625387285543AX428130004059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387184540AX428136704059625367435540AX428136704059625367452540AX428137004059625387160540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428109904059625388457539AX428110004059625367285543AX428111404059625387450543AX428113404059625387405543AX428116704059625367292543AX428117004059625367308543AX428118204059625387382543AX428118204059625387382543AX428119904059625387351543AX428120004059625387344543AX42812404059625387344543AX42812404059625387322543AX428127004059625387322543AX428127004059625387276543AX42812804059625387245543AX428130004059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX428136704059625367445540AX428137004059625367452540AX42813204059625387160540AX42813204059625387160540		42810700		
AX428110004059625367285543AX428111404059625387450543AX428113404059625387455543AX428116704059625367292543AX428117004059625367308543AX428118204059625387382543AX428119904059625387382543AX428120004059625387351543AX428120004059625387344543AX42812404059625387344543AX42812404059625387290543AX428127004059625387322543AX428128204059625387276543AX428128004059625387285543AX428128004059625387285543AX428128004059625387285543AX428130004059625387285543AX428130004059625387285543AX42813404059625387285540AX42813404059625387285540AX42813404059625387184540AX428136704059625367445540AX428137004059625387160540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428111404059625387450543AX428113404059625387405543AX428116704059625367292543AX428117004059625367308543AX428118204059625387382543AX428119904059625387382543AX428120004059625387351543AX428120004059625387344543AX42812404059625387344543AX428123404059625387290543AX428126704059625387322543AX428128204059625387276543AX428128204059625387245543AX428128004059625387238540AX428130004059625387238540AX42813404059625387184540AX42813404059625367445540AX42813404059625367452540AX42813404059625367452540AX42813404059625367452540AX42813404059625367452540AX428137004059625367452540AX428137004059625387160540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428113404059625387405543AX428116704059625367292543AX428117004059625367308543AX428118204059625387382543AX428119904059625387351543AX428120004059625387351543AX428121404059625387344543AX428123404059625387320543AX428126704059625367322543AX428128204059625387276543AX428128204059625387276543AX428128004059625387235543AX428128004059625387235543AX428130004059625387235543AX428130004059625387238540AX42813404059625387238540AX42813404059625387184540AX42813404059625367445540AX428136704059625367452540AX428137004059625387184540AX428136704059625387184540AX428136704059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428116704059625367292543AX428117004059625367308543AX428118204059625387382543AX428118204059625387382543AX428119904059625387351543AX428120004059625387351543AX428121404059625387344543AX428123404059625387320543AX428126704059625367322543AX428126704059625367339543AX428128204059625387245543AX428128004059625387245543AX428130004059625387238540AX42813404059625387184540AX42813404059625367435540AX428136704059625367452540AX428136704059625367452540AX428136704059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428117004059625367308543AX428118204059625387382543AX428119904059625387351543AX428120004059625367315543AX428121404059625387344543AX428123404059625387320543AX428126704059625367322543AX428127004059625367322543AX42812804059625387245543AX42812804059625387245543AX42812804059625387245543AX428130004059625367438540AX42813404059625387184540AX42813404059625367445540AX428136704059625367452540AX428137004059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428118204059625387382543AX428119904059625387351543AX428120004059625387351543AX428120004059625387344543AX42812404059625387344543AX428123404059625387290543AX428126704059625367322543AX428127004059625367329543AX428128204059625387276543AX428128004059625387245543AX428129004059625387238540AX428130004059625387238540AX42813404059625387184540AX428136704059625367445540AX428137004059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428119904059625387351543AX428120004059625367315543AX428120004059625367315543AX428121404059625387344543AX428123404059625387290543AX428126704059625367322543AX428127004059625387276543AX428128204059625387276543AX428129904059625387245543AX428130004059625367438540AX428131404059625387238540AX42813404059625367445540AX428136704059625367452540AX428137004059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428120004059625367315543AX428121404059625387344543AX428123404059625387290543AX428126704059625367322543AX428127004059625367339543AX428128204059625387276543AX428129904059625387245543AX428130004059625387245543AX428131404059625387238540AX42813404059625387184540AX42813404059625367445540AX428136704059625367452540AX428136704059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428121404059625387344543AX428123404059625387290543AX428126704059625367322543AX428127004059625367339543AX428128204059625387276543AX428129904059625387245543AX428130004059625367438540AX428131404059625387238540AX42813404059625387184540AX428133404059625367445540AX428136704059625367452540AX428137004059625387160540				
AX428123404059625387290543AX428126704059625367322543AX428127004059625367339543AX428128204059625387276543AX428129904059625387245543AX428130004059625367438540AX428131404059625387238540AX428133404059625387184540AX428137004059625367445540AX428137004059625367452540AX428137004059625387160540				
AX428126704059625367322543AX428127004059625367339543AX428128204059625387276543AX428129904059625387245543AX428130004059625367438540AX428131404059625387238540AX428133404059625387184540AX428136704059625367445540AX428137004059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428127004059625367339543AX428128204059625387276543AX428129904059625387245543AX428130004059625367438540AX428131404059625387238540AX428133404059625387184540AX428136704059625367445540AX428137004059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428128204059625387276543AX428129904059625387245543AX428130004059625367438540AX428131404059625387238540AX428133404059625387184540AX428136704059625367445540AX428137004059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428129904059625387245543AX428130004059625367438540AX428131404059625387238540AX428133404059625387184540AX428136704059625367445540AX428137004059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428131404059625387238540AX428133404059625387184540AX428136704059625367445540AX428137004059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540				
AX428133404059625387184540AX428136704059625367445540AX428137004059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540	AX	42813000	4059625367438	540
AX428136704059625367445540AX428137004059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540	AX	42813140	4059625387238	540
AX428137004059625367452540AX428138204059625387160540	AX	42813340	4059625387184	540
AX 42813820 4059625387160 540	AX	42813670	4059625367445	540
	AX	42813700	4059625367452	540
AX 42813990 4059625387139 540	AX	42813820		540
	AX	42813990	4059625387139	540

page

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	42818000	4059625182840	612
AX	42818330	4059625297407	612
AX	42818340	4059625297391	612
AX	42818670	4059625428559	612
AX	42818800	4059625182857	612
AX	42819000	4011097755601	549
AX	42819140	4011097820477	549
AX	42819340	4011097820453	549
AX	42819670	4059625428535	549
AX	42819990	4011097820651	549
AX	42821000	4011097752365	553
AX	42821140	4011097824857	553
AX	42821340	4011097824833	553
AX	42821670	4059625428528	553
AX	42821990	4011097825038	553
AX	42822000	4059625367551	542
AX	42822140	4059625388440	542
AX	42822340	4059625388396	542
AX	42822670	4059625367568	542
AX	42822700	4059625367575	542
AX	42822820	4059625388372	542
AX	42822990	4059625388341	542
AX	42822990	4059625367407	542
AX	42823000	4059625387122	542
AX	42823140	4059625387122	542
AX		4059625367078	542
	42823670		542
AX	42823700	4059625367421	542 542
AX	42823820	4059625387054	
AX	42823990	4059625387023	542
AX	42826000	4059625367469	541
AX	42826140	4059625388112	541
AX	42826340	4059625388068	541
AX	42826670	4059625367476	541
AX	42826700	4059625367483	541
AX	42826820	4059625388044	541
AX	42826990	4059625388013	541
AX	42830000	4011097752358	551
AX	42830140	4011097826141	551
AX	42830340	4011097826127	551
AX	42830670	4059625428511	551
AX	42830990	4011097826325	551
AX	42832000	4011097752341	552
AX	42832140	4011097827261	552
AX	42832340	4011097827247	552
AX	42832670	4059625428498	552
AX	42832990	4011097827544	552
AX	42833000	4011097752334	552
AX	42833140	4011097827629	552
AX	42833340	4011097827605	552
AX	42833670	4059625428474	552
AX	42833990	4011097827803	552
AX	42834000	4011097752327	548
AX	42834140	4011097827889	548
AX	42834340	4011097827865	548
AX	42834670	4059625428467	548
AX	42834990	4011097828060	548
AX	42835000	4011097752310	555
AX	42835140	4011097828145	555
AX	42835340	4011097828121	555
AX	42835670	4059625428450	555
AX	42835990	4011097828329	555

X       42856820       4059625388921       544         X       42857000       4059625387377       545         X       42857140       4059625387055       545         X       42857700       4059625387931       545         X       42857700       4059625367391       545         X       42857800       4059625387931       545         X       42857800       4059625387900       545         X       42857800       4059625388939       545         X       42858100       4059625388839       545         X       42858100       4059625388815       545         X       42858100       4059625387849       540         X       42858100       4059625387849       540         X       42858100       4059625387849       540         X       42860100       4059625387849       540         X       42860100       4059625387849       540         X       42860700       4059625387795       540         X       42860700       4059625387795       540         X       42860700       4059625387795       540         X       42800700       4059625387795       5	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
X       42856990       4059625388891       544         X       42857000       4059625387377       545         X       42857140       4059625387955       545         X       42857700       4059625387931       545         X       42857700       4059625387931       545         X       42857820       4059625387931       545         X       42857820       4059625387900       545         X       42858000       4059625388815       545         X       42858140       4059625388815       545         X       42858870       4059625388815       545         X       42858800       4059625387845       545         X       42858870       4059625387849       540         X       42858870       4059625387849       540         X       42860000       4059625387849       540         X       4286070       4059625387849       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       42860700       4059625387795       540 </td <td>AX</td> <td>42856700</td> <td>4059625367360</td> <td>544</td>	AX	42856700	4059625367360	544
X       42857000       4059625367377       545         X       42857140       4059625387955       545         X       42857700       4059625367384       545         X       42857820       4059625367391       545         X       42857820       4059625387901       545         X       42857820       4059625388790       545         X       42857900       4059625388748       545         X       42858000       4059625388884       545         X       42858070       40596253888839       545         X       42858700       4059625388785       545         X       42858700       4059625387894       540         X       42858970       4059625387894       540         X       4286010       4059625387894       540         X       4286070       4059625387894       540         X       4286070       4059625387895       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4287030       4011097829807       556         X       42870304       4011097829807       556 <td>AX</td> <td>42856820</td> <td>4059625388921</td> <td>544</td>	AX	42856820	4059625388921	544
X       42857140       4059625388006       545         X       42857340       4059625387955       545         X       42857670       4059625367384       545         X       42857820       4059625387931       545         X       42857820       4059625387931       545         X       42857990       4059625387900       545         X       42858000       4059625388884       545         X       42858140       4059625388884       545         X       42858700       40596253888815       545         X       42858870       4059625387849       540         X       42858820       4059625387849       540         X       4286010       4059625387849       540         X       4286070       4059625387849       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       42870470       4059625387795       540         X       42870100       4011097782980       556 <td>AX</td> <td>42856990</td> <td>4059625388891</td> <td>544</td>	AX	42856990	4059625388891	544
X       42857340       4059625387955       545         X       42857670       4059625367391       545         X       42857820       4059625387931       545         X       42857820       4059625387931       545         X       42857820       4059625387900       545         X       42858100       4059625388842       545         X       4285810       4059625388841       545         X       42858870       4059625388411       545         X       42858870       4059625388815       545         X       42858870       4059625387894       540         X       42858990       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387849       540         X       4286070       4059625387849       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       42860700       401977829807       556	AX	42857000	4059625367377	545
X       42857670       4059625367384       545         X       42857700       4059625367391       545         X       42857820       4059625387931       545         X       42857820       4059625387900       545         X       42857990       4059625388428       545         X       42858140       4059625388839       545         X       42858700       4059625388839       545         X       42858700       4059625388815       545         X       42858700       4059625388785       545         X       42858700       4059625387849       540         X       42858700       4059625387849       540         X       42860000       4059625387849       540         X       4286070       4059625387849       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4286090       4059625387795       540         X       4286090       401097753706       556         X       4287000       40110977829814       556	AX	42857140	4059625388006	545
X       42857700       4059625367391       545         X       42857820       4059625387900       545         X       42857090       4059625387900       545         X       42858000       4059625368428       545         X       42858340       4059625388839       545         X       42858870       4059625388404       545         X       428588700       4059625388404       545         X       428588700       405962538785       545         X       42858820       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387825       540         X       42860700       4059625387795       540         X       42870000       4011097753706       556         X       4287040       4011097793870       556         X       4287040       401097753690       556	AX	42857340	4059625387955	545
X       42857820       4059625387931       545         X       42857990       4059625387900       545         X       42858000       4059625388884       545         X       42858140       40596253888839       545         X       42858340       4059625388839       545         X       42858870       4059625388815       545         X       42858820       405962538785       545         X       42858820       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387894       540         X       42860700       4059625387825       540         X       42860820       4059625387825       540         X       42860820       4059625387795       540         X       42860700       4059625387795       540         X       42860700       401097753706       556         X       42870000       4011097829807       556         X       42870340       4011097783690       556         X       4287000       4011097733690       556         X       4287140       4059625387735       546         X       4287140       4059625387735       546 </td <td>AX</td> <td>42857670</td> <td>4059625367384</td> <td>545</td>	AX	42857670	4059625367384	545
X       42857990       4059625387900       545         X       42858000       405962538884       545         X       42858140       4059625388839       545         X       42858340       4059625388839       545         X       42858700       4059625388839       545         X       42858820       4059625388815       545         X       42858820       4059625387894       540         X       4286000       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387894       540         X       42860340       4059625387894       540         X       4286070       4059625387825       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4286090       4059625387795       540         X       4286090       4059625387795       540         X       4287040       4011097753706       556         X       4287040       4011097829807       556         X       4287040       4011097733690       556         X       4287140       4011097944781       556	AX	42857700	4059625367391	545
X       42858000       4059625368428       545         X       42858140       4059625388884       545         X       42858340       4059625388839       545         X       42858670       4059625388839       545         X       42858700       4059625368404       545         X       42858820       405962538785       545         X       42858820       4059625387894       540         X       4286000       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387849       540         X       42860304       4059625387825       540         X       4286070       4059625387825       540         X       4286070       4059625387825       540         X       4286070       4059625387825       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4286070       4059625387795       540         X       4287000       4011097753706       556         X       4287040       4011097829807       556         X       4287040       401097944781       556         X       4287140       4011097944781       556	AX	42857820	4059625387931	545
X       42858140       4059625388884       545         X       42858340       4059625388839       545         X       42858670       4059625388839       545         X       42858700       4059625388815       545         X       42858820       4059625388785       545         X       42858990       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387849       540         X       4286020       4059625387825       540         X       4286070       4059625387825       540         X       42860970       4059625387795       540         X       42860970       4059625387795       540         X       42860970       4059625387795       540         X       42860970       4059625387795       540         X       4287000       4011097753706       556         X       4287000       4011097829814       556         X       4287040       4011097733690       556         X       4287040       4011097744784       556         X       4287140       401097944791       556         X       4287240       4059625387759       546	AX	42857990	4059625387900	545
X       42858340       4059625388839       545         X       42858670       4059625368404       545         X       42858700       4059625388815       545         X       42858820       4059625388815       545         X       42858990       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387894       540         X       42860340       4059625387894       540         X       42860700       4059625387825       540         X       42860820       4059625387795       540         X       42860990       4059625387795       540         X       42860990       4059625387795       540         X       42870000       4011097753706       556         X       42870470       4059625428375       556         X       42870470       4059625428375       556         X       42870990       4011097753690       556         X       4287140       4011097944784       556         X       4287140       4059625387735       546         X       4287200       4059625387735       546         X       4287240       4059625387742       546 </td <td>AX</td> <td>42858000</td> <td>4059625368428</td> <td>545</td>	AX	42858000	4059625368428	545
X       42858670       4059625368411       545         X       42858700       4059625388815       545         X       42858820       4059625388785       545         X       42860000       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387894       540         X       42860340       4059625387894       540         X       42860470       4059625387895       540         X       42860820       4059625387795       540         X       42860990       4059625387795       540         X       42870000       4011097829814       556         X       42870340       4011097829807       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       4287040       4011097829807       556         X       4287040       4011097829807       556         X       4287040       4011097733690       556         X       4287040       4011097944781       556         X       4287140       4059625387735       546         X       42871200       4059625387735       546         X       42872240       4059625387733       546 <td>AX</td> <td>42858140</td> <td>4059625388884</td> <td>545</td>	AX	42858140	4059625388884	545
X       42858700       4059625368404       545         X       42858820       4059625388785       545         X       4286000       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387894       540         X       42860340       4059625387894       540         X       42860670       4059625387849       540         X       42860670       4059625387825       540         X       42860820       4059625387755       540         X       42860990       4059625387755       540         X       42870140       4011097753706       556         X       42870340       4011097829807       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870470       4011097753690       556         X       4287140       4011097944791       556         X       42871340       4011097944784       556         X       4287140       4059625387735       546         X       42872000       4059625387735       546         X       42872340       4059625387735       546         X       42872300       4059625387735       546<	AX	42858340	4059625388839	545
X       42858820       4059625388815       545         X       42858990       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387894       540         X       42860340       4059625387894       540         X       42860670       4059625387849       540         X       42860670       4059625387825       540         X       42860820       4059625387755       540         X       42860990       4059625387755       540         X       42870000       4011097753706       556         X       42870340       4011097829807       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870400       4011097753690       556         X       42870470       4011097944791       556         X       4287140       4011097944784       556         X       4287140       4059625387735       546         X       42872000       4059625387735       546         X       42872340       4059625387735       546         X       4287200       4059625387735       546         X       42872300       4059625387735       546<	AX	42858670	4059625368411	545
X       42858990       405962538785       545         X       42860000       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387894       540         X       42860340       4059625387894       540         X       42860700       4059625387894       540         X       42860700       4059625387825       540         X       42860820       4059625387795       540         X       42860900       4059625387795       540         X       42870000       4011097753706       556         X       42870340       4011097829807       556         X       42870340       4011097753690       556         X       4287090       4011097753690       556         X       42871140       4011097944791       556         X       42871670       4059625387735       546         X       4287140       4059625387735       546         X       42872000       4059625387735       546         X       42872140       4059625387735       546         X       42872140       4059625387735       546         X       42872200       4059625387735       546<	AX	42858700	4059625368404	545
X       42860000       4059625387894       540         X       42860140       4059625387894       540         X       42860340       4059625387849       540         X       42860670       4059625387825       540         X       42860820       4059625387825       540         X       42860820       4059625387825       540         X       42860900       4059625387795       540         X       42870000       4011097753706       556         X       42870140       4011097829807       556         X       42870140       4011097753690       556         X       42870140       40110977944791       556         X       42871140       4011097944791       556         X       42871240       4059625387735       546         X       42871240       4059625387735       546         X       42872200       4059625387735       546         X       42872140       4059625387735       546         X       42872200       4059625387735       546         X       42872200       4059625387735       546         X       42872300       4059625387735	AX	42858820	4059625388815	545
X       42860140       4059625387894       540         X       42860340       4059625387849       540         X       42860700       40596253877506       540         X       42860820       4059625387825       540         X       42860990       4059625387795       540         X       42870000       4011097753706       556         X       42870140       4011097829807       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870990       40110977829906       556         X       4287140       4011097744791       556         X       4287140       4011097944784       556         X       4287140       4059625367735       546         X       42872000       4059625387735       546         X       4287200       4059625387735       546         X       4287280       4059625387733       546	AX	42858990	4059625388785	545
X       42860340       4059625387849       540         X       42860670       4059625367506       540         X       42860820       4059625387825       540         X       42860820       4059625387825       540         X       42860990       4059625387795       540         X       42870000       4011097753706       556         X       42870140       4011097829814       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870990       40110977829906       556         X       4287140       4011097744791       556         X       4287140       4011097944784       556         X       4287140       4059625367735       546         X       42872000       405962538778       546         X       4287200       4059625387735       546         X       4287280       4059625387742       546	AX	42860000	4059625367490	540
X       42860670       4059625367506       540         X       42860700       4059625367513       540         X       42860820       4059625387825       540         X       42860990       4059625387795       540         X       42870000       4011097753706       556         X       42870140       4011097829814       556         X       42870340       4011097829807       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870990       4011097753690       556         X       4287140       4011097944791       556         X       42871340       4011097944784       556         X       42871670       4059625367735       546         X       42872140       405962538778       546         X       42872670       4059625367742       546         X       42872820       4059625387733       546         X       42872800       4059625387733       546         X       42872800       4059625387733       546         X       42873000       4059625387733       546         X       4287300       4059625387733       546<	AX	42860140	4059625387894	540
X       42860700       4059625367513       540         X       42860820       4059625387825       540         X       42860990       4059625387795       540         X       42870000       4011097753706       556         X       42870140       4011097829814       556         X       42870340       4011097829807       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870990       4011097753690       556         X       4287140       4011097944791       556         X       42871340       4011097944784       556         X       42871670       4059625367735       546         X       42872140       405962538778       546         X       42872670       4059625387735       546         X       42872820       4059625387742       546         X       42872800       4059625387733       546         X       42872820       4059625387733       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546         X       42872820       4059625387788       546         X       42873340       4059625387733       546<	AX	42860340	4059625387849	540
X       42860820       4059625387825       540         X       42860990       4059625387795       540         X       42870000       4011097753706       556         X       42870340       4011097829807       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870990       40110977829906       556         X       42871000       4011097744791       556         X       4287140       4011097944791       556         X       4287140       4059625388778       546         X       42872000       4059625388778       546         X       4287240       4059625388778       546         X       4287240       4059625388773       546         X       4287240       4059625388779       546         X       4287240       405962538879       546         X       42872800       4059625387733       546         X       42873000       4059625387733       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546	AX	42860670	4059625367506	540
X       42860990       4059625387795       540         X       42870000       4011097753706       556         X       42870140       4011097829807       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870990       40110977829906       556         X       42870990       4011097753690       556         X       42871000       4011097944791       556         X       42871340       4011097944784       556         X       42871900       4059625428351       556         X       42871990       4011097944784       556         X       42872000       4059625367735       546         X       42872000       405962538778       546         X       42872340       4059625387742       546         X       42872800       4059625387742       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       4287340       4059625387783       546         X       4287340       4059625387788       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546<	AX	42860700	4059625367513	540
X       42870000       4011097753706       556         X       42870140       4011097829814       556         X       42870340       4011097829807       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870990       40110977829906       556         X       42870990       4011097753690       556         X       42871140       4011097944791       556         X       42871340       4011097944784       556         X       42871670       4059625428351       556         X       42871990       4011097944784       556         X       42872000       4059625367735       546         X       42872140       405962538778       546         X       42872200       4059625387742       546         X       4287280       4059625387742       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546         X       4287340       4059625387788       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546 <td>AX</td> <td>42860820</td> <td>4059625387825</td> <td>540</td>	AX	42860820	4059625387825	540
X       42870140       4011097829814       556         X       42870340       4011097829807       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870990       4011097829906       556         X       42870990       4011097753690       556         X       42871140       4011097944791       556         X       42871340       4011097944784       556         X       42871670       4059625428351       556         X       42871990       4011097944784       556         X       42871670       4059625367735       546         X       42872000       405962538778       546         X       4287240       4059625387742       546         X       42872820       4059625387742       546         X       42872820       4059625387768       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       4287340       4059625387788       546         X       4287340       4059625387788       546         X       4287340       4059625387788       546         X       42873820       4059625387780       546 <td>AX</td> <td>42860990</td> <td>4059625387795</td> <td>540</td>	AX	42860990	4059625387795	540
X       42870340       4011097829807       556         X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870990       4011097829906       556         X       42871000       4011097753690       556         X       42871140       4011097944791       556         X       42871340       4011097944784       556         X       42871670       4059625428351       556         X       42871990       4011097944784       556         X       42871990       4011097944883       556         X       42871200       4059625367735       546         X       4287240       4059625388778       546         X       42872670       4059625387735       546         X       42872820       405962538779       546         X       42872800       405962538779       546         X       42873000       405962538773       546         X       4287340       405962538773       546         X       4287340       405962538773       546         X       4287340       405962538773       546         X       42873670       405962538773       546	AX	42870000	4011097753706	556
X       42870670       4059625428375       556         X       42870990       4011097829906       556         X       42871000       4011097753690       556         X       42871140       4011097944791       556         X       42871340       4011097944784       556         X       42871670       4059625428351       556         X       42871990       4011097944784       556         X       42871000       4059625367735       546         X       42872000       4059625388778       546         X       4287240       4059625388773       546         X       42872670       4059625388779       546         X       42872820       4059625388709       546         X       42872900       4059625388709       546         X       42872820       4059625387733       546         X       42873000       4059625387733       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546         X       4287340       405962538773       546         X       4287390       4059625387780       546 <td>AX</td> <td>42870140</td> <td>4011097829814</td> <td>556</td>	AX	42870140	4011097829814	556
X       42870990       4011097829906       556         X       42871000       4011097753690       556         X       42871140       4011097744791       556         X       42871340       4011097944784       556         X       42871670       4059625428351       556         X       42871990       4011097944883       556         X       42872000       4059625367735       546         X       42872140       4059625388778       546         X       42872340       4059625367742       546         X       42872670       4059625367759       546         X       42872820       4059625388709       546         X       42872800       4059625388709       546         X       42872900       4059625387788       546         X       42872820       4059625387788       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       4287340       4059625387788       546         X       4287340       4059625387780       546         X       42873800       4059625387780       546         X       42873800       4059625387780       546	AX	42870340	4011097829807	556
X       42871000       4011097753690       556         X       42871140       4011097944791       556         X       42871340       4011097944784       556         X       42871670       4059625428351       556         X       42871990       4011097944883       556         X       42872000       4059625367735       546         X       42872140       4059625388723       546         X       42872340       4059625367742       546         X       42872670       4059625367759       546         X       42872800       4059625388709       546         X       42872800       4059625387788       546         X       42872900       405962538779       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       42873140       4059625387788       546         X       42873140       4059625387780       546         X       42873820       4059625387780       546         X       42873990       4059625387780       546         X       42873990       4059625387672       54	AX	42870670	4059625428375	
X       42871140       4011097944791       556         X       42871340       4011097944784       556         X       42871670       4059625428351       556         X       42871990       4011097944784       556         X       42871990       4011097944883       556         X       42872000       4059625367735       546         X       42872140       4059625388778       546         X       42872340       4059625367742       546         X       42872670       4059625367759       546         X       42872800       4059625388709       546         X       42872800       4059625388709       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       42873140       4059625387788       546         X       42873140       4059625387780       546         X       42873670       4059625387780       546         X       42873820       4059625387780       546         X       42873990       4059625387672       541         X       42880000       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387672       5	AX			
X       42871340       4011097944784       556         X       42871670       4059625428351       556         X       42871990       4011097944883       556         X       42872000       4059625367735       546         X       42872140       4059625388778       546         X       42872340       4059625388773       546         X       42872340       4059625367742       546         X       42872670       4059625367759       546         X       42872800       4059625388709       546         X       42872800       4059625388709       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       42873000       4059625387733       546         X       42873140       4059625387733       546         X       42873800       4059625387733       546         X       42873800       4059625387733       546         X       42873800       4059625387735       546         X       42873900       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387627       541         X       42880340       4059625387627       5	AX	42871000	4011097753690	
X       42871670       4059625428351       556         X       42871990       4011097944883       556         X       42872000       4059625367735       546         X       42872140       4059625388778       546         X       42872340       4059625388723       546         X       42872670       4059625367742       546         X       42872670       4059625388709       546         X       42872820       4059625388709       546         X       42872800       4059625388709       546         X       42872800       4059625388709       546         X       42873000       4059625387766       546         X       42873140       4059625387733       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546         X       42873670       4059625387780       546         X       42873820       4059625387679       546         X       42873820       4059625387672       541         X       42880000       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387672       541	AX			
X       42871990       4011097944883       556         X       42872000       4059625367735       546         X       42872140       4059625388778       546         X       42872340       4059625388773       546         X       42872340       4059625367742       546         X       42872670       4059625367742       546         X       42872700       4059625388709       546         X       42872820       4059625388709       546         X       42872900       4059625388709       546         X       42873000       4059625387766       546         X       42873140       4059625387788       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546         X       42873700       4059625387780       546         X       42873820       4059625387689       546         X       42873990       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387673       541         X       42880670       4059625387603       541	AX			
X       42872000       4059625367735       546         X       42872140       4059625388778       546         X       42872340       4059625388778       546         X       42872340       4059625388773       546         X       42872670       4059625367742       546         X       42872700       405962538779       546         X       42872820       4059625388709       546         X       42872990       4059625388709       546         X       42873000       4059625387766       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       42873140       4059625387788       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546         X       42873700       4059625387780       546         X       42873820       40596253876780       546         X       42873990       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387627       541         X       42880700       4059625387633       541         X       42880670       4059625387603       54	AX			
X       42872140       4059625388778       546         X       42872340       4059625388723       546         X       42872670       4059625367742       546         X       42872700       4059625367759       546         X       42872820       4059625388709       546         X       42872990       4059625388709       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       42873140       4059625387788       546         X       42873140       4059625387733       546         X       42873670       4059625387780       546         X       42873700       4059625387780       546         X       42873820       4059625387780       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42873990       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387627       541         X       42880340       4059625387637       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       5	AX			
X       42872340       4059625388723       546         X       42872670       4059625367742       546         X       42872700       4059625367759       546         X       42872820       4059625388709       546         X       42872990       4059625388709       546         X       42872990       4059625388679       546         X       42873000       4059625387766       546         X       42873140       4059625387788       546         X       4287340       4059625387733       546         X       42873670       4059625387733       546         X       42873700       4059625387780       546         X       42873820       4059625387780       546         X       42873990       4059625387780       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42880000       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880670       4059625387627       541         X       42880670       4059625387633       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       54	AX			
X       42872670       4059625367742       546         X       42872700       4059625367759       546         X       42872820       4059625388709       546         X       42872990       4059625388679       546         X       42873000       4059625388679       546         X       42873000       4059625387788       546         X       42873140       4059625387788       546         X       42873340       4059625387733       546         X       42873670       4059625387733       546         X       42873700       4059625387713       546         X       42873820       4059625387719       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42880000       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387673       541         X       42880670       4059625387603       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       5	AX			
X       42872700       4059625367759       546         X       42872820       4059625388709       546         X       42872990       4059625388679       546         X       42873000       4059625388679       546         X       42873000       4059625387766       546         X       42873140       4059625387788       546         X       42873340       4059625387733       546         X       42873670       4059625367773       546         X       42873700       4059625387780       546         X       42873820       4059625387719       546         X       42873890       4059625387689       546         X       42880300       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387672       541         X       42880670       4059625387673       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       5	AX			
X       42872820       4059625388709       546         X       42872990       4059625388679       546         X       42873000       4059625387766       546         X       42873000       4059625387766       546         X       42873140       4059625387788       546         X       42873340       4059625387733       546         X       42873670       4059625367773       546         X       42873700       4059625387780       546         X       42873820       4059625387780       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42880000       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387672       541         X       42880470       4059625367537       541         X       42880700       4059625367544       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       5	AX			
X       42872990       4059625388679       546         X       42873000       4059625367766       546         X       42873140       4059625387788       546         X       42873340       4059625387788       546         X       42873340       4059625387733       546         X       42873670       4059625367773       546         X       42873700       4059625387780       546         X       42873700       4059625387780       546         X       42873820       4059625387780       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42880000       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387627       541         X       42880670       4059625387637       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541	AX AX			
X       42873000       4059625367766       546         X       42873140       4059625387788       546         X       42873340       4059625387788       546         X       42873670       4059625367773       546         X       42873700       4059625367773       546         X       42873700       4059625387780       546         X       42873820       4059625387719       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42873990       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387627       541         X       42880700       4059625387633       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541	AX AX			
X       42873140       4059625387788       546         X       42873340       4059625387733       546         X       42873670       4059625367773       546         X       42873700       4059625367780       546         X       42873820       4059625387719       546         X       42873900       4059625387689       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42880000       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387627       541         X       42880670       4059625387627       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541	AX AX			
X       42873340       4059625387733       546         X       42873670       4059625367773       546         X       42873700       4059625367780       546         X       42873820       4059625387719       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42880000       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387672       541         X       42880670       4059625387673       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541	AX			
X       42873670       4059625367773       546         X       42873700       4059625367780       546         X       42873820       4059625387719       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42880000       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387672       541         X       42880670       4059625367537       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541	AX			
X       42873700       4059625367780       546         X       42873820       4059625387719       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42880000       4059625387689       546         X       42880000       4059625387672       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387672       541         X       42880670       4059625387673       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541	AX			
X       42873820       4059625387719       546         X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42880000       40596253876720       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387672       541         X       42880670       4059625387627       541         X       42880670       4059625367537       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541	AX			
X       42873990       4059625387689       546         X       42880000       4059625367520       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387627       541         X       42880670       4059625387627       541         X       42880670       4059625367537       541         X       42880700       4059625387603       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541	AX			
X       42880000       4059625367520       541         X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387627       541         X       42880670       4059625367537       541         X       42880670       4059625367537       541         X       42880700       4059625367544       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         S       5       541       541	AX			
X       42880140       4059625387672       541         X       42880340       4059625387627       541         X       42880670       4059625367537       541         X       42880700       4059625367544       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         S       541       541       541	AX			
X       42880340       4059625387627       541         X       42880670       4059625367537       541         X       42880700       4059625367544       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         S       5       5       5	AX			
X       42880670       4059625367537       541         X       42880700       4059625367544       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         5       5       5       5	AX			
X       42880700       4059625367544       541         X       42880820       4059625387603       541         X       42880990       4059625387573       541         5	AX			
X         42880820         4059625387603         541           X         42880990         4059625387573         541           5         5	AX			
X 42880990 4059625387573 541 5	AX			
5	AX			
	45			
	AX	45001000	4011097816760	328
X 45001340 4059625033548 328	AX			
	AX		4059625033593	
	AX	45001820	4011097982663	
	AX	45002000	4011097816753	

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	45002340	4059625013670	328
AX	45002820	4011097982687	328
AX	45003000	4011097816746	329
AX	45003340	4059625013809	329
AX	45003820	4011097982700	329
AX	45004000	4011097816739	329
AX	45004340	4059625033678	329
AX	45004820	4011097982724	329
AX	45005000	4011097816722	328
AX	45005340	4059625013939	328
AX	45005820	4011097982649	328
AX	45010000	4011097816715	330
AX	45010340	4059625033142	330
AX	45010820	4011097982533	330
AX	45012000	4011097816708	330
AX	45012340	4059625014066	330
AX	45012820	4011097982557	330
AX	45013000	4011097815992	330
AX	45013340	4059625014196	330
AX	45013820	4011097982571	330
AX	45014000	4011097815985	330
AX	45014340	4059625033418	330
AX	45014820	4011097982595	330
AX	45015000	4011097815978	329
AX	45015340	4059625014325	329
AX AX	45015820	4011097982519	329
AX	45016000	4011097982618 4059625075937	330 330
AX	45016340 45016820	4039823073937	330
AX	45037000	4011097849485	337
AX	45037340	4011097849485	337
AX	45037820	4011097982939	337
AX	45037820	4011097832432	338
AX	45110340	4059625082355	338
AX	45110820	4059625082393	338
AX	45111000	4011097832425	338
AX	45111340	4059625082508	338
AX	45111820	4059625082546	338
AX	45112000	4011097982854	334
AX	45112340	4059625015377	334
AX	45112820	4011097982861	334
AX	45113000	4011097982885	334
AX	45113340	4059625015506	334
AX	45113820	4011097982892	334
AX	45130000	4011097982748	333
AX	45130340	4059625014844	333
AX	45130820	4011097982755	333
AX	45133000	4011097849478	337
AX	45133340	4059625014974	337
AX	45133820	4011097982793	337
AX	45200000	4011097815961	340
AX	45200340	4059625016237	340
AX	45200820	4011097982977	340
AX	45210000	4011097815954	340
AX	45210340	4059625016367	340
AX	45210820	4011097982991	340
AX	45405000	4011097849461	342
AX	45405340	4059625018897	342
AX		101100700007	2.40
	45405820	4011097983387	342
AX AX	45405820 45407000 45407340	4011097983387 4011097849454 4059625019023	342 342 342

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	
K	45407820	4011097983400	342	A
λX	45410000	4011097849430	92	A
ΔX	45410340	4059625019801	92	AX
٩X	45410820	4011097989570	346	AX
ΔX	45412000	4011097849423	92	AX
٩X	45412340	4059625019931	92	AX
ΑX	45412820	4011097989532	345	AX
ΑX	45416000	4011097849416	341	AX
λX	45416340	4059625032626	341	AX
ΑX	45416820	4011097983288	341	46
AХ	45442180	4059625037829	653	AX
٩X	45443180	4059625190234	654	AX
4X	45444000	4011097849393	344	AX
λX	45444340	4059625020067	344	AX
λX	45444820	4011097983240	344	AX
٩X	45600000	4011097849386	347	AX
ΑX	45600340	4059625016497	347	AX
4X	45600820	4011097983035	347	AX
λX	45605000	4011097849379	348	AX
λX	45605340	4059625019153	348	AX
X	45605820	4011097983202	348	AX
X	45710180	4011097789309	657	AX
λХ	45711000	4011097788999	81	AX
λX	45711140	4011097825090	81	AX
λX	45711340	4011097825083	81	AX
X	45711670	4059625331767	81	AX
Х	45711700	4059625469200	81	AX
Х	45711990	4011097825199	81	AX
X	45712000	4011097788982	81	AX
٩X	45712140	4011097824307	81	AX
ΑX	45712340	4011097824291	81	AX
AX	45712670	4059625331743	81	AX
λX	45712700	4059625469170	81	AX
ΑX	45712990	4011097824406	81	AX
X	45713000	4011097788975	81	AX
λX	45713140	4011097824154	81	AX
X	45713340	4011097824147	81	AX
4X	45713670	4059625331712	81	AX
ΑX	45713700	4059625469132	81	AX
X	45713990	4011097824253	81	AX
λX	45720000	4011097790022	89	AX
Х	45720140	4059625087961	89	AX
λX	45720340	4059625087954	89	AX
X	45720670	4059625331682	89	AX
λХ	45720700	4059625469095	89	AX
λX	45720990	4059625088067	89	AX
ΑX	45721000	4011097788968	451	AX
λХ	45721140	4011097822693	451	AX
Х	45721340	4011097822686	451	AX
X	45721820	4011097803326	451	AX
λX	45721990	4011097822785	451	AX
ΑX	45722000	4011097790039	442	AX
λX	45722140	4059625088999	442	AX
ΑX	45722340	4059625088982	442	AX
ΑX	45722990	4059625089194	442	AX
ΑX	45723000	4011097789910	89	AX
ΑX	45723140	4011097822341	89	AX
λX	45723340	4011097822334	89	AX
ΑX	45723670	4059625331675	89	AX
λХ	45723700	4059625469088	89	47
Х	45723820	4011097822372	89	AX

AX         45723990         4011097822648         89           AX         45771180         4011097789903         659           AX         45771100         4011097823348         82           AX         45771340         4011097823348         82           AX         45771670         4059625331644         82           AX         45771670         4059625469057         82           AX         45771900         4011097807980         658           AX         45779000         4011097807980         658           AX         45790000         4059625149341         108           AX         4601000         4059625149352         108           AX         46021000         4059625149348         108           AX         46031000         4059625149348         108           AX         46040000         4059625149317         109           AX         4604000         4059625149317         109           AX         4604000         405962514924         109           AX         46061000         4059625149247         109           AX         46061000         4059625149243         117           AX         46041000         <	ge
AX         45771000         4011097789798         82           AX         45771140         4011097823348         82           AX         45771340         4011097823311         82           AX         45771670         4059625331644         82           AX         45771990         4011097823447         82           AX         45771990         4011097807980         658           AZ         45771990         4011097807980         658           AX         4501000         4059625149034         108           AX         4601000         4059625149355         108           AX         4602000         4059625149348         108           AX         46031000         4059625149348         108           AX         46031000         4059625149348         108           AX         4604000         4059625149317         109           AX         4604000         405962514924         109           AX         4606100         4059625149231         109           AX         4606100         4059625149265         117           AX         4614000         4059625149265         117           AX         46141000         40	
AX         45771140         4011097823348         82           AX         45771340         4011097823331         82           AX         45771670         4059625331644         82           AX         45771700         4059625469057         82           AX         45771990         4011097807980         658           AX         45790000         401097807980         658           AX         45790000         4059625149034         108           AX         4601000         4059625149379         108           AX         46021000         4059625149355         108           AX         4603000         4059625149348         108           AX         4603000         4059625149317         109           AX         4604000         4059625149324         110           AX         4604000         4059625149231         109           AX         4606100         4059625149270         117           AX         4606100         4059625149263         117           AX         4614000         4059625149263         117           AX         4621000         4059625149263         117           AX         4621000         405	9
AX45771340401109782333182AX45771670405962533164482AX45771700405962546905782AX457719904011097807980658AC457900004011097807980658AC46010004059625149034108AX46010004059625149342108AX46020004059625149352108AX46030004059625149352108AX46030004059625149342108AX46030004059625149342108AX46030004059625149343108AX46031004059625149343108AX4604000405962514934109AX46050004059625149234110AX46051004059625149237109AX46061004059625149287109AX461410004059625149263117AX461410004059625149263117AX46210004059625149265117AX46210004059625149256117AX46240004059625149256117AX46240004059625149232112AX46410004059625149232112AX46410004059625149232112AX46410004059625149235111AX46410004059625149235111AX46410004059625149235112AX46410004059625149155111<	
AX45771670405962533164482AX45771700401109782344782AX457719004011097807980658A6	
AX45771700405962546905782AX45771900401109782344782AX45790000401109780798065846AX46010004059625149034108AX46020004059625149342108AX460210004059625149352108AX460300004059625149355108AX460310004059625149348108AX460310004059625149317110AX460410004059625149317109AX46060004059625149231109AX460610004059625149267109AX460610004059625149263117AX460410004059625149263117AX461400004059625149263117AX46210004059625149263117AX46210004059625149263117AX462400004059625149263117AX462400004059625149263117AX462400004059625149263117AX462400004059625149263111AX46410004059625149263111AX46410004059625149232112AX46410004059625149232112AX46410004059625149235113AX4641000405962514918114AX4641000405962514918111AX46420004059625149157118AX4642000 </td <td></td>	
AX45771990401109782344782AX45790000401109780798065846AX46010004059625149034108AX46020004059625149342108AX460210004059625149355108AX460310004059625149348108AX460310004059625149348108AX460310004059625149313110AX460410004059625149314109AX4605000405962514924109AX460610004059625149270117AX460610004059625149263117AX460410004059625149263117AX461400004059625149263117AX461410004059625149263117AX462110004059625149265117AX46240000405962519027111AX46240000405962519027111AX46240000405962519027111AX46240000405962519027111AX46240000405962519027111AX4641000405962519027111AX46410004059625149256117AX46410004059625149232112AX46410004059625149232112AX46410004059625149232112AX46410004059625149133111AX464210004059625149157111AX46421000 </td <td></td>	
AX457900004011097807980658A6AX460100004059625149034108AX460110004059625149379108AX460210004059625149362108AX460300004059625149355108AX460310004059625149348108AX460310004059625149331110AX460400004059625149324110AX460400004059625149317109AX460500004059625149300109AX460510004059625149270117AX460610004059625149270117AX460610004059625190277111AX462100004059625190210111AX462100004059625190210111AX462410004059625190210111AX462410004059625190210111AX46241000405962519027111AX4641000405962519027111AX46421000405962519027111AX46421000405962519027111AX46421000405962519027111AX46421000405962519027111AX464210004059625149232112AX464200004059625149232112AX464200004059625149232112AX464400004059625149232111AX464400004059625149252112AX464500004	
46           AX         46010000         4059625149034         108           AX         46011000         4059625149034         108           AX         46020000         4059625149379         108           AX         46021000         4059625149362         108           AX         46030000         4059625149355         108           AX         46031000         4059625149318         100           AX         46040000         4059625149317         109           AX         46050000         4059625149300         109           AX         46061000         4059625149287         109           AX         46061000         4059625149270         117           AX         46061000         4059625149263         117           AX         46140000         405962519027         111           AX         4621000         4059625190210         111           AX         4621000         4059625190210         111           AX         4621000         4059625190074         115           AX         46410000         4059625190050         111           AX         4641000         4059625149232         112	
AX         46010000         4059625149034         108           AX         46011000         4059625149379         108           AX         46020000         4059625149362         108           AX         46030000         4059625149355         108           AX         46031000         4059625149348         108           AX         46040000         4059625149348         108           AX         46041000         4059625149317         109           AX         46050000         4059625149300         109           AX         46060000         405962514927         117           AX         46041000         4059625149270         117           AX         46040000         4059625149270         117           AX         46041000         4059625149270         117           AX         46140000         405962519027         111           AX         4621000         4059625149249         117           AX         46240000         405962519027         111           AX         46241000         4059625149249         117           AX         46241000         4059625149249         117           AX         46440000	8
AX       46011000       4059625149041       108         AX       46020000       4059625149362       108         AX       46030000       4059625149362       108         AX       46031000       4059625149348       108         AX       46040000       4059625149348       108         AX       46041000       4059625149317       109         AX       46050000       4059625149300       109         AX       46061000       4059625149270       117         AX       46061000       4059625149270       117         AX       46140000       4059625149270       117         AX       46210000       4059625190227       111         AX       46210000       4059625190210       111         AX       46240000       4059625190210       111         AX       46240000       4059625190267       111         AX       46240000       4059625190267       111         AX       46241000       4059625190050       111         AX       46420000       4059625190050       111         AX       46430000       4059625149232       112         AX       46441000       40596251491	
AX         46020000         4059625149379         108           AX         46030000         4059625149362         108           AX         46031000         4059625149355         108           AX         46040000         4059625149348         108           AX         46041000         4059625149317         109           AX         46050000         4059625149300         109           AX         46051000         4059625149274         109           AX         46061000         4059625149270         117           AX         46041000         4059625149270         117           AX         46140000         4059625190227         111           AX         46210000         4059625190210         111           AX         46210000         4059625190210         111           AX         46241000         4059625190067         111           AX         46410000         4059625190050         111           AX         46410000         4059625190050         111           AX         46410000         4059625149232         112           AX         46410000         4059625149232         112           AX         46450000	
AX         46021000         4059625149362         108           AX         46030000         4059625149348         108           AX         46040000         4059625149348         108           AX         46041000         4059625149324         110           AX         46050000         4059625149324         109           AX         46051000         4059625149300         109           AX         46061000         4059625149270         117           AX         46041000         4059625149287         109           AX         46041000         4059625149270         117           AX         46140000         4059625190227         111           AX         46210000         4059625190210         111           AX         46240000         4059625190210         117           AX         46241000         4059625190067         111           AX         4641000         4059625190050         111           AX         46421000         4059625149232         112           AX         46430000         4059625149232         112           AX         46441000         4059625149232         111           AX         46450000	
AX         46030000         4059625149355         108           AX         46031000         4059625149348         108           AX         46040000         4059625149331         110           AX         46050000         4059625149324         110           AX         46051000         4059625149200         109           AX         46061000         4059625149287         109           AX         46041000         4059625149287         117           AX         46140000         4059625149283         117           AX         46210000         4059625149283         117           AX         46210000         4059625190210         111           AX         46210000         4059625190210         111           AX         46240000         4059625190210         111           AX         4641000         4059625190210         111           AX         4641000         4059625190074         115           AX         4641000         4059625149232         112           AX         46421000         4059625149232         112           AX         46430000         4059625149232         112           AX         46440000	
AX         46031000         4059625149348         108           AX         46040000         4059625149331         110           AX         46041000         4059625149324         110           AX         46050000         4059625149324         109           AX         46051000         4059625149204         109           AX         46061000         4059625149287         109           AX         46041000         4059625149263         117           AX         46140000         4059625149263         117           AX         46210000         4059625190210         111           AX         46210000         4059625190210         111           AX         46240000         4059625190210         111           AX         46240000         4059625190210         111           AX         4641000         4059625190267         111           AX         4641000         4059625190067         111           AX         46421000         4059625149232         112           AX         46430000         4059625149232         112           AX         46440000         4059625149232         112           AX         46440000	
AX46040004059625149331110AX460410004059625149324110AX460500004059625149300109AX460610004059625149287109AX460610004059625149287109AX460410004059625149287117AX461400004059625149263117AX461400004059625190227111AX462100004059625190227111AX462100004059625190210111AX462400004059625190267117AX462410004059625190074115AX46410004059625190074115AX464200004059625190050111AX464210004059625190050111AX464200004059625149232112AX464300004059625149232112AX464300004059625149232112AX464400004059625149255111AX464500004059625149135111AX464500004059625149157118AX465200004059625149157118AX465200004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157	-
AX460410004059625149324110AX460500004059625149300109AX460510004059625149294109AX460610004059625149287109AX460410004059625149287109AX461400004059625149287117AX461400004059625149263117AX462100004059625190227111AX462100004059625190227111AX462400004059625190210111AX462400004059625190027111AX462410004059625190074115AX46410004059625190074115AX464200004059625190050111AX464200004059625149232112AX464300004059625149232112AX464300004059625149232112AX464400004059625149232112AX464400004059625149133114AX464500004059625149157111AX464500004059625149157116AX465200004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157	-
AX460500004059625149317109AX460510004059625149294109AX460600004059625149294109AX460610004059625149287109AX461400004059625149287117AX461400004059625149263117AX462100004059625190227111AX462100004059625149256117AX462400004059625149256117AX462410004059625190021111AX46410004059625190081115AX46410004059625190067111AX464210004059625190050111AX464210004059625149225112AX464310004059625149232112AX464300004059625149232112AX464310004059625149232112AX464400004059625149218114AX464400004059625149218114AX464500004059625149185111AX464700004059625149157118AX465200004059625149157118AX46500004059625149157118AX465700004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX46710004059625149102118AX467200004059625149102118AX467200004059625149102118AX467200004059625149102	-
AX       46051000       4059625149300       109         AX       46060000       4059625149294       109         AX       46061000       4059625149287       109         AX       46140000       4059625149287       109         AX       46141000       4059625149263       117         AX       46210000       4059625190227       111         AX       4621000       4059625149266       117         AX       46240000       4059625190210       111         AX       46240000       4059625190027       111         AX       46241000       40596251900210       111         AX       46241000       4059625190051       111         AX       4641000       4059625190057       111         AX       46420000       4059625149232       112         AX       46430000       4059625149232       112         AX       46430000       4059625149232       111         AX       46430000       4059625149232       112         AX       46440000       4059625149232       112         AX       46450000       4059625149235       113         AX       46450000       405962514919	•
AX460600004059625149294109AX460610004059625149287109AX461400004059625149263117AX46141000405962519227111AX462100004059625190227111AX4621000405962519210111AX462400004059625149256117AX462400004059625190081115AX464100004059625190074115AX464100004059625190074115AX464100004059625190067111AX464200004059625149225112AX464300004059625149232112AX464300004059625149218114AX464300004059625149218114AX464500004059625149218111AX46450000405962514915111AX46450000405962514915111AX46450000405962514915111AX46520000405962514915111AX465200004059625149164116AX465200004059625149157118AX46500004059625149157118AX467000004059625149157118AX467000004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149164118AX467300004059625149165118AX467300004059625149165	
AX460610004059625149287109AX461400004059625149263117AX461410004059625149263117AX462100004059625190227111AX46210004059625190210111AX462400004059625149256117AX462410004059625149249117AX464100004059625190074115AX464100004059625190074115AX464200004059625190067111AX464210004059625149232112AX464210004059625149232112AX464300004059625149232112AX464300004059625149218114AX464400004059625149218114AX46450000405962514915111AX46450000405962514915111AX46450000405962514915111AX46520000405962514915111AX46520000405962514915115AX465200004059625149157118AX465200004059625149157118AX46510004059625149157118AX46700004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467200004059625149164118AX467300004059625149164118AX467300004059625149133118AX467000040596251491641	
AX461400004059625149270117AX461410004059625149263117AX462100004059625190227111AX462100004059625190210111AX462400004059625149256117AX462410004059625149249117AX464100004059625190081115AX464100004059625190074115AX464100004059625190074111AX464200004059625190074111AX464200004059625149232112AX464300004059625149232112AX464300004059625149218114AX464400004059625149218114AX464500004059625149218111AX464510004059625149185111AX464500004059625149188111AX464500004059625149188111AX46510004059625149171116AX465200004059625149164116AX46510004059625149157118AX467010004059625149157118AX467010004059625149133118AX467100004059625149192118AX467210004059625149192118AX467210004059625149192118AX467210004059625149192118AX467210004059625149192118AX467210004059625149192 <td></td>	
AX461410004059625149263117AX462100004059625190227111AX462110004059625190210111AX462400004059625149256117AX462410004059625190081115AX464100004059625190074115AX464100004059625190074115AX464200004059625190067111AX464210004059625190050111AX464300004059625149232112AX464310004059625149225112AX464310004059625149218114AX464400004059625149218114AX464500004059625149185111AX464500004059625149185111AX464500004059625149185111AX464500004059625149185111AX464500004059625149185111AX46500004059625149171116AX46500004059625149164116AX46500004059625149157118AX467010004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467210004059625149133118AX467210004059625149192118AX467300004059625149192118AX467300004059625149192118AX46740000405962514904118AX46740000405962514908<	
AX462100004059625190227111AX462110004059625149256117AX462400004059625149249117AX462410004059625190081115AX464100004059625190074115AX464100004059625190067111AX464200004059625190067111AX464210004059625149232112AX464300004059625149232112AX464310004059625149232112AX464410004059625149218114AX464400004059625149218114AX464500004059625149218111AX464500004059625149188111AX464500004059625149188111AX464500004059625149188113AX46500004059625149171116AX46510004059625149164116AX46510004059625149157118AX466510004059625149157118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625149126118AX467200004059625149126118AX467300004059625149126118AX467300004059625149126118AX467300004059625149192118AX467300004059625149192 <td></td>	
AX462110004059625190210111AX462400004059625149256117AX462410004059625149249117AX464100004059625190081115AX464100004059625190074115AX464200004059625190067111AX464210004059625190050111AX464300004059625149232112AX464310004059625149232112AX464300004059625149235112AX464410004059625149218114AX464400004059625149201114AX464500004059625149185111AX464500004059625149188111AX464500004059625149188111AX465200004059625149171116AX465200004059625149164116AX465200004059625149164116AX46510004059625149157118AX466510004059625149157118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467200004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467300004059625149046118AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189924119AX467400004059625149089120AX467400004059625149089 </td <td></td>	
AX462400004059625149256117AX462410004059625149249117AX464100004059625190081115AX464110004059625190074115AX464200004059625190067111AX464210004059625149232112AX464300004059625149232112AX464310004059625149232112AX464300004059625149235112AX464410004059625149205111AX464400004059625149201114AX464500004059625149188111AX464500004059625149195111AX464500004059625149175116AX466500004059625149171116AX466500004059625149164116AX466510004059625149157118AX467100004059625149157118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149126118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467300004059625149046118AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189924119AX467400004059625149089120AX467500004059625149089<	
AX462410004059625149249117AX464100004059625190081115AX464110004059625190074115AX464200004059625190067111AX464210004059625149232112AX464300004059625149232112AX464310004059625149232112AX464300004059625149235112AX464400004059625149218114AX464410004059625149218114AX464500004059625149195111AX464500004059625149195111AX464500004059625149195111AX464500004059625149188111AX465200004059625149164116AX465210004059625149164116AX465200004059625149157118AX466510004059625149157118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467200004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467310004059625189931119AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467500004059625149089120AX467500004059625149072<	
AX464100004059625190081115AX464110004059625190074115AX464200004059625190067111AX464210004059625149232112AX464300004059625149232112AX464310004059625149232112AX464400004059625149225112AX464410004059625149218114AX464400004059625149201114AX464400004059625149188111AX464500004059625149188111AX464510004059625149188111AX464500004059625149164116AX465200004059625149164116AX466510004059625149164116AX466700004059625149157118AX467100004059625149157118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149102118AX46710004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467500004059625149089120AX467500004059625149072 </td <td></td>	
AX464110004059625190074115AX464200004059625190067111AX464210004059625190050111AX464300004059625149232112AX464310004059625149232112AX464310004059625149225112AX464400004059625149218114AX464410004059625149201114AX464410004059625149195111AX464500004059625149188111AX464500004059625149188111AX464500004059625149188111AX464500004059625149164116AX465200004059625149164116AX466500004059625149164116AX466510004059625149157118AX467010004059625149157118AX467100004059625149133118AX467200004059625149126118AX467200004059625149126118AX467210004059625149102118AX467310004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189931119AX467500004059625149089120AX467500004059625149089120AX467500004059625149072<	
AX464210004059625190050111AX464300004059625149232112AX464310004059625149232112AX464400004059625149225112AX464400004059625149218114AX464410004059625149201114AX464500004059625149195111AX464500004059625149195111AX464500004059625149188111AX464500004059625149188111AX465200004059625149171116AX465210004059625149164116AX466510004059625189962115AX466510004059625149157118AX467000004059625149157118AX467100004059625149133118AX467200004059625149126118AX467200004059625149102118AX467200004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467310004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467500004059625149089120AX467500004059625149089120AX467500004059625149072120AX467510004059625149072120	5
AX464300004059625149232112AX464310004059625149225112AX464400004059625149218114AX464400004059625149201114AX464400004059625149105111AX464500004059625149195111AX464510004059625149188111AX464500004059625149188111AX464500004059625149171116AX465200004059625149164116AX465210004059625189962115AX466510004059625189955115AX466700004059625149157118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467200004059625149126118AX467300004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467400004059625149096118AX467400004059625149096118AX467400004059625189924119AX467400004059625149089120AX467500004059625149089120AX467500004059625149072120	1
AX464310004059625149225112AX464400004059625149218114AX464400004059625149201114AX464500004059625149195111AX464500004059625149195111AX464510004059625149188111AX464500004059625149188111AX464700004059625149171116AX465200004059625149171116AX465210004059625149164116AX466500004059625189962115AX466510004059625149157118AX4667100004059625149157118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625149126118AX467300004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189924119AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	1
AX464400004059625149218114AX464410004059625149201114AX464500004059625149195111AX464510004059625149188111AX464500004059625203958113AX464700004059625149171116AX465200004059625149171116AX465200004059625149164116AX466500004059625189962115AX466510004059625149157118AX466700004059625149157118AX467000004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467200004059625149126118AX467200004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467300004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120AX467510004059625149072120	2
AX464410004059625149201114AX464500004059625149195111AX464510004059625149188111AX464700004059625203958113AX465200004059625149164116AX465210004059625149164116AX466500004059625189962115AX466510004059625189955115AX466700004059625149157118AX467000004059625149157118AX467000004059625149126118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625149126118AX467200004059625149102118AX467200004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467310004059625149102118AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189931119AX467500004059625189931119AX467500004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	2
AX464500004059625149195111AX464510004059625149188111AX464700004059625203958113AX465200004059625149171116AX465210004059625149164116AX466500004059625189962115AX466510004059625189955115AX466510004059625149157118AX467000004059625149157118AX467100004059625149133118AX467200004059625149126118AX467200004059625149126118AX467200004059625149102118AX467200004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467310004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189931119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	4
AX464510004059625149188111AX464700004059625203958113AX465200004059625149171116AX465210004059625149164116AX466500004059625189962115AX466510004059625189955115AX466700004059625149157118AX467100004059625149157118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625149191118AX467200004059625149192118AX467200004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467300004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	4
AX464700004059625203958113AX465200004059625149171116AX465210004059625149164116AX466500004059625189962115AX466510004059625189955115AX466700004059625149157118AX467000004059625149140118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625149126118AX467200004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467310004059625149012118AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467500004059625149072120	I
AX465200004059625149171116AX465210004059625149164116AX466500004059625189962115AX466510004059625189955115AX466700004059625149157118AX467000004059625149157118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149126118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX4673000040596251490102118AX467400004059625189931119AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	1
AX465210004059625149164116AX466500004059625189962115AX466510004059625189955115AX466700004059625149157118AX467010004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149126118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625149126118AX467200004059625149102118AX467200004059625149102118AX467300004059625149096118AX467310004059625189931119AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	3
AX466500004059625189962115AX466510004059625189955115AX467000004059625149157118AX467010004059625149140118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625149126118AX467200004059625149126118AX467200004059625149102118AX467200004059625149102118AX467300004059625149096118AX467310004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	5
AX466510004059625189955115AX467000004059625149157118AX467010004059625149140118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625149126118AX467200004059625149119118AX467210004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467300004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	5
AX467000004059625149157118AX467010004059625149140118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625149119118AX467210004059625189948118AX467300004059625149102118AX467300004059625149096118AX467300004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467400004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	
AX467010004059625149140118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625149119118AX467210004059625189948118AX467300004059625149102118AX467300004059625149102118AX467300004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	
AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149133118AX467100004059625149126118AX467200004059625189948118AX467210004059625189948118AX467300004059625149102118AX467310004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	
AX467110004059625149126118AX467200004059625149119118AX467210004059625189948118AX467300004059625149102118AX467310004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	
AX467200004059625149119118AX467210004059625189948118AX467300004059625149102118AX467310004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	
AX467210004059625189948118AX467300004059625149102118AX467310004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	
AX467300004059625149102118AX467310004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	
AX467310004059625149096118AX467400004059625189931119AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	
AX467400004059625189931119AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	
AX467410004059625189924119AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	
AX467500004059625149089120AX467510004059625149072120	
AX 46751000 4059625149072 120	
AX 46761000 4059625149058 121	
AX 46770000 4059625189917 121	
AX 46771000 4059625189900 121	
47	
AX 47010000 4059625161401 136	6

AX       47010600       4059625161555       136         AX       47010670       4059625450727       136         AX       47012000       4059625186190       136         AX       47012140       4059625201862       136         AX       47012340       4059625201855       136         AX       47012670       4059625450703       136         AX       47012670       4059625161388       136         AX       47020000       4059625161388       136         AX       47020600       4059625161531       136         AX       47020670       4059625450925       136         AX       47022000       4059625186121       137         AX       47022140       4059625202197       137         AX       47022670       4059625450901       137         AX       47022670       4059625450666       136         AX       47030000       4059625450666       136         AX       47030600       4059625450642       136         AX       47030600       4059625450642       136         AX       47030670       4059625450642       136	
AX470120004059625186190136AX470121404059625201862136AX470123404059625201855136AX470126704059625450703136AX470200004059625161388136AX470206004059625161531136AX470206704059625450925136AX470220004059625450925136AX470220004059625186121137AX470221404059625202197137AX470226704059625450901137AX470300004059625450666136AX470306004059625450642136	
AX470121404059625201862136AX470123404059625201855136AX470126704059625450703136AX470200004059625161388136AX470206004059625161531136AX470206704059625450925136AX470220004059625186121137AX470221404059625202609137AX470223404059625450901137AX470226704059625450901137AX470300004059625450666136AX470306004059625450642136	) ) ) )
AX470123404059625201855136AX470126704059625450703136AX470200004059625161388136AX470206004059625161531136AX470206704059625450925136AX470220004059625186121137AX470221404059625202609137AX470223404059625202197137AX470226704059625450901137AX470300004059625450666136AX470306004059625450642136	
AX470126704059625450703136AX470200004059625161388136AX470206004059625161531136AX470206704059625450925136AX470220004059625186121137AX470221404059625202609137AX470223404059625450901137AX470226704059625450901137AX470300004059625450666136AX470306004059625450642136	) ) )
AX470200004059625161388136AX470206004059625161531136AX470206704059625450925136AX470220004059625186121137AX470221404059625202609137AX470223404059625202197137AX470226704059625450901137AX470300004059625450666136AX470306004059625450642136	) ) ,
AX470206004059625161531136AX470206704059625450925136AX470220004059625186121137AX470221404059625202609137AX470223404059625202197137AX470226704059625450901137AX470300004059625450666136AX470306004059625450642136	) )
AX470206704059625450925136AX470220004059625186121137AX470221404059625202609137AX470223404059625202197137AX470226704059625450901137AX470300004059625450666136AX470306004059625450642136	,
AX470220004059625186121137AX470221404059625202609137AX470223404059625202197137AX470226704059625450901137AX470300004059625450666136AX470306004059625450666136	
AX470221404059625202609137AX470223404059625202197137AX470226704059625450901137AX470300004059625450666136AX470306004059625450666136	
AX470223404059625202197137AX470226704059625450901137AX470300004059625450666136AX470306004059625450642136	
AX470226704059625450901137AX470300004059625450666136AX470306004059625450642136	
AX         47030000         4059625450666         136           AX         47030600         4059625450642         136	
AX 47030600 4059625450642 136	
AX 4/0306/0 4059625450628 130	
AX 47032000 4059625450611 136	
AX 47032000 4059625450611 136 AX 47032670 4059625450864 136	
AX 47032670 4039623430884 130 AX 47040000 4059625161364 140	
AX 47040600 4059625161504 140	
AX 47040670 4059625451120 140	
AX 47042000 4059625186114 140	
AX 47042140 4059625256244 140	
AX 47042340 4059625256237 140	
AX 47042670 4059625451113 140	)
AX 47050000 4059625161340 138	
AX 47050600 4059625161494 138	1
AX 47050670 4059625450840 138	
AX 47052000 4059625186138 138	
AX 47052140 4059625203989 138	1
AX 47052340 4059625203972 138	
AX 47052670 4059625450826 138	
AX 47060000 4059625161326 137	
AX 47060600 4059625161470 137	
AX 47060670 4059625450789 137	
AX 47062000 4059625186145 137	
AX 47062140 4059625202050 137 AX 47062340 4059625202043 137	
AX 47062540 4059625202043 137 AX 47062670 4059625450765 137	
AX 47070000 4059625450598 139	
AX 47070600 4059625450574 139	
AX 47070670 4059625451106 139	
AX 47072000 4059625450550 139	
AX 47072670 4059625451090 139	
AX 47080000 4059625450536 139	
AX 47080600 4059625450512 139	
AX 47080670 4059625451076 139	)
AX 47082000 4059625450499 139	)
AX 47082670 4059625451069 139	
AX 47210000 4059625161302 141	
AX 47210600 4059625161456 141	
AX 47210670 4059625451045 141	
AX 47212000 4059625186152 141	
AX 47212140 4059625201664 141	
AX 47212340 4059625201657 141	
AX 47212670 4059625451038 141	
AX474100004059625161296144AX474106004059625161449144	
AX 47410600 4059625161449 144 AX 47410670 4059625451021 144	
AX 47410070 40596251451021 144 AX 47412000 4059625186169 144	
AX 47412140 4059625208878 144	

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	47412340	4059625208861	144
AX	47412670	4059625451007	144
AX	47430000	4059625161289	143
AX	47430600	4059625161432	143
AX	47430670	4059625450994	143
AX	47432000	4059625186176	143
AX	47432140	4059625212509	143
AX	47432340	4059625212196	143
AX	47432670	4059625450987	143
AX	47440000	4059625161272	142
AX	47440600	4059625161425	142
AX	47440670	4059625484722	142
AX	47442000	4059625186183	142
AX	47442140	4059625256398	142
AX	47442340	4059625256381	142
AX	47442670	4059625450949	142
AX	47900000	4059625189023	145
AX	47900600	4059625189030	145
AX	47901000	4059625189047	145
AX	47901600	4059625189054	145
AX	47902000	4059625189061	145
AX	47902600	4059625189221	145
AX	47903000	4059625189214	145
AX	47903140	4059625212936	145
AX	47903340	4059625212929	145
AX	47903670	4059625451175	145
AX	47904000	4059625189207	145
AX	47904140	4059625213087	145
AX	47904340	4059625213070	145
AX	47904670	4059625451151	145
AX AX	47905000	4059625189191 4059625217139	145
AX	47905140 47905340	4059625217139	145 145
AX	47905340	4059625217122	145
AX	47906000	4059625189184	145
AX	47907000	4059625189177	146
AX	47908000	4059625189160	146
AX	47909000	4059625189153	146
AX	47910000	4059625189146	146
AX	47911000	4059625189139	146
AX	47913000	4059625189122	147
AX	47914000	4059625189115	147
AX	47915000	4059625189108	147
AX	47916000	4059625189092	147
AX	47917000	4059625189085	147
AX	47918000	4059625189078	147
AX	47921000	4059625306529	148
AX	47922000	4059625306536	148
AX	47923000	4059625306512	148
AX	47924000	4059625306543	148
AX	47925000	4059625306550	149
AX	47926000	4059625306567	149
48			
AX	48000000	4059625329733	77
AX	48000140	4059625371763	77
AX	48000340	4059625369234	77
AX	48000670	4059625366318	77
AX	48000700	4059625470077	77
AX	48000990	4059625369272	77
AX	48001000	4059625329719	77
AX	48001140	4059625371855	77

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
٩X	48001340	4059625369357	77
X	48001670	4059625329696	77
λХ	48001700	4059625470053	77
٩X	48001800	4059625371886	77
AX	48001990	4059625369395	77
ΔX	48002000	4059625329672	77
X	48002140	4059625371947	77
Х	48002340	4059625369418	77
٩X	48002670	4059625329641	77
٩X	48002700	4059625470022	77
λХ	48002990	4059625369456	77
٩X	48010000	4059625331583	72
X	48010140	4059625370506	72
٩X	48010340	4059625370490	72
λX	48010670	4059625331569	72
λХ	48010700	4059625469965	72
X	48010990	4059625370605	72
٩X	48020000	4059625331545	72
Х	48020140	4059625370643	72
Х	48020340	4059625369111	72
Х	48020670	4059625331507	72
Х	48020700	4059625469941	72
Х	48020990	4059625369159	72
Х	48030000	4059625331354	72
Х	48030140	4059625370735	72
X	48030340	4059625369173	72
X	48030670	4059625331316	72
X	48030700	4059625469897	72
λХ	48030990	4059625369210	72
λX	48050000	4059625331262	75
λХ	48050140	4059625370988	75
X	48050340	4059625370971	75
λX	48050670	4059625331231	75
Х	48050700	4059625469842	75
Х	48050990	4059625371183	75
X	48060000	4059625331187	73
Х	48060140	4059625370834	73
Х	48060340	4059625370827	73
X	48060670	4059625331149	73
Х	48060700	4059625469781	73
X	48060990	4059625370933	73
λХ	48070000	4059625331095	74
Х	48070140	4059625371237	74
Х	48070340	4059625371220	74
Х	48070670	4059625331064	74
X	48070700	4059625469743	74
Х	48070990	4059625371336	74
X	48112000	4059625331026	76
X	48112140	4059625371374	76
X	48112340	4059625369296	76
AX	48112670	4059625330999	76
AX	48112700	4059625469705	76
X	48112990	4059625369333	76
AX	48120000	4059625329511	78
АX	48120140	4059625372036	78
АX	48120340	4059625369487	78
AX	48120670	4059625329498	78
AX	48120700	4059625469651	78
λХ	48120990	4059625369524	78
λХ	48210000	4059625330944	79
Х	48210140	4059625372135	79

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	48210340	4059625372128	79
AX	48210340	4059625330920	79
AX	48210700	4059625469620	79
AX	48210990	4059625372234	79
AX	48440000	4059625330913	80
AX	48440140	4059625372272	80
AX	48440340	4059625369548	80
AX	48440670	4059625330883	80
AX	48440700	4059625469613	80
AX	48440990	4059625369586	80
AX	48490000	4059625330722	85
AX	48490140	4059625364055	85
AX	48490340	4059625364048	85
AX	48490670	4059625330708	85
AX	48490700	4059625469491	85
AX	48490990	4059625364154	85
AX	48491000	4059625330685	86
AX	48491000	4059625364208	86
AX	48491140	4059625364192	86
AX	48491540	4059625330678	86
AX	48491070	405962536078	86
AX	48491990	4059625364307	86
AX	48491990	4059625330450/	86
AX	48492140	4059625364451	86
AX	48492340	4059625368879	86
AX	48492670	4059625330647	86
AX	48492700	4059625469460	86
AX	48492700	4059625368916	86
AX	48493000	4059625330623	87
AX	48493140	4059625369630	87
AX	48493340	4059625369623	87
AX	48493670	4059625330616	87
AX	48493700	4059625469446	87
AX	48493990	4059625369739	87
AX	48494000	4059625322680	87
AX	48494140	4059625369777	87
AX	48494340	4059625368930	87
AX	48494670	4059625330593	87
AX	48494700	4059625469422	87
AX	48494700	4059625368978	87
AX	48494990	4059625330579	433
AX	48495000	4059625369876	433
AX	48495340	4059625369869	433
AX	48495670	4059625330562	433
AX	48495700	4059625350502	433
AX	48495700	4059625369975	433
AX	48495990	4059625330555	433
AX	48496000	4059625370025	433
AX	48496140	4059625370025	433
AX	48496340	4059625370018	433
AX	48496700	4059625330531	433
AX	48496700	4059625370124	433
AX	48498990	4059625330456	88
AX	48651000	4059625364352	88
AX			
AX	48651340	4059625368817	88
AX	48651670	4059625330432	88 88
AX	48651700	4059625469354	
AX	48651990	4059625368855	88
	48790000	4059625330371	83
AX AX	48790140	4059625370162	83
AΛ	48790340	4059625368992	83

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	48790670	4059625330357	83
AX	48790700	4059625469309	83
AX	48790990	4059625369036	83
AX	48791000	4059625330333	84
AX	48791140	4059625370254	84
AX	48791340	4059625369050	84
AX	48791670	4059625330326	84
AX	48791700	4059625469286	84
AX	48791990	4059625369098	84
AX	48792000	4059625330319	85
AX	48792140	4059625370353	85
AX	48792340	4059625370346	85
AX	48792670	4059625328897	85
AX	48792700	4059625469262	85
AX	48792990	4059625370452	85
AX	48798180	4059625329368	84
51	51200000	4050/05077700	(00
AX	51300000	4059625077788 4059625172971	628
AX AX	51300140 51300340	4059625172971	628 628
AX	51300670	4059625493267	628
AX	51300700	4059625493267	628
AX	51300700	4059625130049	628
AX	51300990	4059625173077	628
AX	51301000	4059625032244	629
AX	51301140	4059625171356	629
AX	51301250	4059625171370	629
AX	51301300	4059625171752	629
AX	51301310	4059625171387	629
AX	51301330	4059625171707	629
AX	51301340	4059625171349	629
AX	51301670	4059625493229	629
AX	51301700	4059625493205	629
AX	51301800	4059625171394	629
AX	51301820	4059625173480	629
AX	51301950	4059625171332	629
AX	51301990	4059625171738	629
AX	51302000	4059625032237	628
AX	51303000	4059625077795	629
AX	51303820	4059625147863	629
AX	51304000	4059625077801	629
AX	51304820	4059625147887	629
AX	51305000	4059625077818	94
AX	51305140	4059625171912	94
AX	51305340	4059625171905	94
AX	51305670	4059625339817	94
AX	51305700	4059625454459	94
AX	51305820	4059625147900	630
AX	51305990	4059625171998	94
AX AX	51306000	4059625077689	95 95
AX	51306140	4059625204818	95 95
AX	51306340 51306670	4059625330135 4059625339824	95 95
AX	51306700	4059625339824	95 95
AX	51306820	4059625204849	630
AX	51306990	4059625204849	95
AX	51307000	4059625079263	631
AX	51307140	4059625204955	631
AX	51307340	4059625330159	631
AX	51307820	4059625147924	631
AX	51307990	4059625205020	631

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	51308000	4059625077696	631
AX	51309000	4059625077719	632
AX	51310000	4059625077726	632
AX	51312000	4059625077702	631
58			
AX	58307000	4059625077559	624
AX	58307140	4059625205457	624
AX	58307340	4059625205440	624
AX	58307670	4059625386613	624
AX	58307700	4059625490075	624
AX	58307820	4059625205488	624
AX	58307990	4059625205556	624
AX	58308000	4059625032299	624
AX	58316000	4059625077474	627
AX	58316140	4059625206058	627
AX	58316340	4059625206034	627
AX	58316670	4059625389522	627
AX	58316700	4059625490082	627
AX	58316820	4059625147986	627
AX	58316990	4059625206218	627
AX	58317000	4059625389539	624
AX	58317670	4059625389621	624
AX	58317700	4059625490099	624
AX	58318000	4059625385258	628
AX	58318670	4059625389508	628
AX	58318700	4059625490303	628
93			
AX	93171000	4059625032374	645
AX	93307000	4059625163368	506
AX	93308000	4059625163375	506
AX	93310000	4059625163399	506
AX	93311000	4059625164303	506
AX	93312000	4059625164310	506
AX	93572610	4059625142691	516
AX	93572670	4059625270110	516
AX	93572700	4059625270103	516
AX	93572880	4059625142608	516
AX	93663000	4059625261323	506
96			
AX	96259000	4011097422640	649
AX	96383000	4011097350707	650
AX	96441000	4011097432717	650
98			
AX	98860000	4011097571065	639
AX AX AX AX AX AX AX AX AX AX AX AX AX A	93308000         93310000         93312000         93312000         93572610         93572670         93572880         93663000         96259000         96383000         96441000	4059625163375 4059625163399 4059625164303 4059625164310 4059625142691 4059625270103 4059625270103 4059625142608 4059625261323 4011097422640 4011097350707 4011097432717	506 506 506 516 516 516 516 516 516 506 649 650 650



# AXOR One

Basin	72
Bidet	79
Bath	80
Thermostatic module	81
Valve	82
Showerpipe	83
Shower sets	84
Overhead showers	85
Hand showers	88
Porter	89



### AXOR ONE

#### The essence of simplicity

A bathroom collection so elegant, elemental and pure, it could be realized only through radical innovation. Whether at the wash basin, bathtub or shower, familiar archetypes have been reinvented for greater clarity, enhanced function and superior control. Timeless by design, and available in Chrome, Matt Black, Matt White and an array of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, AXOR One brings exquisite beauty to any bathroom.

Design: Barber Osgerby

#### CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Minimalist design: A familiar archetype with new, innovative interaction.

#### THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

Challenging the archetype through the pursuit of art and science, invention and interaction.

#### SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- Holistic design language of slender silhouettes, flat surfaces, soft corners and balanced proportions
- Using Select technology: The mechanical faucet handles enable precise, water-saving on/off and temperature control
- A collection of elegant archetypes for the wash basin, bathtub and shower
- / The action is effortless, intuitive and ultraprecise, and this same inventive design thinking characterizes the entire collection
- Maximum individualization: The exclusive lacquered surface finishes Matt Black and Matt White

Learn more about AXOR One: axor-design.com

"AXOR ONE PROVOKES THE MEMORY OF WATER BUT HERALDS A NEW WAY OF CONTROLLING IT THAT IS MUCH MORE PRECISE AND INCREDIBLY REFINED."

Edward Barber and Jay Osgerby

#### The Essence of Simplicity with new Interaction

A collection of elegant archetypes for the wash basin, bathtub and shower, AXOR One is unified by a holistic design language of slender silhouettes, flat surfaces, soft corners and balanced proportions. The iconic mixers feature a gentle taper to their curved spouts, a subtle detail that signals exceptional quality of design and manufacturing. Utilizing Select technology, the mechanical mixer handles enable precise, water-saving on/off and temperate control. Positioning the cartridge underneath the wash basin makes the exceptionally slim silhouette possible. At the same time, it allows for fast and easy installation as well as easy service and maintenance: Only the waterpipe needs to be removed, while the cartridge can be easily released thanks to a bayonet clasp.





ON/OFF: Press down on its all-in-one controller – the Select handle –to start or stop the water.



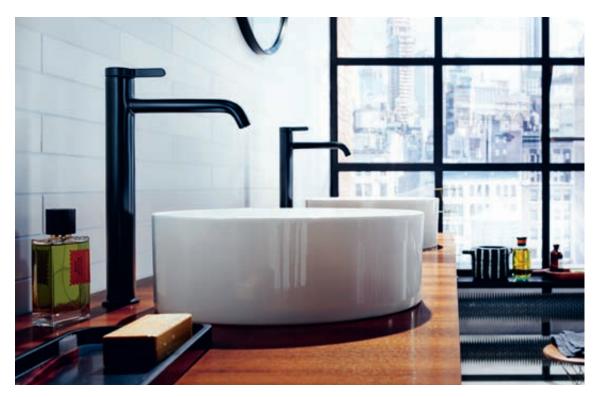
TEMPERATURE CONTROL:

Swivel clockwise to increase the temperature. The handle includes a preset CoolStart function, an environmentally friendly technology that helps conserve resources.





NEW INTERPRETATION OF A 3-HOLE BASIN MIXER The soft designed handles are very gentle to the touch. By pushing the right handle, with its integrated Select technology, you can start and stop the water flow. By turning the right handle, you can change the temperature. By turning the left handle, you can adjust the water flow. This control logic allows for pre-settings for temperature and volume.



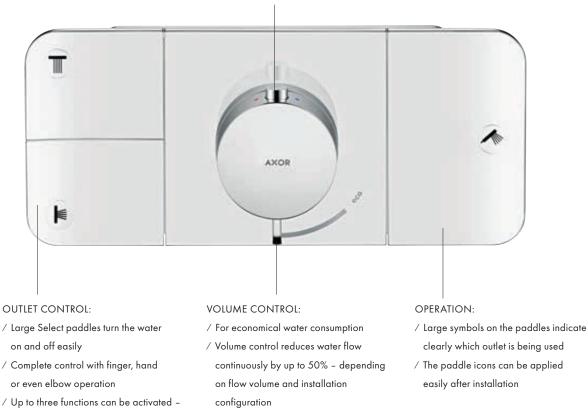
The minimalist design story continues with the wash basin mixers with lever handle. The new M25XS cartridge allows for a new flat handle design. The integrated aerator and the slightly tapered spout emphasizes the quality of design and manufacturing.



The AXOR One thermostat module combines all functions in a single control element for intuitive control of all consumers. Based on the userfriendly Select technology, operated by pressing instead of turning. The Select paddles have mechanical controls, offering high precision.

#### TEMPERATURE REGULATION:

- / Precisely controllable with the large, cylindrical knob
- / Safety lock limits temperature to 40°C
- / Adjustable maximum temperature



separately or at the same time / A porter can be added The floor-standing bathtub faucet catches the eye with a sleek, archetypal form, distinguished by a high parabolic spout. Accompanied by the hand shower 75 1jet, the faucet balances a adically reduced aesthetic with exceptional functionality. A diverter elegantly integrated into the spout allows for easy switching of water flow to the hand shower.





Due to its minimalist appearance, the floor-standing AXOR Uno bath spout (# 38412, -000, -670, -xxx) is a perfect match with the AXOR One collection.

For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

P.396

AXOR Showers

#### **Basin mixers Select**

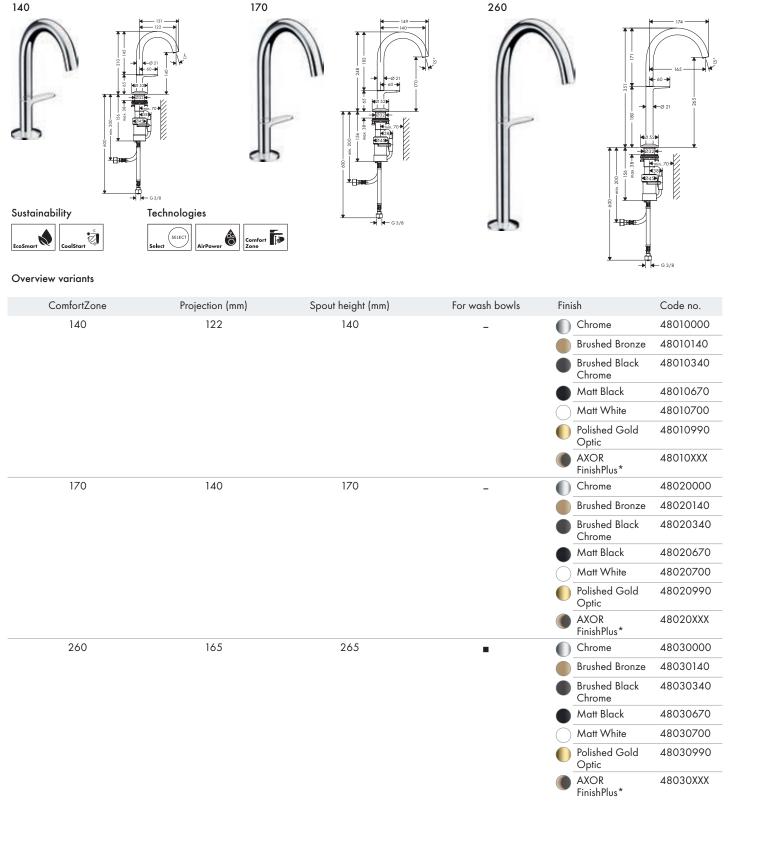
#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / handle variant: Select
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / Select carmage with temperature coninc

/ temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1¼ / material waste set: metal / connection type: G ⅔ connections

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / cold water in basic handle position
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

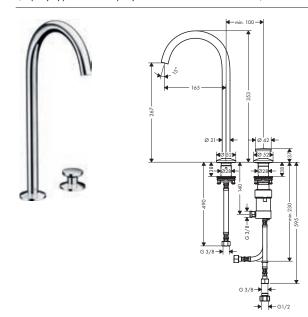
Contribution (SC) po



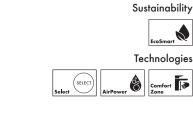
# 2-hole basin mixer Select 260 with push-open waste set

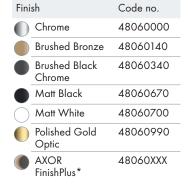
### Features

- / consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 260
- / projection: 165 mm
- / spout height: 267 mm / handle variant: Select
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: normal spray



- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1¼ / material waste set: metal / connection type: G ¾
- / flexible arrangement of control unit and spout possible
- / the control unit needs approx. 20 cm space underneath the top
  - / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





### **Optional parts:**



Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer

Code no. 38960000

# 3-hole basin mixer Select 170 with push-open waste set

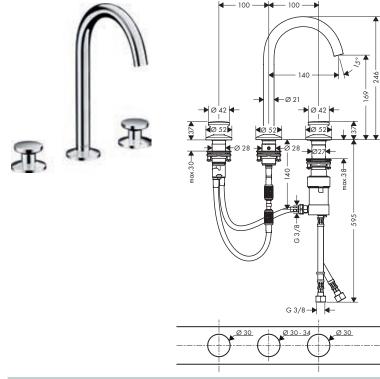
### Features

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- /ComfortZone 170
- / projection: 140 mm
- / spout height: 169 mm / handle variant: Select
- / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / right handle: Select cartridge with temperature control
- / left handle: volume control / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G  $1^{1\!/_{\!\!\!\!\!4}}$
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G ³/₈ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



( SELECT





### Optional parts:



Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

Code no. 38959000

5

Technologies

Comfort Zone

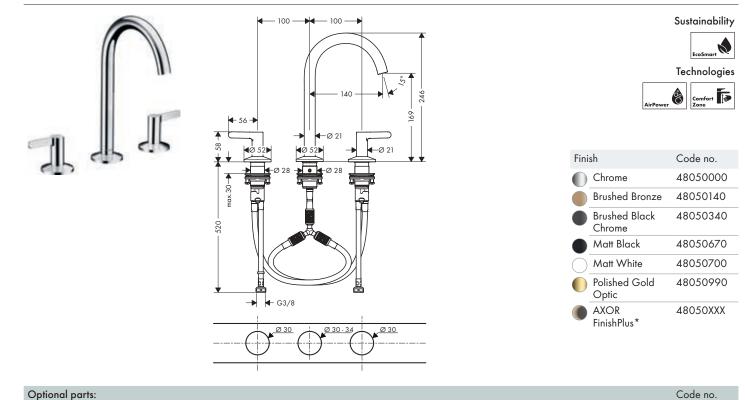
8

# 3-hole basin mixer 170 with push-open waste set

### Features

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- /ComfortZone 170
- / projection: 140 mm
- / spout height: 169 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / swivel range 120°

- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1¼ / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible





Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

38959000

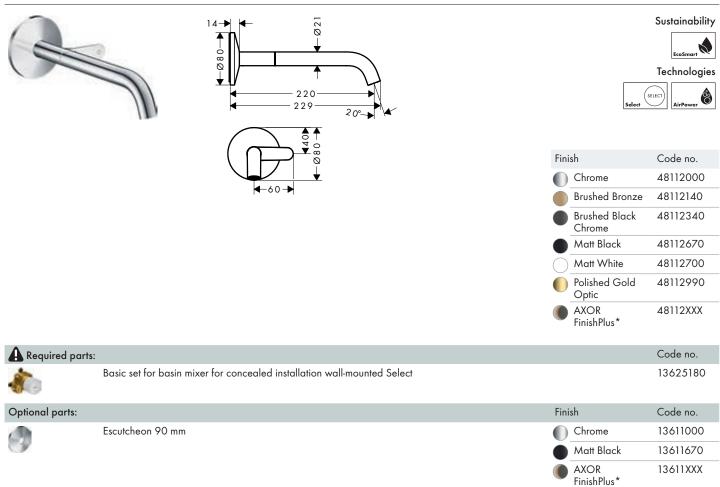
# Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 220 mm

### Features

- / consists of: basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 220 mm
- /handle variant: Select
- / spray type: normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min Select cartridge with temperature control / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





Extension element

Chrome

AXOR

Matt Black

FinishPlus*

13610000

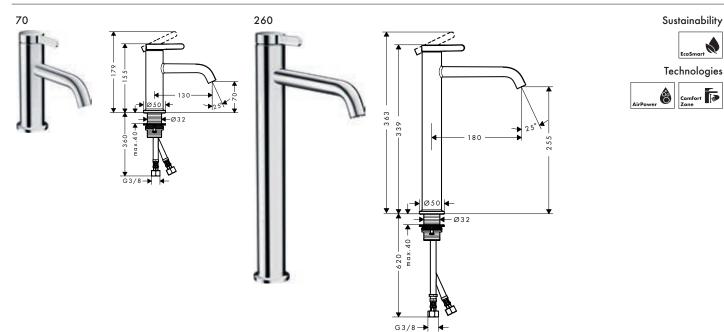
13610670

13610XXX

# Single lever basin mixers

### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15



### **Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
70	130	70	pop-up	-	Chrome	4800000
					Brushed Bronze	4800014
					Brushed Black Chrome	4800034
					Matt Black	4800067
					Matt White	4800070
					Polished Gold Optic	4800099
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48000X)
70	130	70	non-closing	-	Chrome	4800100
					Brushed Bronze	4800114
					Brushed Black Chrome	4800134
					Matt Black	4800167
					Matt White	4800170
					Stainless Steel Optic	4800180
					Polished Gold Optic	4800199
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48001XX
260	180	255	non-closing	-	Chrome	480020
					Brushed Bronze	4800214
					Brushed Black Chrome	480023
					Matt Black	480026
					Matt White	480027
					Polished Gold Optic	480029
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48002X

# Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 220 mm

### Features

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection: 220 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle

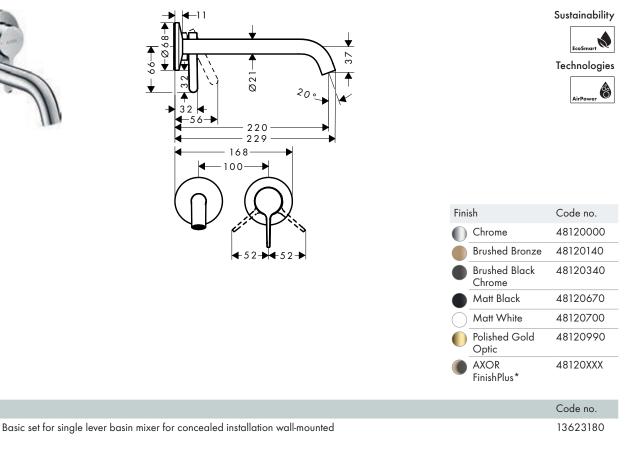
Required parts:

/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min



/ ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



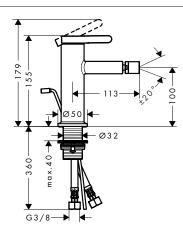
# Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

### Features

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection: 113 mm
- / spout height: 100 mm / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / spidy type. normal spid

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15





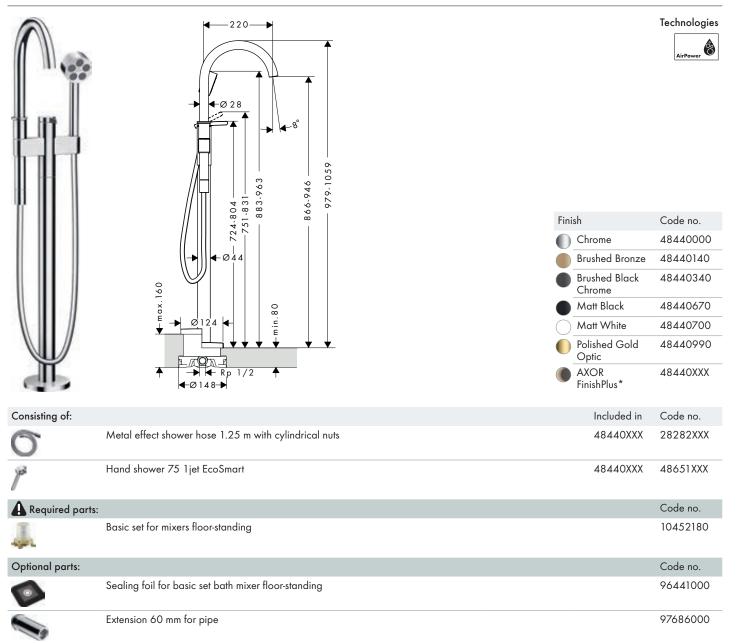


Sustainability

# Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

### Features

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions / projection: 220 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15
  - / connection type: basic set
- / deck mounted
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



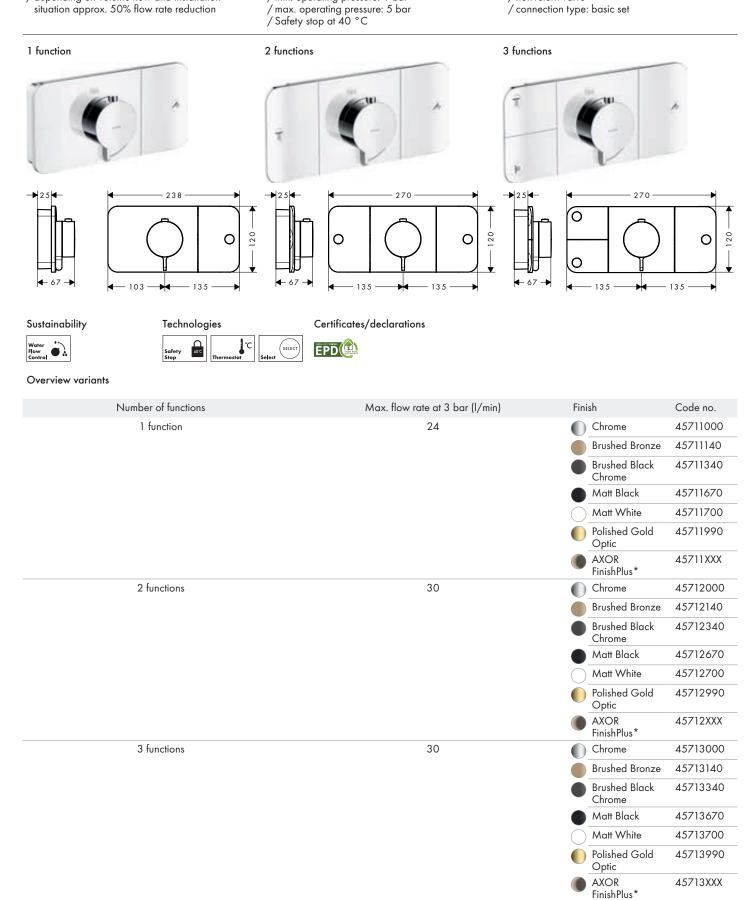
# Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

### Features of all variants

- / comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle / depending on volume flow and installation
- situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions / flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar

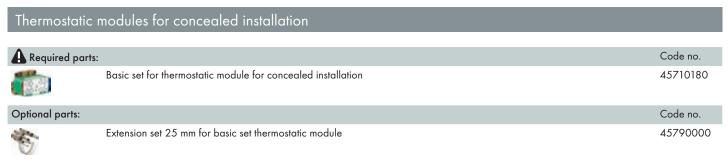
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
  - / non-return valve
  - / connection type: basic set



*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 27.

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

# AXOR One | Thermostatic module, Shut-off valve

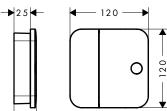


# Shut-off valve for concealed installation

### Features

/ comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle





/ 1 function

/ connection type: basic set

/ connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	45771000
Brushed Bronze	45771140
Brushed Black Chrome	45771340
Matt Black	45771670
Matt White	45771700
Polished Gold Optic	45771990
AXOR FinishPlus*	45771XXX

# Required parts:

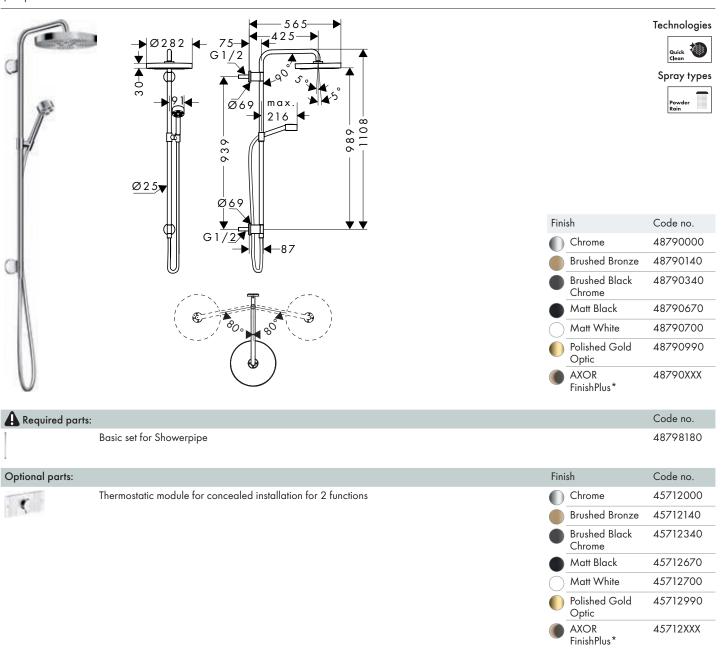
Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation

Code no. 45770180

# Showerpipe 280 1 jet for concealed installation

### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, wall connector, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
- / overhead shower AXOR One 280 1jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain and
- Rain in combination
- / requires a mixer for 2 functions
- / spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8,3 l/min / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar:
- 12,7 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continously
- / mounting type: concealed
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / swivelling shower arm
- / connection dimension: DN15



# Basic set for Showerpipe

### Features

/ suitable for AXOR One Showerpipe 48790XXX / connection dimension: G  $^{1\!\!/_2}$ 

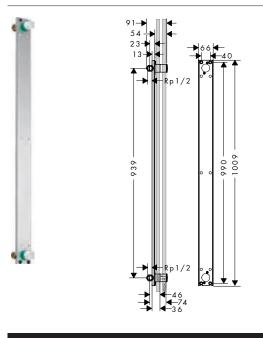
/ sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 46 mm / maximum mounting depth: 74 mm

Code no. 48798180

Sustainability

Technologies

Spray types

Pow Rain 

# Shower set 75 1 jet EcoSmart with wall connection

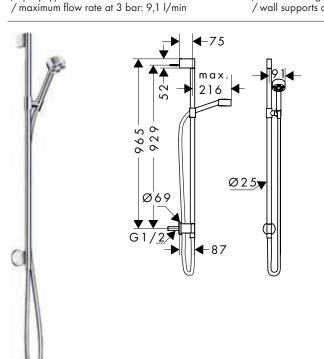
#### Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, wall connector

/ shower head size: 73 mm

/ spray type: PowderRain

- / minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar / operating pressure: min. 1.5 bar/max. 6 bar / metal hand shower holder / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal
- / profile pipe: round
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / drilling distance 929 mm
- / shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



Finish Code no. 48791000 Chrome Brushed Bronze 48791140 Brushed Black 48791340 Chrome Matt Black 48791670 Matt White 48791700 Polished Gold 48791990 Optic AXOR 48791XXX FinishPlus*

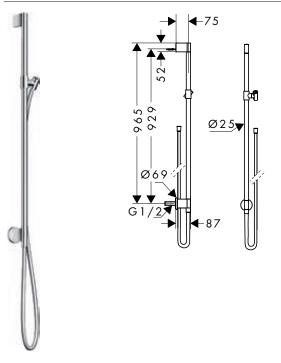
## Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m

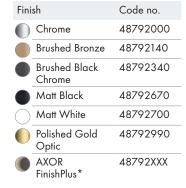
### Features

- / consists of: shower bar, slider, wall connector, shower hose
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with a conical nut

/ pipe length: 965 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance: 929 mm

- / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable
- / wall supports of metal





### Overhead shower 75 1 jet EcoSmart with shower arm

#### Features

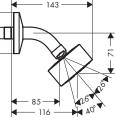
- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / projection 116 mm
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / function from: 6,3 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning

/ shower arm length 85 mm



- / connection thread G ½
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters







Sustainability

# Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

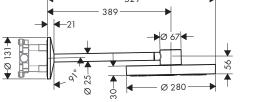
### Features of all variants

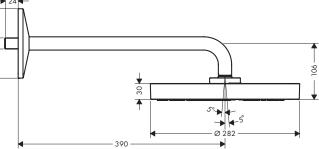
/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 280 mm / material spray disc: metal

/ overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters







#### Overview variants

Shower head size	Lenght shower arm (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
280	389	389 2 Po	PowderRain,	12	1.5	Chrome	48492000
			Rain			Brushed Bronze	48492140
						Brushed Black Chrome	48492340
						Matt Black	48492670
						Matt White	48492700
						Polished Gold Optic	48492990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	48492XXX
280	390 1	390 1 PowderRain and Rain in combination	and Rain in	12.3	1.2	Chrome	48491000
						Brushed Bronze	48491140
						Brushed Black Chrome	48491340
						Matt Black	48491670
					Matt White	48491700	
						Polished Gold Optic	48491990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	48491XXX
A Required parts:					For		Code no.
10	Basic set for overhe	ad shower with showe	er arm		48492XXX		35361180

# Overhead showers 2 jet, 1 jet with ceiling connector

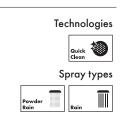
#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 280 mm / material spray disc: metal
- 2 spray types

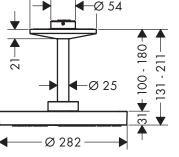
#### / overhead shower r / installation: ceiling

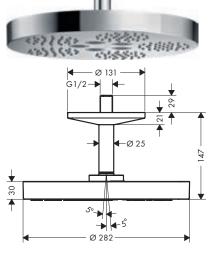
1 spray type

- / brass ceilling connector / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters









#### Overview variants

			-	-		
Shower head size	e Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
280	2 P	PowderRain,	18	1.5	Chrome	48494000
		Rain			Brushed Bronze	48494140
					Brushed Black Chrome	48494340
					Matt Black	48494670
					Matt White	48494700
					Polished Gold Optic	48494990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48494XX
280	1 PowderRain and Rain in combination		12.2	1.4	Chrome	4849300
		in combination			Brushed Bronze	48493140
					Brushed Black Chrome	48493340
					Matt Black	48493670
				Matt White	48493700	
					Polished Gold Optic	48493990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XX)	
Required parts:				For		Code no.
**	Basic set for overhead show	wer with ceiling connector		48494XXX		26434180

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

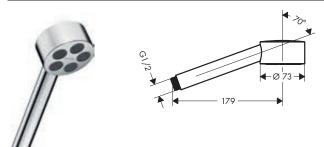
# AXOR One | Overhead shower, Hand shower

Overhead s	howers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector			
Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
Optional parts:				
T	Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 2jet	48494XXX	Chrome	48496000
T			Brushed Bronze	48496140
			Brushed Black Chrome	48496340
			Matt Black	48496670
			Matt White	48496700
			Polished Gold Optic	48496990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	48496XXX
ĩ	Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1 jet	48493XXX	Chrome	48495000
1			Brushed Bronze	48495140
			Brushed Black Chrome	48495340
			Matt Black	48495670
			Matt White	48495700
			Polished Gold Optic	48495990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX

# Hand shower 75 1 jet EcoSmart

### Features

/ shower head size: 73 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min



/ minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar / material: metal / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters



Sustainability

Technologies

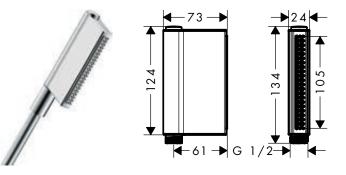
Spray types

Quick Clean 5

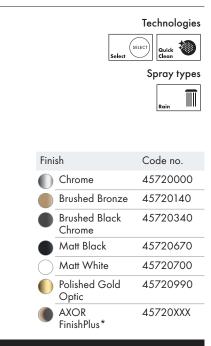
# Hand shower 2jet

### Features

- / shower head size: 124 x 24 mm
- / spray type: Rain, flood spray
- / convenient spray selection via Select button
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min

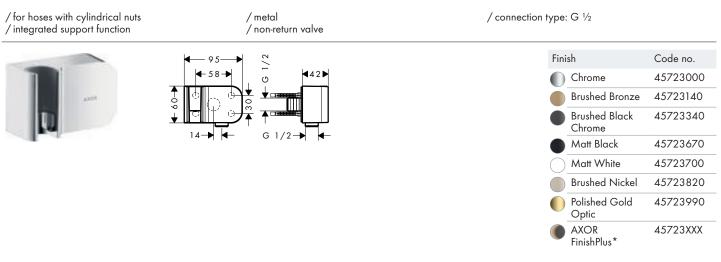


- / minimum flow pressure: 2,4 bar / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G 1/2
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers



# Porter unit

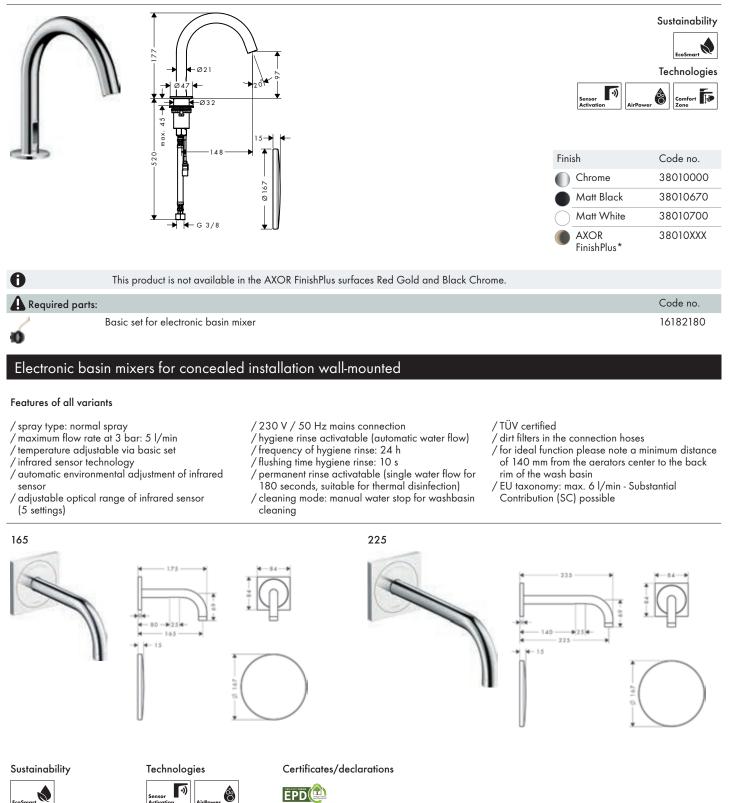
### Features



### Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

### Features

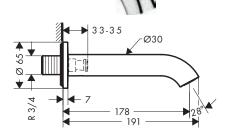
- /ComfortZone 100
- / projection: 148 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor
- (2 settings) / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / running time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow) / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for
- 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



# Electronic basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

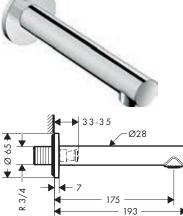
### Overview variants

		Projection (mm)		Finish	Code no.
		165		Chrome	38119000
				Brushed Black Chrome	38119340
				Matt Black	38119670
				Matt White	38119700
				AXOR FinishPlus*	38119XXX
		225		Chrome	38120000
				Brushed Black Chrome	38120340
				Matt Black	38120670
				Matt White	38120700
				AXOR FinishPlus*	38120XXX
A Required part	s:				Code no.
0	Basic set for electronic basin mixer for c	oncealed installation wall-mounted			16180180
Optional parts:			For		Code no.
E	Extension 25 mm for basic set for electr	onic basin mixer wall-mounted	38119XXX		13594000
Bath spouts					
Features of all var	iants				
/ 1 function / with escutcheon	/ wall- / max	mounted imum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min		dimension: DN20 : normal spray	



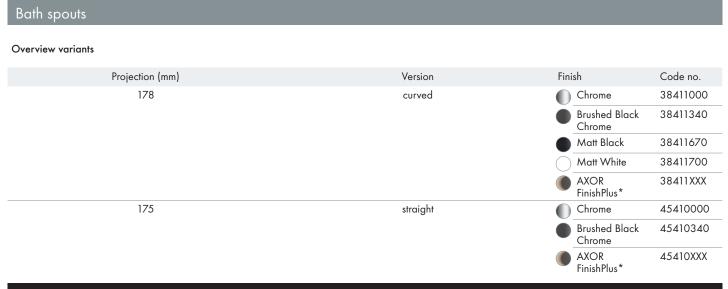
Technologies





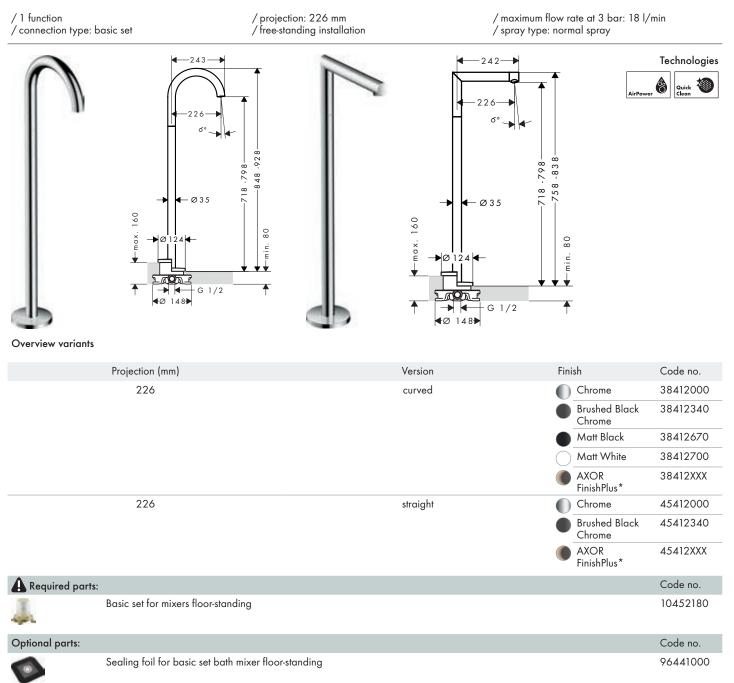
For more information about this product, please see the next page.

# AXOR Complementary Products in Matt Black | Bath spout



# Bath spouts floor-standing

### Features of all variants



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

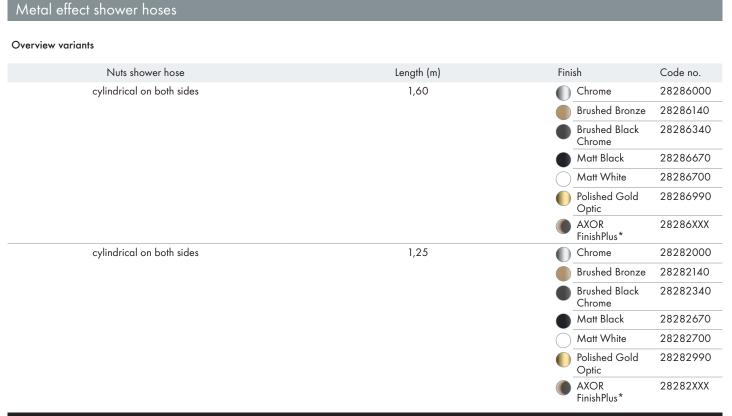
# Metal effect shower hoses

### Features of all variants

/ high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean	/ pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / kink-protected	/ connection thread: G ½
G 1/2	cylindrical nut on both sides $G V_2 \rightarrow$ $G V_2 \rightarrow$	Certificates/declaration
Overview variants		
Nuts shower hose	Length (m)	Finish Code no.
conical on both sides	2,00	Chrome 28624000
		Brushed Bronze 28624140
		Brushed Black 28624340 Chrome
		Matt Black 28624670
		Polished Gold 28624990 Optic
		AXOR 28624XXX FinishPlus*
conical on both sides	1,60	Chrome 28626000
		Brushed Bronze 28626140
		Brushed Black 28626340 Chrome
		Matt Black 28626670
		Polished Gold 28626990 Optic
		AXOR 28626XXX FinishPlus*
conical on both sides	1,25	Chrome 28622000
		Brushed Bronze 28622140
		Brushed Black 28622340 Chrome
		Matt Black 28622670
		Polished Gold 28622990 Optic
		AXOR 28622XXX FinishPlus*
cylindrical on both sides	2,00	Chrome 28284000
		Brushed Bronze 28284140
		Brushed Black 28284340 Chrome
		Polished Gold 28284990 Optic
		AXOR 28284XXX FinishPlus*

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

# AXOR Complementary Products in Matt Black | Metal effect shower hose, Design trap



/ odour trap - backwater height is 75 mm

/ connection dimension entry: G 11/4

# Design trap Flowstar S

### Features

/ adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm

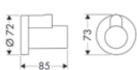
Finish Code no. 51305000 Chrome 51305140 Brushed Bronze Brushed Black 51305340 Chrome Matt Black 51305670 Matt White 51305700 51305990 Polished Gold Optic AXOR 51305XXX FinishPlus*

# Cover

### Features

/ for angle valve / packaging unit: 1 piece





Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	51306000
	Brushed Bronze	51306140
	Brushed Black Chrome	51306340
	Matt Black	51306670
$\bigcirc$	Matt White	51306700
	Polished Gold Optic	51306990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	51306XXX



# AXOR Edge

Basin	108
Bidet	111
Bath	111
Shower	115
Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters	117



# AXOR Edge

# The power of architectonics

AXOR Edge is a masterpiece in the tradition of the early 20th century avant-garde. Cubes, the distinctive design element, are put together asymmetrically to form an architectonic sculpture. In addition to the geometric shapes, the collection is characterized by the ultraprecision of its surfaces and edges, which turns the fixtures into brilliant, high-gloss jewels for the bathroom.

Design: Jean-Marie Massaud

# CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Avant-garde design: Asymmetrically arranged blocks create a mixer that is an architectonic sculpture.

# THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

Jewels for the bathroom: With AXOR Edge we wanted to make a sculpture out of an object we use every day, a sculpture that evokes emotion with its precise edges, high-gloss surfaces and refined structures.

# SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / High-gloss surfaces: The brilliance is generated by especially precise milling of the surfaces and edges
- / New production technology: Using a diamondcutting machine of the latest generation. It sets new technological standards in the manufacturing process. The precision is comparable to that of the watch, jewelry and optical industries
- / Diamond-cut: Fine, luxurious structural details provide exciting contrasts and a special sensory experience
- / Complete set of bathroom fittings: Mixers for the wash basin and bathtub as well as thermostats for the shower
- AXOR Edge is the second collection created in cooperation with French star designer Jean-Marie Massaud

Learn more about AXOR Edge: axor-design.com

"WITH AXOR EDGE, WE EXPLORE THE WORLD OF EXTREME REFINEMENT AND UNIQUENESS."

Jean-Marie Massaud

# The genesis of a masterpiece

When diamonds are used in a production process, it's to ensure the greatest precision and the finest details with the most refined materials. Precision is the foundation for brilliance, and production with diamonds is the benchmark for perfect surfaces and edges. Manufacturing AXOR Edge depends on precision to thousandths of a millimeter. An exactness that is realized by using a diamondcutting machine of the newest generation, a tool like those used in the aerospace and laser industries.

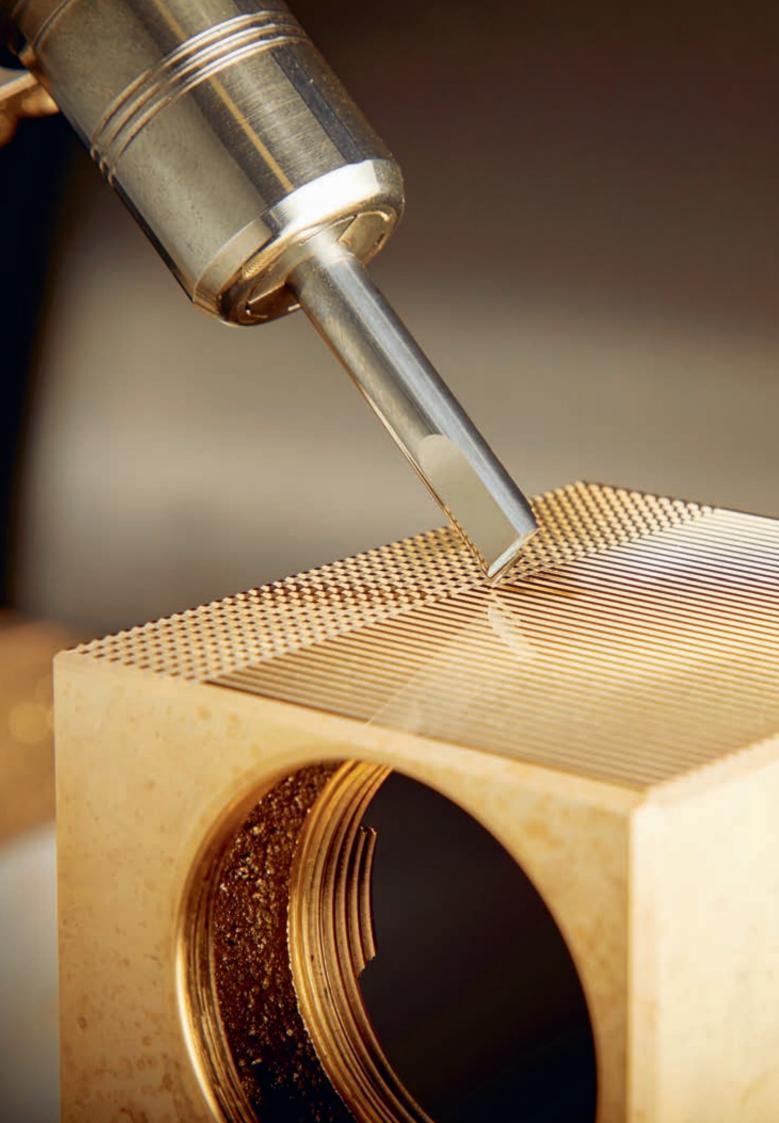
The beveled chamfers are milled at an angle of exactly 45° and join together with absolute precision. This creates a surface without any unevenness, which reflects light perfectly. Standards for testing gloss level in quality assurance, redefined especially for this collection, ensure that exactly these high requirements are met.

The fine pattern structures are created with the same precision: the diamond cut. By milling the solid block of brass line by line in several steps, precise pyramid frustums are formed, creating a luxurious detail that provides exciting contrasts.





RIGHT: A line that will become a diamond cut in the finished appearance is milled up to five times. LEFT, TOP AND BOTTOM: A diamond is used to mill the beveled chamfer at an angle of exactly 45° to a high gloss.



# Bringing high-gloss and ultra-precision together in one mixer

AXOR Edge mixers break through boundaries: High-gloss surfaces are a striking feature of the collection. To achieve this brilliance, the highest precision is required in production so that light breaks perfectly on the surface of the mixer. That's why a diamond-cutting machine is used. It creates facets on the surfaces and chamfers of the mixer with precision to the micrometer, generating a fascinating play of light and shadow. Exactly these precise details – the meticulous 45° chamfer and the innovative, three-dimensional diamond cut – turn the mixer into a gem.





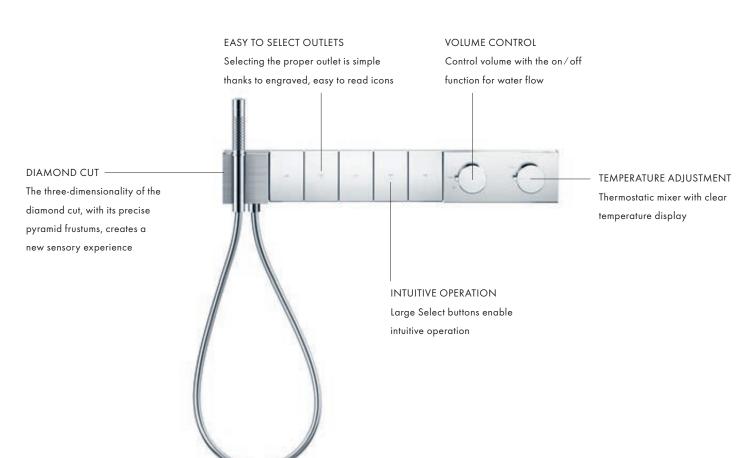








The AXOR Edge concealed thermostat module Select for five functions offers optimum control for the AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet. With the generously sized Select buttons, control is intuitive. Operate up to five spray modes or showers mechanically at the press of a button.





# Innovative technology in the bathtub for more freedom of movement and maximum comfort



SPECIAL HOSE GUIDE Thanks to the integrated sBox, the hand shower can be pulled out to a maximum extension of 1.45 m for more freedom of movement in the bathtub

EASY TO SWITCH OUTLETS Simply pull to switch from bathtub spout to baton hand shower

Simple volume and temperature regulation



P.518

For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

# Single lever basin mixers

### Features of all variants

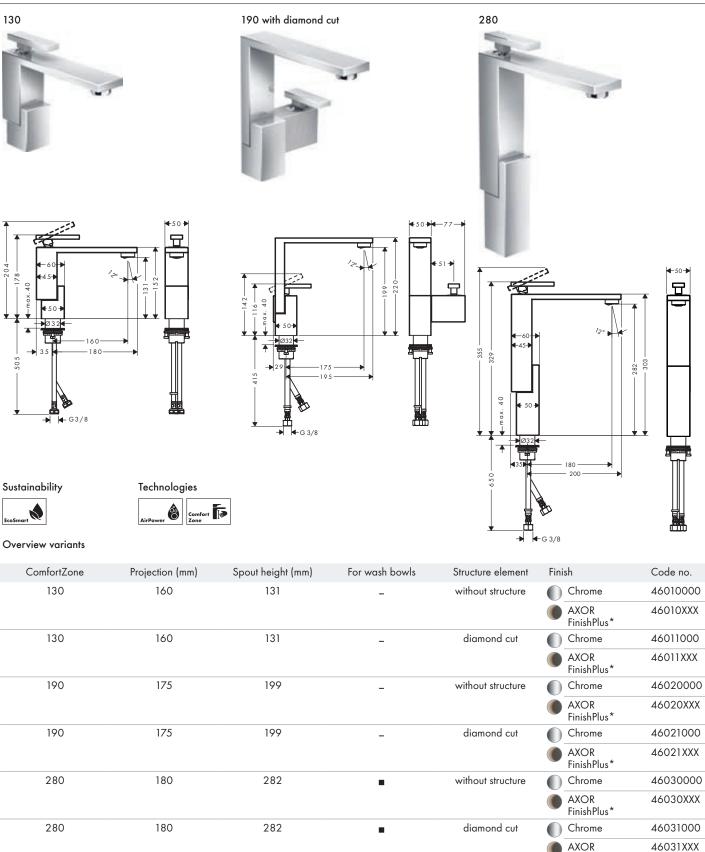
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / handle variant: lever handle / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge



/ temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4 / material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 connections

/ connection dimension: DN15



This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

FinishPlus*

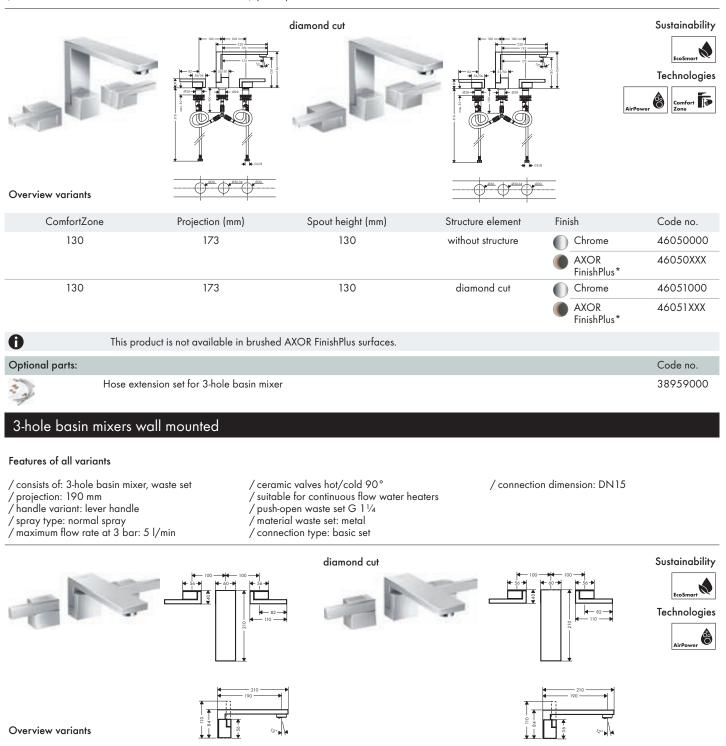
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

0

### 3-hole basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection: 173 mm
- / spout height: 130 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G ³/₈ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15



## AXOR Edge | 3-hole basin mixer, Single lever basin mixer

3-hole bas	sin mixers wall mounted	
Required p	arts:	Code no.
650	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180
Optional parts	:	Code no.
	Seal	96383000
Se all	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000

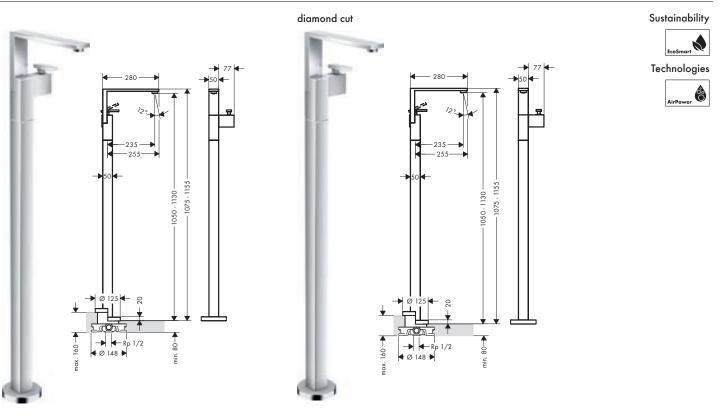
## Single lever basin mixers floor-standing

### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / projection: 235 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1¼ / material waste set: metal

/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15



Overview variants

	Projection (mm)	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
	235	without structure	Chrome	46040000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46040XXX
	235	diamond cut	Chrome	46041000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46041XXX
0	This product is not available in brushed AXOR Fi	inishPlus surfaces.		
A Required parts:				Code no.
and the second	Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180
Optional parts:				Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

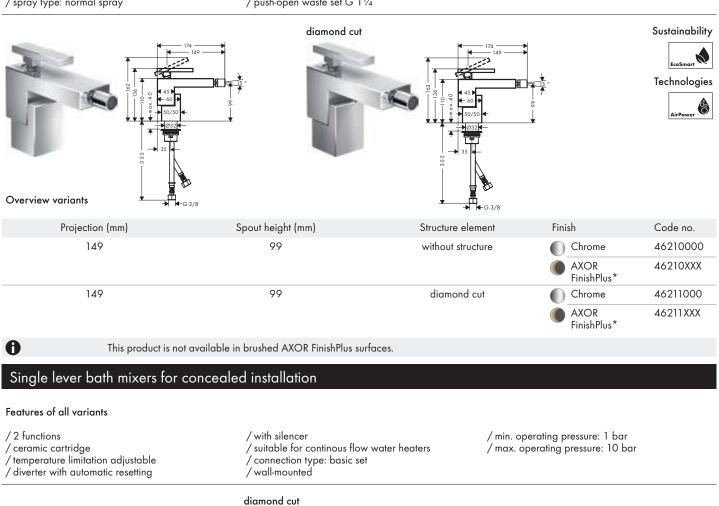
.

### Single lever bidet mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection: 149 mm / spout height: 99 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15



Overview variants		28 ← 437-85 → 433-111 →		
Security combination EN	1717 Structure element	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
-	without structure	28	Chrome	46450000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46450XXX
-	diamond cut	28	Chrome	46451000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46451XXX
	without structure	24	Chrome	46420000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46420XXX
	diamond cut	24	Chrome	46421000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46421XXX

59-87

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

59-87

Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation				
0	This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
Required part	x	Code no.		
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180		
Optional parts:		Code no.		
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000		
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000		

### 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixers

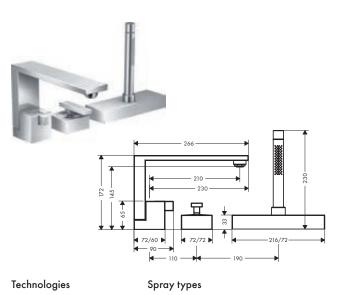
#### Features of all variants

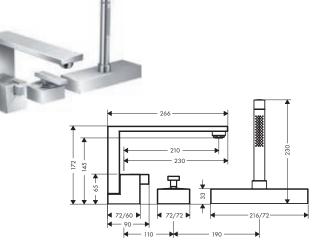
- $/ \ {\rm consists}$  of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath
- mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 210 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 9 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / suitable for continous flow water heaters

diamond cut

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- / installation on bath rim
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
  - / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / removable for service at any time





Overview variants

Quick Clean

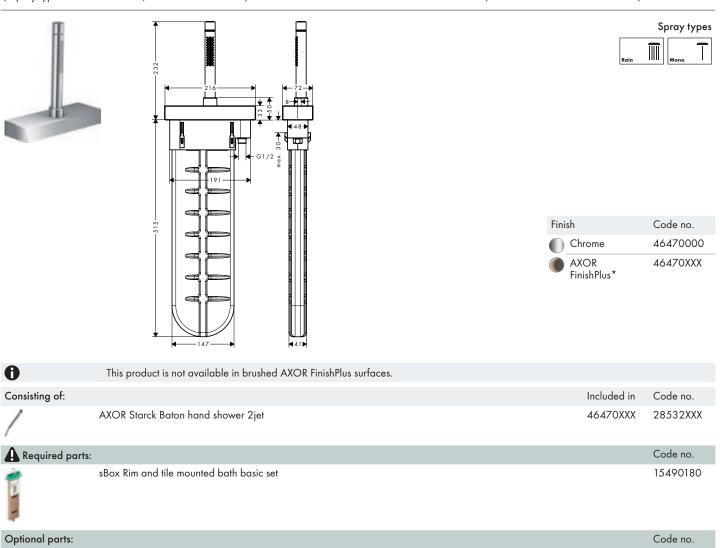
AirPo

	Projection (mm)	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
	210	without structure	Chrome	46430000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46430XXX
	210	diamond cut	Chrome	46431000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46431XXX
0	This product is not available in brushed AXO	R FinishPlus surfaces.		
Consisting of:			Included in	Code no.
/	AXOR Starck Baton hand shower 2jet		46430XXX	28532XXX
A Required parts				Code no.
1812	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bo	ath mixer		15487180

## Rim mounted bath set

### Features

- / consists of: baton hand shower, escutcheon, hose box, shower hose
- / suitable for installation on bath rim
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- / connection thread G  $\frac{1}{2}$ / connection dimension: DN15
- / no additional maintenance opening required / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m
- - / removable for service at any time
  - / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min



shar paris.		Code no.
1	sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation	28014000
	sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation	28011000

## Single lever bath mixers floor-standing

### Features of all variants

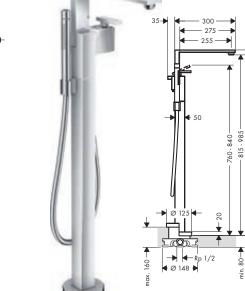
- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 255 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting

- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15

- / connection type: basic set / deck mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar Technologies diamond cut Quick Clerr ° Spray types 35-300 275 - 255 50 - 815 - 985 -- 840 - 920 -760-840 850 770-

300 275 - 255 50 - 815 - 985 -- 840 - 920 840 850 - 092 - 02 min. 80-1/2 99 Ø 148 🕨 nax.

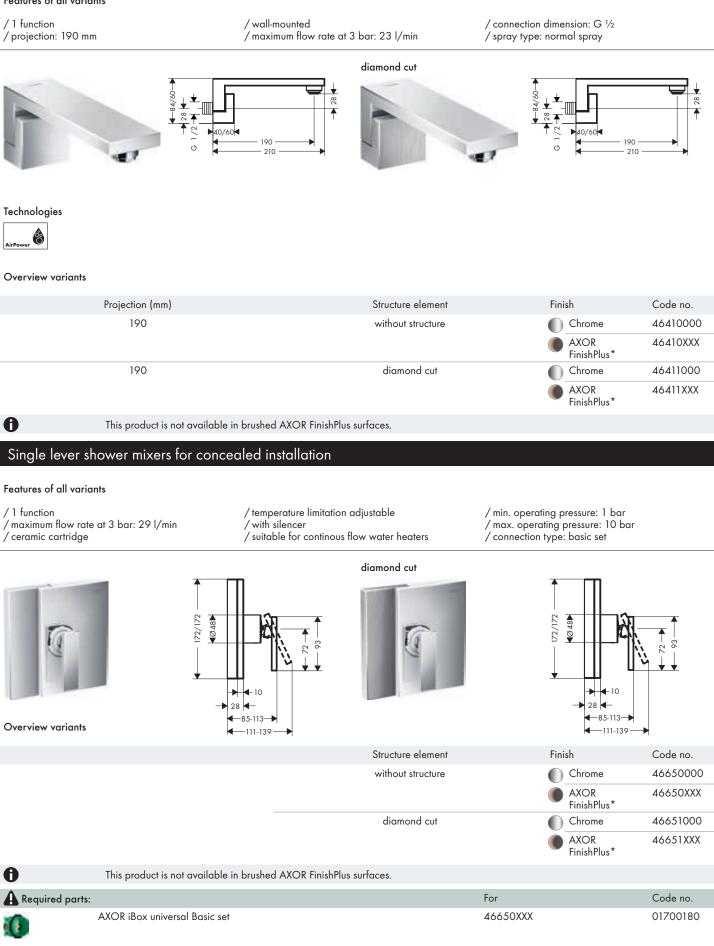


Overview variants

	Projection (mm)	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
	255	without structure	Chrome	46440000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46440XXX
	255	diamond cut	Chrome	46441000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46441XXX
0	This product is not available in brushed A	XOR FinishPlus surfaces.		
Consisting of:			Included in	Code no.
0	AXOR Starck Metal effect shower hose 1.2	5 m with cylindrical nuts	46440XXX 46441XXX	28282XXX
/	AXOR Starck Baton hand shower 2jet		46440XXX 46441XXX	28532XXX
Required parts	s:			Code no.
agen.	Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180
Optional parts:				Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-st	anding		96441000
	AXOR Starck Extension 60 mm for pipe			97686000

### Bath spouts

#### Features of all variants



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

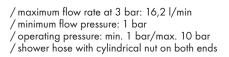
## AXOR Edge | Single lever shower mixer, Porter unit



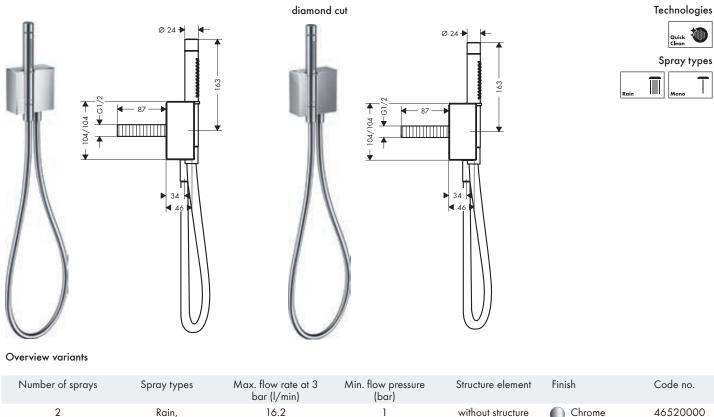
## Porter units

#### Features of all variants

 / consists of: baton hand shower, porter unit, shower holder, shower hose
 / integrated support function
 / spray type: Rain, Mono



/ with non-return valve / wall mounting: screw fastening



2	Rain,	16.2	1	without structure	Chrome	46520000
	Mono				AXOR FinishPlus*	46520XXX
2	Rain,	16.2	1	diamond cut	Chrome	46521000
	Mono				AXOR FinishPlus*	46521XXX
0	This product is not availab	le in brushed AXOR Finis	nPlus surfaces.			
Consisting of:					Included in	Code no.
0	AXOR Starck Metal effect st	nower hose 1.25 m with a	cylindrical nuts		46520XXX 46521XXX	28282XXX

/ surface shelf: frosted grey glass / connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: basic set

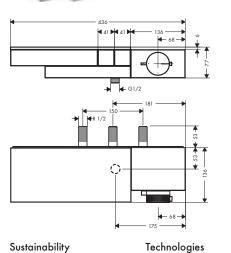
## Thermostats exposed/concealed installation

#### Features of all variants

- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / thermostat cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

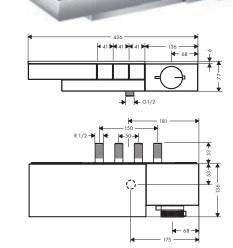
### 2 functions





٢

SELECT



Overview variants

Flow

Number of fu	nctions Max. flow re	ite at 3 bar (l/min)	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
2 functio	ons	24	without structure	Chrome	46240000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	46240XXX
2 functio	ons	24	diamond cut	Chrome	46241000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	46241XXX
3 functio	ons	21	without structure	Chrome	46140000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	46140XXX
3 functio	ons	21	diamond cut	Chrome	46141000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	46141XXX

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

3 functions

/ shelf made of safety glass

/ non-return valve

0	
A	Required

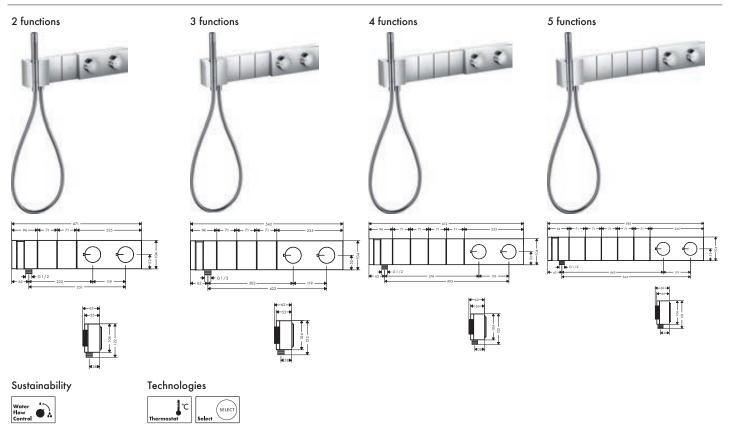
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

🔒 Required parts:		For	Code no.
CCC	Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions	46240XXX 46241XXX	45442180
( and	Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions	46140XXX 46141XXX	45443180

## Thermostatic modules Select for concealed installation

### Features of all variants

- / consists of: thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable
- / for shower hoses with a cylindrical nut / connection type: basic set



### Overview variants

Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
2 functions	35	without structure	Chrome	46700000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46700XXX
2 functions	35	diamond cut	Chrome	46701000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46701XXX
3 functions	38	without structure	Chrome	46710000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46710XXX
3 functions	38	diamond cut	Chrome	46711000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46711XXX
4 functions	39	without structure	Chrome	46720000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46720XXX
4 functions	39	diamond cut	Chrome	46721000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46721XXX
5 functions	38	without structure	Chrome	46730000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46730XXX
5 functions	38	diamond cut	Chrome	46731000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46731XXX

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

0

Thermostat	ic modules Select for concealed installation			
Consisting of:			Included in	Code no.
0	AXOR Starck Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with cylindrical nuts		46700XXX 46701XXX 46710XXX 46720XXX 46720XXX 46721XXX 46730XXX 46731XXX	28282XXX
A Required po	arts:	For		Code no.
1.	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions	46700XXX 46701XXX		18310180
1.	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions	46710XXX 46711XXX		18311180
1.	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions	46720XXX 46721XXX		18312180
	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions	46730XXX 46731XXX		18313180

## Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

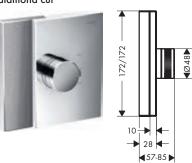
### Features of all variants

- / thermostat cartridge
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

172/172 **Ø**48► 10 28

◀ 57-85 ▶

diamond cut



/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

/ non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set

Technologies °C

Overview variants				
		Structure element	Finish	Code no.
		without structure	Chrome	46740000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46740XXX
		diamond cut	Chrome	46741000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46741XXX
0	This product is not available in brushed	AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.		
Required parts	:			Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set			01700180
Optional parts:				Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox unive	ersal		13587000

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

## AXOR Edge | Thermostat

### Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

## Optional parts:

Fastening rail set for iBox universal

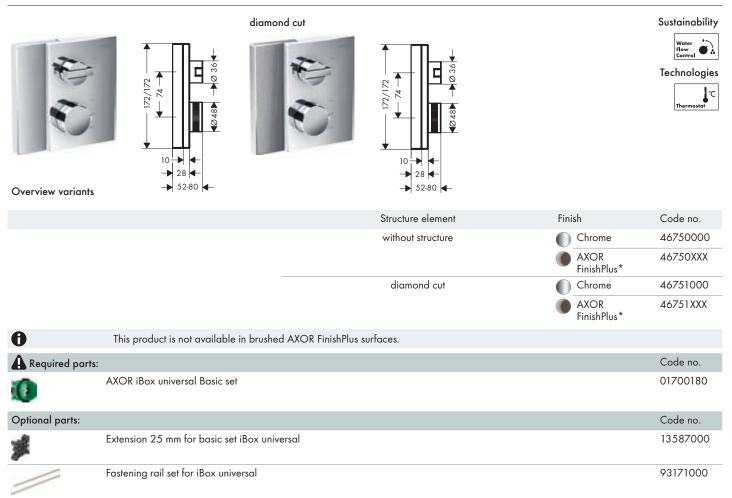
Code no. 93171000

### Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off valve

#### Features of all variants

/ 1 function

/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set



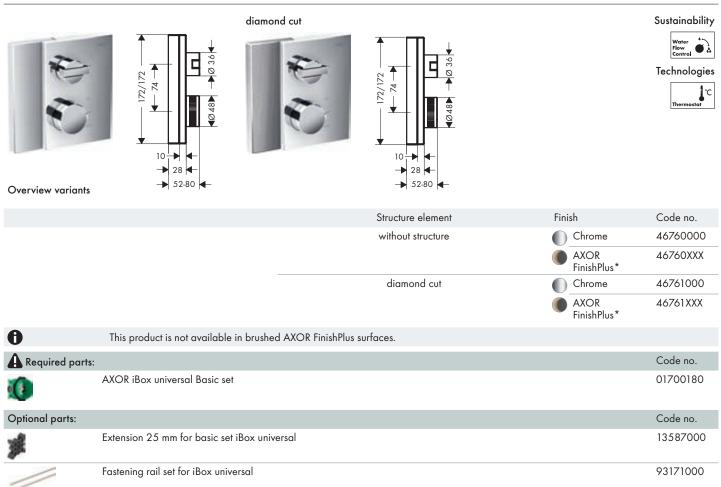
### Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve

#### Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min

/ flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

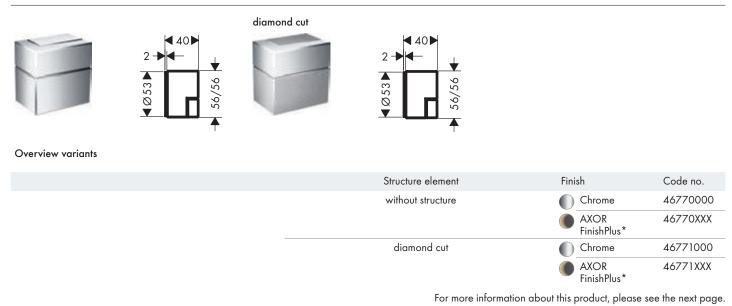
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set



### Shut-off valves for concealed installation

### Features of all variants

/ connection type: DN15/DN20 / 1 function



## AXOR Edge | Shut-off valve

Shut-off valve	Shut-off valves for concealed installation									
0	This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.									
A Required parts	:	Code no.								
L.	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180								
L.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180								
E ₀	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180								
Optional parts:		Code no.								
Ca.	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000								



# AXOR MyEdition

Basin	136
Bidet	141
Bath	142
Plates	144

10



## **AXOR MyEdition**

## A personal statement

With its monolithic, linear design, AXOR MyEdition provides you with a stage for self-expression. A wide selection of cover plates made of exclusive materials leaves room for your own creativity. The collection responds to a human desire to have something unique, to stand out from the crowd and to move in new directions.

**Design: PHOENIX** 

### CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Monolith: The distinctive rectangle, due to its weight and size, is monolithic.

### THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

A stage for your own creativity: Numerous options for individualization offer customers a platform for self-realization.

### SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- With the neutral carrier plate, AXOR MyEdition lets you create a customized design using the custom material plate
- A new dimension of individualization with carefully selected natural materials and exclusive surface finishes
- / A new look and feel with the use of natural materials such as glass, metal, wood, marble and leather, each with its own unique surface structure
- / A sensual contrast to linear design: Innovative water design with the velvety soft PowderRain spray mode, available for the first time on a wash basin mixer
- / Isolated water conduction: Prevents direct water contact with the body of the mixer
- / Integration or contrast: The perfect complement to the interior design or a statement in the bathroom

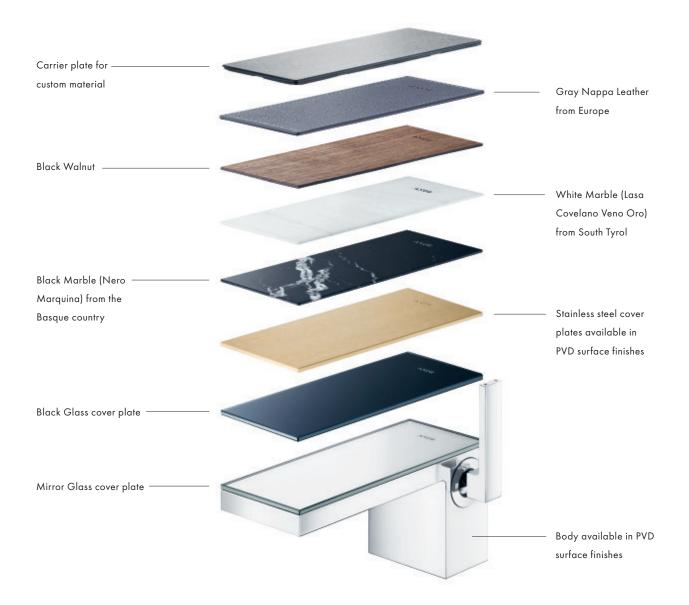
Learn more about AXOR MyEdition: axor-design.com

"AXOR MYEDITION OFFERS PERFECTLY COORDINATED, MULTISENSORY EXPERIENCES."

Andreas Diefenbach, PHOENIX

## An avant-garde concept and an ingenious connection

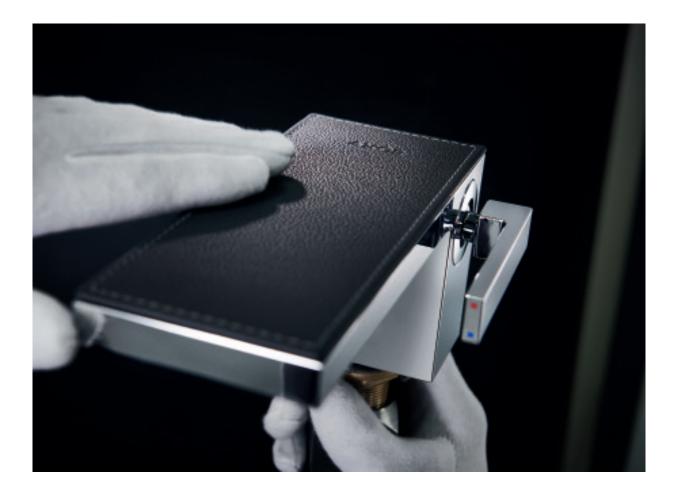
A metal body with a chrome finish or one of the AXOR FinishPlus PVD surface. Crowned with a fascinating cover plate: With its exclusive material portfolio, AXOR Signature opens up groundbreaking potential. Metal, mirror glass, black glass and refined natural materials such as wood, marble and leather offer more appeal and new sensory experiences. AXOR MyEdition is the first.



The following variants are available as standard for all nine

- AXOR MyEdition products with their own item numbers: / Chrome (body) / Mirror Glass (cover plate) (-000)
- / Chrome/Black Glass (-600)

In addition to the standard variants, the products can be configured individually and ordered with separate item numbers for body and cover plate.



## Natural materials for the bathroom – each cover plate is one of a kind

The refined materials reveal themselves in unique ways in AXOR MyEdition cover plates. Each design version is developed in an intensive process, made with precision craftsmanship and tested under the harshest conditions for mixer use in internal fatigue testing. The result is a perfect whole.

The elegant walnut veneer provides a fascinating example. Delicate sheets of wood are used to produce sturdy components with an attractive surface pattern, strikingly brown in color with a striped grain.

The white Lasa marble from South Tyrol is characterized by its fine, gold veins. The cover plates are shaved from the marble block in extremely thin layers, which are meticulously processed to produce stone veneer with a perfect surface feel. Its dark counterpart, Nero Marquina, comes from quarries in the Basque Country of northern Spain. Deep black, with a distinctive white veining, it evokes the ultimate in elegance.

Just as meticulous is the selection of nappa leather of European origin. Due to precision processing, it is especially resilient, so it is also suitable for use in wet areas.

Each cover plate is one of a kind. This makes each AXOR MyEdition mixer into an unmistakable original. For the ultimate in individualization for wash basins and bathtubs.

To ensure the durability of the cover plates, individual cleaning recommendations are enclosed for each material.

## Consistent design language – for mixer and spray

## INDEPENDENT ELEMENTS

The fine line separating body and cover plate has the appearance of a shadow gap. This separation between the independent elements is what makes individualization possible

MONOLITH

Clear, angular design language; solid form

#### MATERIALS

The cover plate, a variable element on the mixer, can be individualized as desired, e.g. with innovative materials such as leather, marble or wood

#### ERGONOMICS

INDIVIDUALIZATION

The M25LS cartridge enables side handle placement for ergonomic use

The body is the constant element of the mixer and, together with the freedom of choice in selecting monochromatic or combined AXOR FinishPlus PVD surfaces, it forms the basis for maximum individualization



WATER DESIGN

Multisensory experiences: The velvety

soft PowderRain spray mode is the

sensory counterpart to the linear

design of the mixer. It provides a

unique hand-washing experience

#### New spray formers:

The shape of the water spray is derived from the product design. In this case, a rectangular spray former was developed which, in a fixed position, is equipped with PowderRain spray mode as well as QuickClean function for easily removing calcium deposits.

#### PowderRain spray mode:

AXOR MyEdition is the first collection with the PowderRain spray mode. Satiny smooth droplets emerge from 170 of the finest spray nozzles for a sensual, soft and luxuriant spray experience.



#### Isolated water conduction:

A separated water conduction is integrated into the metal basic set which separates the conduit from the body so it remains free of lead and nickel concentrations.



Available as standard for AXOR MyEdition are the variants Chrome/Mirror Glass (-000) and Chrome/Black Glass (-600). Glass is particularly hygienic, sturdy and resistant to harsh cleaning agents.



The cover plate in natural Black Walnut has very fine dark brown coloring in various shades. In combination with the AXOR FinishPlus surface Matt Black, it's a real eye-catcher.



The brilliantly white Lasa Covelano Vena Oro Marble is fascinating with its fine, golden veining. It is sourced from a quarry in the Jenn Cliff Massif, the highest quarry in Europe, at an elevation of more than 2,220 meters.



The black Nero Marquina Marble is an exquisite, black limestone with distinctive, white quartz veining. Because it can be polished, it is called marble. The white quartz veins were formed in the later stages of the rock's development.



European Nappa Leather brings a sense of coziness to the bathroom. The gray leather has a fine, natural structure and a soft, smooth feel.



AXOR FinishPlus surfaces bring color into the bathroom. In addition to color-in-color combinations with polished or hand-brushed variants, bi-color variants can also be realized simply by exchanging the body and top.

## Individualization for the bathtub



The individualization concept of AXOR MyEdition can also be applied to bathtubs.

The black Nero Marquina Marble cover plate with its striking white veining is a distinctive highlight on the four-hole rim-mounted mixer.

AXOR offers a modular cover plate to realize different AXOR MyEdition faucet, each adorned with its customer's own, personally chosen material. In this way, a personal statement becomes a meaningful narrative, symbolizing a certain element, a special mood, a remembered landscape, a lasting image. The ideas materialized in the mixer's cover plate and surface finish reflect the texture of one's own identity.





Especially impressive as well is the white Lasa Covelano Vena Oro Marble cover plate in combination with the floor-standing bathtub mixer.

For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

133

				Product cove	r plates										
					<i>n</i> )			-			1			-	
		overview c	ınd												
combination options					Mirror Glass			Black Glass	-		Chrome			Matt Black	
	1			Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117
		Single lever basin mixer 70	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black	47010000			47010600 47010670								
		Single lever basin mixer 70 without plate	Chrome	47012000 47900000			47012000 47900600			47012000 47903000			47012000 47903000		
			15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black	47012XXX 47900000			47012XXX 47900600			47012XXX 47903000			47012XXX 47903000		
		Single lever basin mixer 110	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black	47030000			47030600 47030670								
	1	Single lever basin mixer	Chrome	47032000			47032000			47032000			47032000		
		110 without plate	15 PVD surface	47900000 47032XXX			47900600 47032XXX			47903000 47032XXX			47903000 47032XXX		
		Single lever basin	finishes, Matt Black Standard products	47900000			47900600	47020600		47903000			47903000		
		mixer 230	Chrome, Matt Black		47020000			47020670							
		Single lever basin mixer 230 without plate	Chrome		47022000 47901000			47022000 47901600			47022000 47904000			47022000 47904670	
			15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black		47022XXX 47901000			47022XXX 47901600			47022XXX 47904000			47022XXX 47904670	
		3-hole basin mixer 70	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black	47050000			47050600 47050670								
		3-hole basin mixer 70	Chrome	47052000 47900000			47052000 47900600			47052000 47903000				47052000 47904670	
	-1	without plate	15 PVD surface	47052XXX			47052XXX			47052XXX				47052XXX	
		3-hole basin mixer 110	finishes, Matt Black Standard products	47900000			47900600 47070600			47903000				47904670	
		3-hole basin mixer	Chrome, Matt Black Chrome	47070000 47072000			47070670 47072000			47072000				47072000	
	1	110 without plate		47900000			47900600			47903000				47904670	
	4		15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black	47072XXX 47900000			47072XXX 47900600			47072XXX 47903000				47072XXX 47904670	
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black		47060600 47060670			47070600 47070670							
	100	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation	Chrome		47062000 47901000			47062000 47901600			47062000 47904000			47062000 47904670	
t body		without plate	15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black		47062XXX 47901000			47062XXX 47901600			47062XXX 47904000			47062XXX 47904670	
Product		3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black		47080000			47080600			47.764000			47704070	
		3-hole basin mixer for	Chrome		47082000			47080670 47082000			47082000			47082000	
	E Francisco	concealed installation without plate	15 PVD surface		47901000 47082XXX			47901600 47082XXX			47904000 47082XXX			47904670 47082XXX	
	-	Single lever basin mixer	finishes, Matt Black Standard products		47901600 47040000			47901600 47040600			47904000			47904670	
		floor-standing	Chrome, Matt Black		47040000			47040800							
		Single lever basin mixer floor-standing without plate	Chrome		47042000 47901000			47042000 47901600			47042000 47904000			47042000 47904670	
			15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black		47042XXX 47901000			47042XXX 47901600			47042XXX 47904000			47042XXX 47904670	
		Single lever bidet mixer	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black			47210000			47210600 47210670						
	1	Single lever bidet mixer without plate	Chrome			47212000 47902000			47212000 47902600			47212000 47905000			47212000 47905670
			15 PVD surface			47212XXX			47212XXX	<u> </u>		47212XXX			47212XXX
		4-hole rim mounted	finishes, Matt Black Standard products	47430600		47902000	47070600		47902600			47905000			47905670
		bath mixer 4-hole rim mounted	Chrome, Matt Black Chrome	47430670 47432000			47070670 47432000			47432000			47432000		
	- Del	bath mixer without plate		47900000			47900600			47903000			47903670		
			15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black	47432XXX 47900000			47432XXX 47900600			47432XXX 47903000			47432XXX 47903670		
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black		47440000			47440600 47440670							
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plate	Chrome		47442000 47901000			47442000 47901600			47442000 47904000			47442000 47904670	
	L L		15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black		47442XXX 47901000			47442XXX 47901600			47442XXX 47904000			47442XXX 47904670	
		Bath spout	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black	47410000			47410600 47410670								
		Bath spout without plate	Chrome, Matt Black	47412000			47412000			47412000			47412000		
			15 PVD surface	47900000 47412XXX			47900600 47412XXX			47903000 47412XXX			47903670 47412XXX		
			finishes, Matt Black	47900000			47900600			47903000			47903670		

*For exact positioning of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition support plate, the corresponding template is required as an optional accessory. AXOR MyEdition products are available with surfaces in Chrome/Mirror Glass -000, Chrome/Black Glass -600 as well as in AXOR FinishPlus -xxx surfaces.

Product cove	r plates																
	-						1			1			-				
							-										
15 P Plate 200	VD surface fini Plate 245	ishes Plate 117		od: Black Wal	nut Plate 117		e: Lasa Covela Plate 245			arble: Nero N Plate 245			: Gray Nappa	Plate 117		late for custom	
Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117
47012000 47903XXX			47012000 47906000			47012000 47909000			47012000 47913000			47012000 47916000			47012000 47921000*		
47903XXX 47012XXX			47 908000 47012XXX			47909000 47012XXX			47913000 47012XXX			47918000 47012XXX			47012XXX		
47903XXX			47906000			47909000			47913000			47916000			47921000*		
47032000			47032000			47032000			47032000			47032000			47032000		
47903XXX			47906000			47909000			47913000			47916000			47921000*		
47032XXX 47903XXX			47032XXX 47906000			47032XXX 47909000			47032XXX 47913000			47032XXX 47916000			47032XXX 47921000*		
	47022000			47022000			47022000			47022000			47022000			47022000	
	47904XXX			47907000			47910000			47914000			47917000			47922000*	
	47022XXX 47904XXX			47022XXX 47907000			47022XXX 47910000			47022XXX 47914000			47022XXX 47917000			47022XXX 47922000*	
47052000 47903XXX			47052000 47906000			47052000 47909000			47052000 47913000			47052000 47916000			47052000 47921000*		
47052XXX			47052XXX			47052XXX			47052XXX			47052XXX			47052XXX		
47903XXX			47906000			47909000			47913000			47916000			47921000*		
47072000 47903XXX			47072000 47906000			47072000 47909000			47072000 47913000			47072000 47916000			47072000 47921000*		
47072XXX			47072XXX			47072XXX			47072XXX			47072XXX			47072XXX		
47903XXX			47906000			47909000			47913000			47916000			47921000*		
	47062000			47062000			47062000			47062000			47062000			47062000	
	47904XXX 47062XXX			47907000 47062XXX			47910000 47062XXX			47914000 47062XXX			47917000 47062XXX			47922000* 47062XXX	
	47904XXX			47907000			47910000			47914000			47917000			47922000*	
	47082000			47082000			47082000			47082000			47082000			47082000	
	47904XXX			47907000			47910000			47914000			47917000			47922000*	
	47082XXX 47904XXX			47082XXX 47907000			47082XXX 47910000			47082XXX 47914000			47082XXX 47917000			47082xxx 47922000	
	47042000			47042000			47042000			47042000			47042000			47042000	
	47904XXX			47907000			47910000			47914000			47917000			47922000*	
	47042XXX 47904XXX			47042XXX 47907000			47042XXX 47910000			47042XXX 47914000			47042XXX 47917000			47042XXX 47922000*	
		47212000			47212000			47212000			47212000			47212000			47212000
		47905XXX			47908000			47911000			47915000			47918000			47923000*
		47212XXX 47905XXX			47212XXX 47908000			47212XXX 47911000			47212XXX 47915000			47212XXX 47918000			47212XXX 47923000*
47432000			47432000			47432000			47432000			47432000			47432000		
47432000 47903XXX			47906000			47909000			47913000			47432000			47921000*		
47432XXX 47903XXX			47432XXX 47906000			47432XXX 47909000			47432XXX 47913000			47432XXX 47916000			47432XXX 47921000*		
	1-1-1			47.11			477.1			47.11			4= 11			1	
	47442000 47904XXX			47442000 47907000			47442000 47910000			47442000 47914000			47442000 47917000			47442000 47922000*	
	47442XXX 47904XXX			47442XXX 47907000			47442XXX 47910000			47442XXX 47914000			47442XXX 47917000			47442XXX 47922000*	
	47 7U4AAA			47 707 000			47710000			47714000						47.722000	
47412000 47903XXX			47412000 47906000			47412000 47909000			47412000 47913000			47412000 47916000			47412000 47921000*		
47412XXX			47412XXX			47412XXX			47412XXX			47412XXX			47412XXX		
47903XXX			47906000			47909000			47913000			47916000			47921000*		

## Single lever basin mixers

### Features of all variants

/ handle variant: lever handle / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections

/ connection dimension: DN15



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

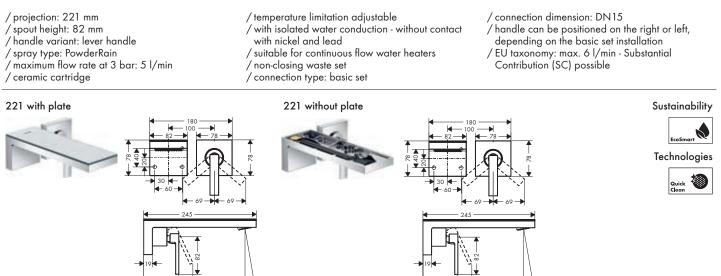
Single lever basin mixer, Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted | AXOR MyEdition

0		0				•	,
Single lever b	asin mixers						
Overview variants							
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	For wash bowls	Cover	Finish	Available from	Code no.
230	196	225	-	without plate	Chrome		47022000
					Brushed Bronze		47022140
					Brushed Black Chrome		47022340
					Matt Black	Q1/2024	47022670
					AXOR FinishPlus*		47022XXX
Consisting of:						Included in	Code no.
-	Single lever basin mi	xer 70 with push-open	waste set without pla	te		47010XXX	47012XXX
+	Single lever basin mi	xer 110 with push-open	n waste set without pla	ate		47030XXX	47032XXX
1	Single lever basin mi	xer 230 for wash bowl	s with push-open was	te set without plate		47020XXX	47022XXX
	Plate 200 Glass					47010XXX 47030XXX	47900XXX
-	Plate 245 Glass					47020XXX	47901XXX

### Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

#### Features of all variants

**Overview** variants





For more information about this product, please see the next page.

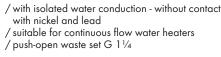
## AXOR MyEdition | Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, 3-hole basin mixer

Single lever b	pasin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted		
Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
and the second second	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm without plate	47060XXX	47062XXX
	Plate 245 Glass	47060XXX	47901XXX
Required parts:			Code no.
1	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13623180
Optional parts:			Code no.
8.0	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000

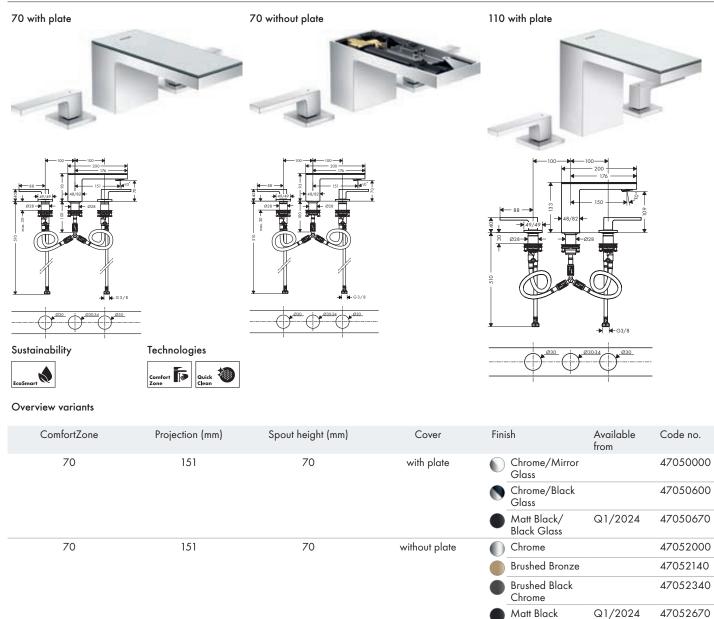
## 3-hole basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

/ handle variant: lever handle / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°



/ connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

47052XXX

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

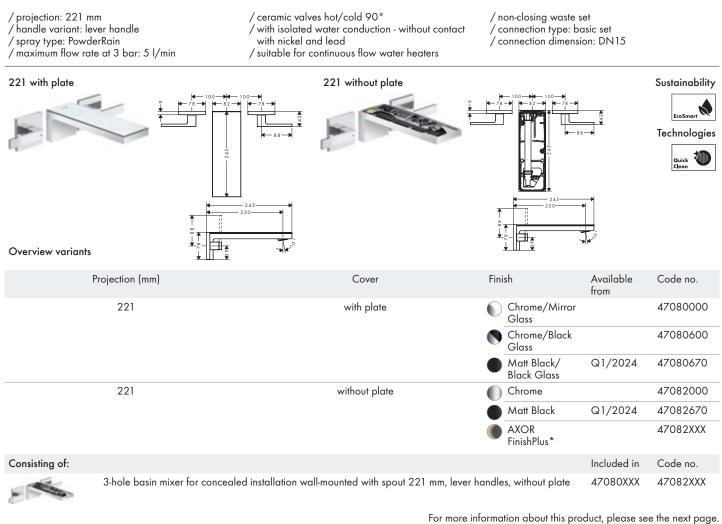
AXOR

FinishPlus*

3-hole basin	mixers					
Overview variants						
ComfortZone	e Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Cover	Finish	Available from	Code no.
110	150	109	with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass		47070000
				Chrome/Black Glass		47070600
				<ul> <li>Matt Black/ Black Glass</li> </ul>	Q1/2024	47070670
110	150	109	without plate	Chrome		47072000
				Matt Black	Q1/2024	47072670
				AXOR FinishPlus*		47072XXX
Consisting of:					Included in	Code no.
-	3-hole basin mixer 70 with push-	open waste set without plate			47050XXX	47052XXX
12	3-hole basin mixer 110 with push	open waste set without plate	9		47070XXX	47072XXX
-	Plate 200 Glass				47050XXX 47070XXX	47900XXX
Optional parts:						Code no.
C.	Hose extension set for 3-hole bas	sin mixer				38959000

### 3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

### Features of all variants



*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 27.

## AXOR MyEdition | 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, Single lever basin mixer

/ ceramic cartridge

without plate

with nickel and lead

/ temperature limitation adjustable

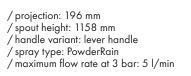
/ with isolated water conduction - without contact

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters

3-hole basin	mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted		
Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
	Plate 245 Glass	47080XXX	47901XXX
A Required parts	:		Code no.
550	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180
Optional parts:			Code no.
	Seal		96383000
B.	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000

## Single lever basin mixers floor-standing

### Features of all variants



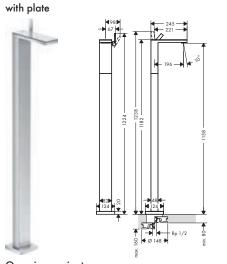
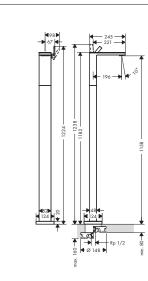
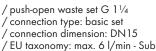


Plate 245 Glass





/ EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Sustainability

Technologies





	Projection (mm)	Cover		sh	Available from	Code no.
	196	with plate		Chrome/Mirror Glass		47040000
				Chrome/Black Glass		47040600
				Matt Black/ Black Glass	Q1/2024	47040670
	196	without plate		Chrome		47042000
				Brushed Bronze		47042140
				Brushed Black Chrome		47042340
				Matt Black	Q1/2024	47042670
				AXOR FinishPlus*		47042XXX
Consisting of:					Included in	Code no.
	Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-	open waste set without plate			47040XXX	47042XXX

47040XXX

47901XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

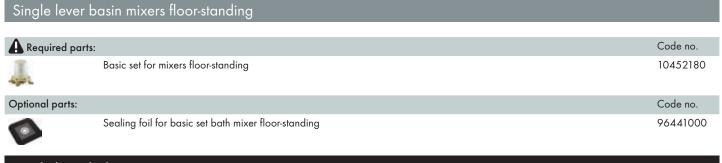
/ push-open waste set G 11/4

/ connection dimension: DN15

Contribution (SC) possible

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections

/ EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial

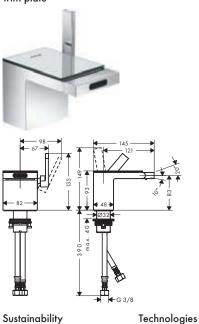


### Single lever bidet mixers

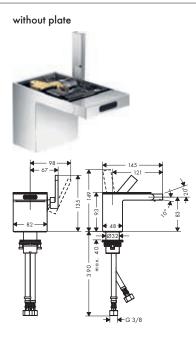
### Features of all variants

- / projection: 121 mm
- / spout height: 83 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

### with plate



ooo



/ ceramic cartridge

nickel and lead

/ temperature limitation adjustable

/ isolated water conduction - without contact with

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

#### **Overview** variants

Duciestie	·	Snouthaight (nom)	Course	Finish	Available	Code no.
Projectio	on (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Cover	FINISN	from	Code no.
12	1	83	with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass		47210000
				Chrome/Black Glass		47210600
				Matt Black/ Black Glass	Q1/2024	47210670
12	1	83	without plate	Chrome		47212000
				Brushed Bronze		47212140
				Brushed Black Chrome		47212340
				Matt Black	Q1/2024	47212670
				AXOR FinishPlus*		47212XXX
Consisting of:					Included in	Code no.
-	Single lever bidet mix	ker with push-open waste set w	ithout plate		47210XXX	47212XXX
-	Plate 117 Glass				47210XXX	47902XXX

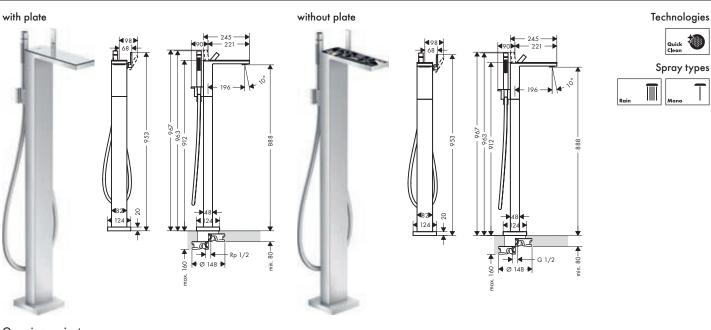
## Single lever bath mixers floor-standing

### Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 196 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min

/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min / Ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15

- / connection type: basic set / deck mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



#### Overview variants

Projection (mm)		Cover		ish	Available from	Code no.
	196	with plate		Chrome/Mirror Glass		47440000
				Chrome/Black Glass		47440600
				Matt Black/ Black Glass		47440670
	196	without plate		Chrome		47442000
				Brushed Bronze		47442140
				Brushed Black Chrome		47442340
				Matt Black	Q1/2024	47442670
				AXOR FinishPlus*		47442XXX
Consisting of:					Included in	Code no.
I	Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plat	e			47440XXX	47442XXX
-	Plate 245 Glass				47440XXX	47901XXX
0	Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with cylindrical	nuts			47442XXX 47440XXX	28282XXX
/	Baton hand shower 2jet				47442XXX 47440XXX	28532XXX
Required parts	A Required parts:					Code no.
a la	Basic set for mixers floor-standing					10452180
Optional parts:						Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing					96441000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

### 4-hole rim mounted bath mixers

#### Features of all variants

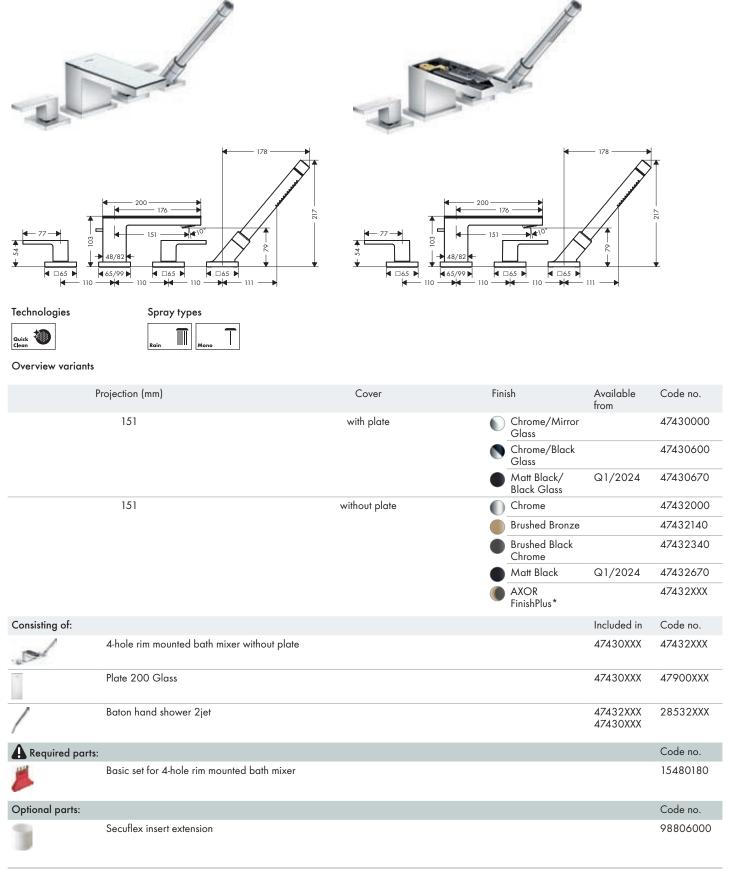
/ 2 functions

with plate

- / projection: 151 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting

without plate

- / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / installation on bath rim / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



## AXOR MyEdition | Bath spout, Plate

## Bath spouts

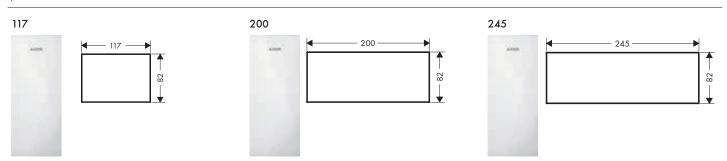
## Features of all variants

reatures of all variants							
/ 1 function / projection: 176 mm	/ wall-mounted / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min		/ connection dimension: DN15 / spray type: normal spray				
with plate	without plate	60 -	AirPowe	Technologies			
Overview variants							
Projection (mm)	Cover	Finish	Available from	Code no.			
176	with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass		47410000			
		Chrome/Black Glass		47410600			
		Matt Black/ Black Glass	Q1/2024	47410670			
176	without plate	Chrome		47412000			
		Brushed Bronze		47412140			
		Brushed Black Chrome		47412340			
		Matt Black	Q1/2024	47412670			
		AXOR FinishPlus*		47412XXX			
Consisting of:			Included in	Code no.			
Bath spout without plate			47410XXX	47412XXX			
Plate 200 Glass			47410XXX	47900XXX			

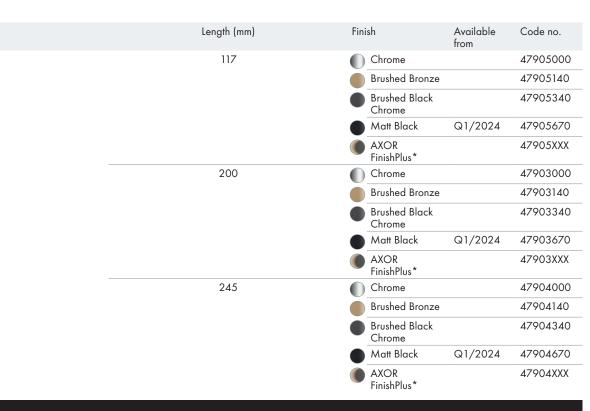
## Plates metal

### Features of all variants

### / material: metal / removable



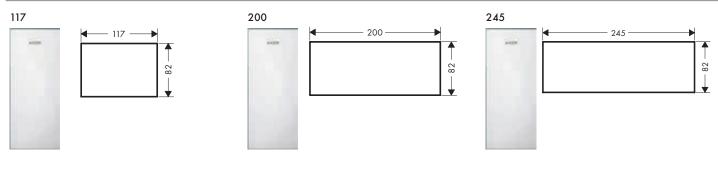
#### Overview variants



## Plates glass

#### Features of all variants

/ material: glass / removable



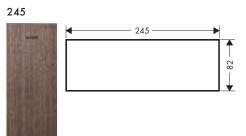
	Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	117	Mirror	47902000
		Black	47902600
-	200	Mirror	47900000
		Black	47900600
-	245	Mirror	47901000
		Black	47901600

## Plates American Walnut

#### Features of all variants

/ material: walnut / since wood is a natural material, each piece is , / removable unique, and wood markings may vary 117 200 117 82

200 1 82 ¥



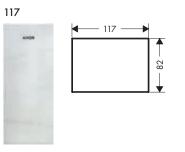
**Overview variants** 

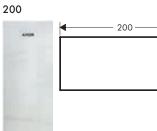
	Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	117	Black Walnut	47908000
-	200	Black Walnut	47906000
-	245	Black Walnut	47907000

## Plates Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro

#### Features of all variants

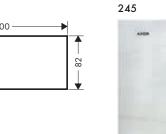
/ material: marble / removable

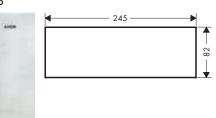




/ since marble is a natural material, each piece is

unique, and marbling markings may vary





Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
117	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47911000
200	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47909000
245	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47910000

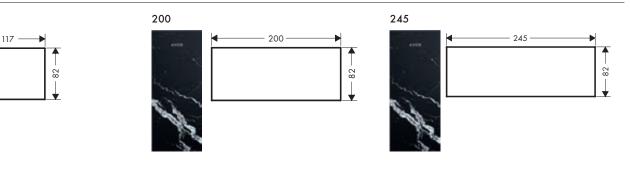
## Plates Marble Nero Marquina

#### Features of all variants

/ material: marble / removable

117

# / since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary



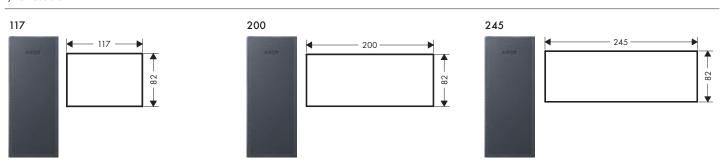
#### Overview variants



## **Plates Leather**

#### Features of all variants

#### / material: leather / removable

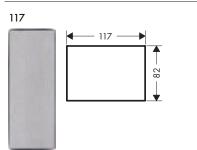


Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
117	Leather	47918000
200	Leather	47916000
245	Leather	47917000

## Mounting plates

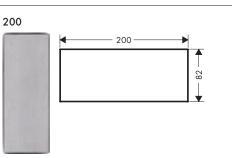
#### Features of all variants

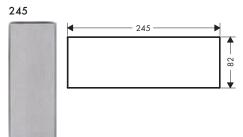
- / the mounting plate is required to attach an individual material to the AXOR MyEdition products without plate
- / material thickness: recommended 3-5 mm (individual material)



/ material: stainless steel
/ the corresponding AXOR MyEdition template is
required for exact positioning of the individual
material on the mounting plate
/ removable

- / with rubber seal for tight fit
- / not included: individual material, glue





#### Overview variants

		Length (mm)		Code no.
		117		47923000
		200		47921000
		245		47922000
A Required parts:			For	Code no.
	Template 117		47923XXX	47924000
X	Template 200		47921XXX	47925000
X	Template 245		47922XXX	47926000

## Template 117

#### Features

/ for exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition

mounting plate # 47923000 / the template can be used several times / not included: individual material, glue

Code no. 47924000



## Template | AXOR MyEdition

## Template 200

#### Features

/ for exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate # 47921000 / the template can be used several times / not included: individual material, glue





# Template 245

#### Features

/ for exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition

mounting plate # 47922000 / the template can be used several times / not included: individual material, glue

Code no. 47926000





# AXOR Starck

Basin	158
Bidet	162
Bath	163
Shower	167
Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters	168
Overhead showers	171
Hand showers	172
Showers sets	173
AXOR Starck V	180



## **AXOR Starck**

## Minimalist bathroom design

AXOR Starck embodies the aesthetic of minimalism. The design focuses on the essential. A familiar shape, uncompromising in function, with an elemental connection to water. And therefore, an archetype: The collection is inspired by the historic hand pump used to pump water from wells.

Design: Philippe Starck

## CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Rigorously cylindrical with a diagonal spout.

## THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

A minimalist statement: The basic form is derived from the historical hand pump – the first and most elementary object that made water available. Everything here has to do with the pure water and its beauty.

## SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Three handle variants: the classic feather handle, the modern pin handle and the ergonomic lever handle
- Mixers in various ComfortZones that can be combined with various wash basins
- AXOR Starck has been a bestseller for 25 years and is now a design classic
- / Innovative baton hand shower: the first of its kind and now a classic

Learn more about AXOR Starck: axor-design.com

"THE IDEA WITH AXOR STARCK WAS TO MAKE A DESIGN THAT WAS DEEPLY, STRUCTURALLY RESPECTFUL OF WATER. THE FIRST THING TO BRING WATER IN HISTORY WAS THE PUMP, AND SO THE IDEA WAS TO MAKE SOMETHING AS SIMPLE AS THIS."

Philippe Starck

## Three single lever mixers - three handle variants

Three handles, one design: from the classic feather handle – the original from 1994 and a classic today – to the modern, totally streamlined pin handle and the ergonomic lever handle. The iconic, diagonal spout shape and the minimalist design underscore the focus on the essentials.



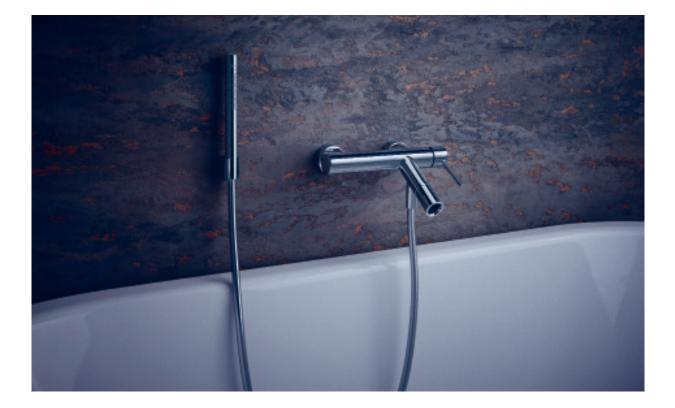
AXOR STARCK SINGLE LEVER WASH BASIN MIXER WITH PIN HANDLE

- / Pin handle with integrated joystick cartridge: The sophisticated handle completes the minimalist design
- / Integrated cartridge enables a slim body
- / Three simple cylinders engender the minimalist design
- / Available in four heights: 70, 90, 170, 250

AXOR STARCK SINGLE LEVER WASH BASIN MIXER WITH FEATHER HANDLE

- / Feather handle: classic form with a wink. The feather is a surprising detail within the overall minimalist look
- / Available in three heights: 60, 70, 220
- / Original design from 1994:inspired by the hand pump





# Minimalist look for the bathtub



For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

P.396

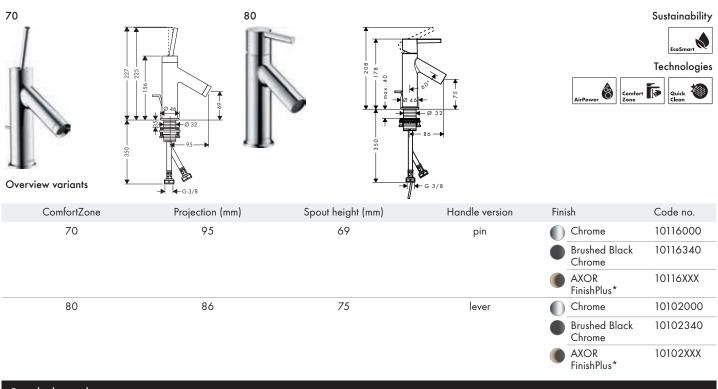
AXOR Showers



## Single lever basin mixers for hand washbasins

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



## Single lever basin mixers

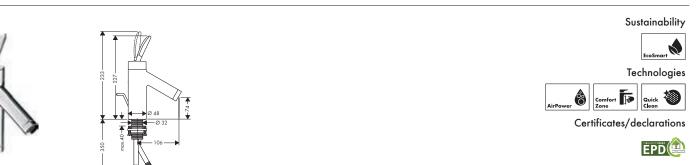
#### Features of all variants

70

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 70 / projection: 106 mm / spout height: 74 mm / handle variant: pin handle

G 3/8

- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Co	omfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
	70	106	74	pop-up	Chrome	10010000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10010XXX
	70	106	74	non-closing	Chrome	10018000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10018XXX

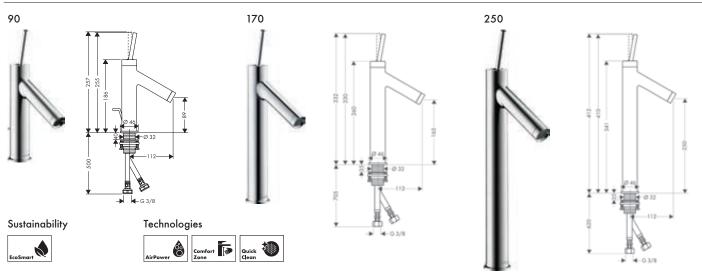
## Single lever basin mixers with pin handle

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / projection: 112 mm / handle variant: pin handle

- / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min , / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
90	112	89	pop-up	-	Chrome	10111000
					Brushed Black Chrome	10111340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10111XXX
90	112	89	non-closing	_	Chrome	10117000
					Brushed Black Chrome	10117340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10117XXX
170	112	165	non-closing		Chrome	10123000
					Brushed Black Chrome	10123340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10123XXX
250	112	250	non-closing		Chrome	10129000
					Brushed Black Chrome	10129340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10129XXX

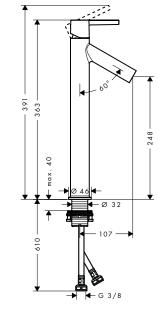
## Single lever basin mixers with lever handle

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / handle variant: lever handle / spray type: normal spray
- / ceramic cartridge

et / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible







EPD

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
100	103	95	pop-up	-	-	3.5	Chrome	10007000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10007340				
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10007XXX			
100	103	95	pop-up	-	-	5	Chrome	10001000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10001340				
			Stainless Steel Optic	10001800				
							AXOR FinishPlus*	10001XXX
100	103	95	non-closing	-	-	5	Chrome	10003000
							Brushed Black Chrome	10003340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	10003XXX
250	107	248	non-closing	-		5	Chrome	10103000
							Brushed Black Chrome	10103340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	10103XXX
<b>1</b> 0003XXX	This product	is only available	in the AXOR Finish	Plus surface Bru	shed Red Gold via	AXOR Signature		

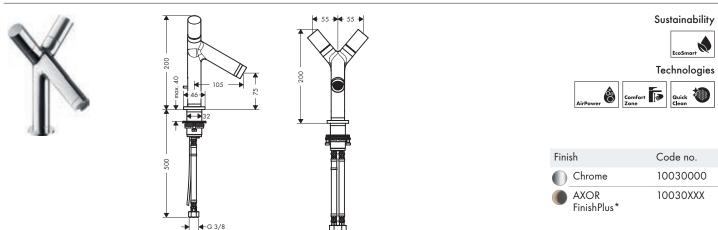
## 2-handle basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

#### Features

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection: 105 mm / spout height: 75 mm
- / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / handle variant. cylinder hand
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible



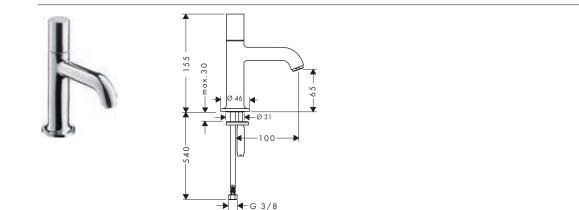
0

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Red Gold via AXOR Signature.

## Pillar tap 70 without waste set

#### Features

- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection: 100 mm
- / spout height: 65 mm
- / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valve 180° / for cold water connection
- / connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





Sustainability

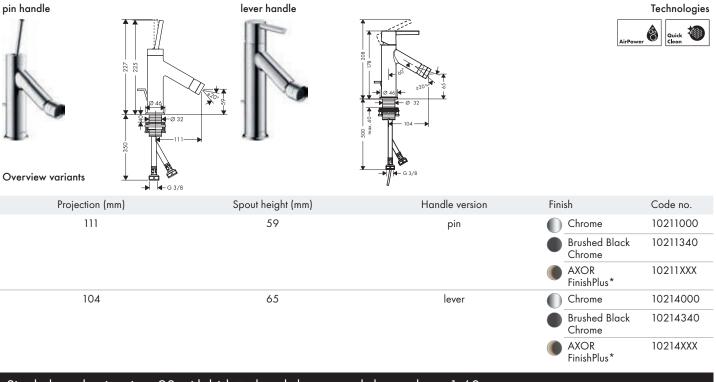
Technologies

## Single lever bidet mixers

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

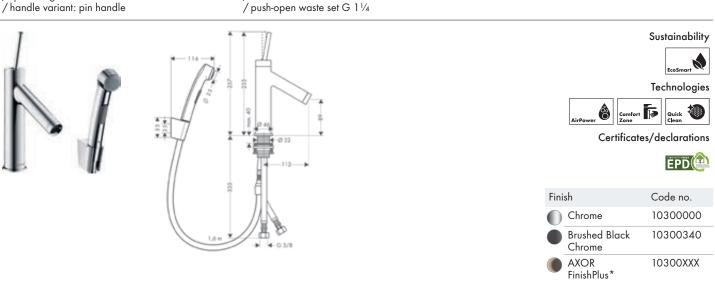


## Single lever basin mixer 90 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 1.60 m

#### Features

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 90
- / projection: 112 mm
- / spout height: 89 mm
- / handle variant: pin handle

- / spray type: normal spray / spray type Bidette: shower spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

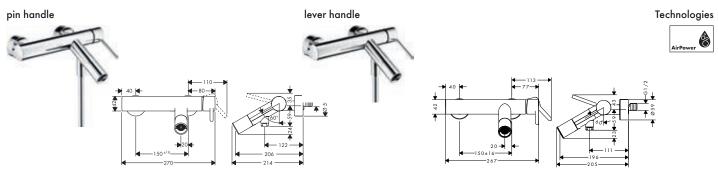


A

## Single lever bath mixers for exposed installation

#### Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 200 mm
- / centre distance: 150  $\pm$  16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / wall-mounted
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



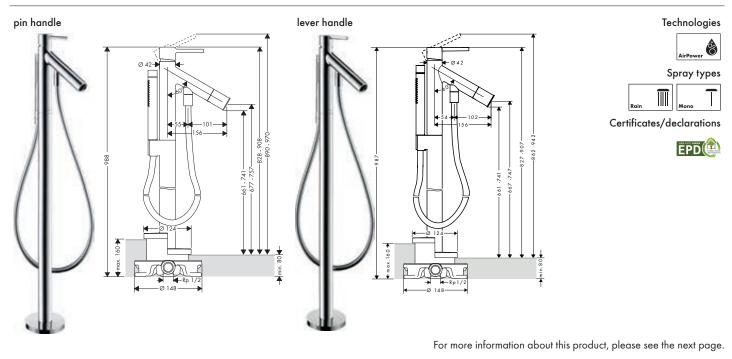
Overview variants



## Single lever bath mixers floor-standing

#### Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 156 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- / deck mounted
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



# AXOR Starck | Single lever bath mixer floor-standing, Single lever bath mixer

Single lever	bath mixers floor-st	anding			
Overview variant	S				
	Projection (mm)		Handle version	Finish	Code no.
	156		pin	Chrome	10456000
				Brushed Black Chrome	10456340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10456XXX
	156		lever	Chrome	10455000
				Brushed Black Chrome	10455340
				Matt Black	10455670
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10455XXX
Consisting of:				Included in	Code no.
0	AXOR Starck Metal effe	ect shower hose 1.25 m with cylind	rical nuts	10456XXX 10455XXX	28282XXX
/	AXOR Starck Baton ha	nd shower 2jet		10456XXX 10455XXX	28532XXX
A Required part	ts:				Code no.
4	Basic set for mixers floc	r-standing			10452180
Optional parts:				Finish	Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic se	t bath mixer floor-standing			96441000
1	AXOR Starck Extension	60 mm for spout		Chrome	10981000
1				AXOR FinishPlus*	10981XXX
	AXOR Starck Extension	60 mm for pipe		1111011103	97686000
Single lever	bath mixers for cor	acealed installation			
Features of all va	riants				
/ 2 functions / ceramic cartridg / temperature limit		/ diverter with automatic / suitable for continous fle / connection type: basic	ow water heaters	unted	
pin handle		lever handle			
	56-84 + 001 017 021 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04		55-84		
Overview variant					
Hand	lle version	Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	pin	-	29	Chrome	10416000
				Brushed Black Chrome	10416340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10416XXX
	pin		26	Chrome	10418000
				Brushed Black Chrome	10418340

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

AXOR FinishPlus*

10418XXX

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

()\/01	'\/IQ\4/	varia	nte
0,61	10.10	vunu	

Overview variants							
Handle version Se		Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 be	ar (l/min)	Finish		Code no.
leve	r	-	29		Chrom	e	10414000
					Brushe Chrom	d Black e	10414340
					Matt B	lack	11414670
					AXOR FinishP	lus*	10414XXX
leve	r	•	26		Chrom	e	10427000
					Brushe Chrom	d Black e	10427340
					AXOR FinishP	lus*	10427XXX
<b>1</b> 0418XXX	This product is only avai	ilable in the AXOR FinishPlus surface	Polished Gold Optic via A	XOR Signatu	ıre.		
Required parts:							Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basi	c set					01700180
Optional parts:				For	Finish		Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for basi	c set iBox universal					13587000
1	Extension element round 2-hole			10416XXX	Chrom	e	14961000
C)				10414XXX 10427XXX	Brushe Chrom	d Black e	14961340
					AXOR FinishP	lus*	14961XXX
	Fastening rail set for iBox	universal		10418XXX			93171000
Bath spout							
Features							
/ 1 function / projection: 122 mm		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bc / connection dimension: dev	ar: 20 l/min vice connection DN20	/ spray type:	: normal spra	y	
		24-30					Technologies

Fini	sh	Code no.		
	Chrome	10410000		
	Brushed Black Chrome	10410340		
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10410XXX		

#### 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer with zero handles Features / 2 functions / temperature limitation adjustable / connection dimension: DN15 /Safety stop at 40 °C / suitable for remote spout / connection type: basic set Sustainability Technologies С Safety Stor 40°C Finish Code no. Chrome 10480000 Brushed Black 10480340 Chrome AXOR 10480XXX FinishPlus* Required parts: Code no. 15486180 Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer **Optional parts:** Code no. Flexible connection tube 800 mm 58308000 Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer 13089000

## Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

Ø 70 Ø 68 Ø 50

3

700

C

200

22

#### Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15

/ drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m

Fini	sh	Code no.	
	Chrome	19418000	
	Brushed Bronze	19418140	
	Brushed Black Chrome	19418340	
	Polished Gold Optic	19418990	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	

Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
P	AXOR ShowerSolutions Hand shower 120 3jet	19418XXX	26050XXX
Optional parts:			Code no.
1	Secuflex insert extension		98806000

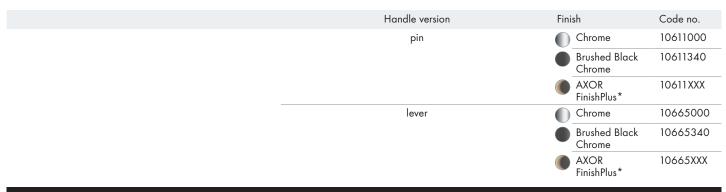
## Single lever shower mixers for exposed installation

#### Features of all variants

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- 0
- / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15 / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / connection type: s-shaped connections



#### Overview variants



## Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation

--∞ 170---

► 54-82 ← 86-114

#### Features of all variants

/ 1 function

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge

#### pin handle



Overview variants

/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters

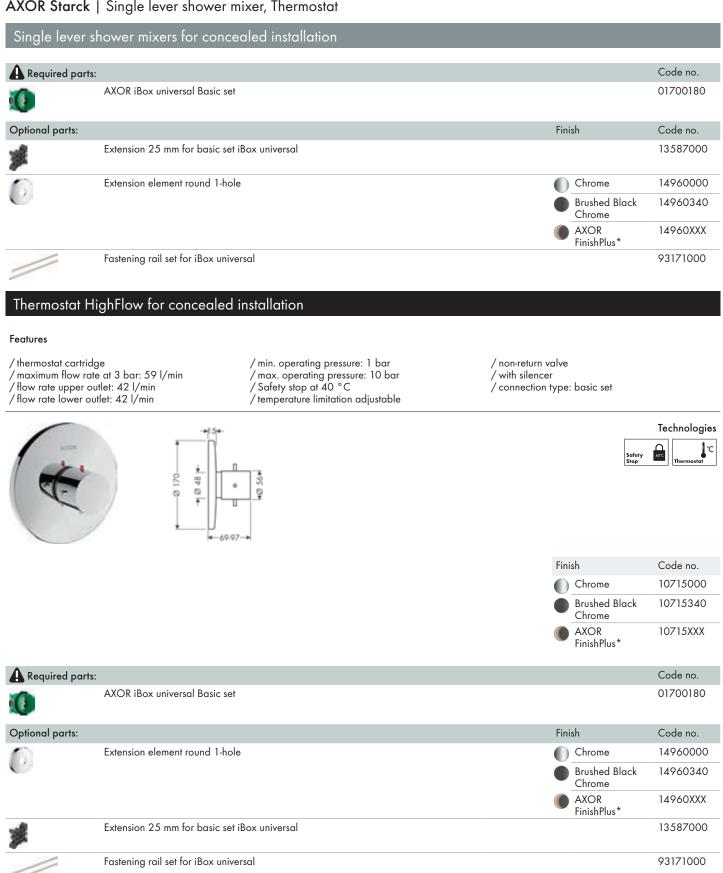
#### lever handle



/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection type: basic set

Handle version Finish Code no. pin Chrome 10616000 Brushed Black 10616340 Chrome AXOR 10616XXX FinishPlus* lever Chrome 10614000 Brushed Black 10614340 Chrome 10614670 Matt Black AXOR 10614XXX FinishPlus* 10614XXX This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Red Gold via AXOR Signature. For more information about this product, please see the next page.

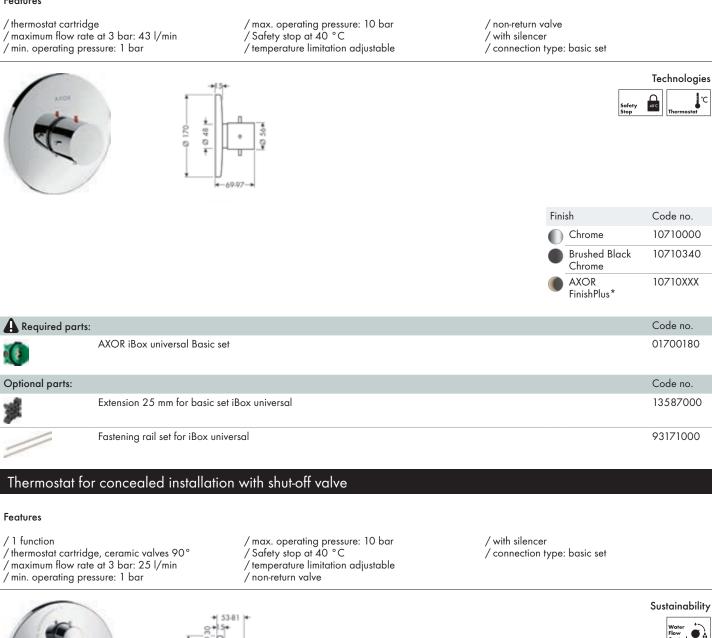
## AXOR Starck | Single lever shower mixer, Thermostat



## Thermostat | AXOR Starck

## Thermostat for concealed installation

#### Features

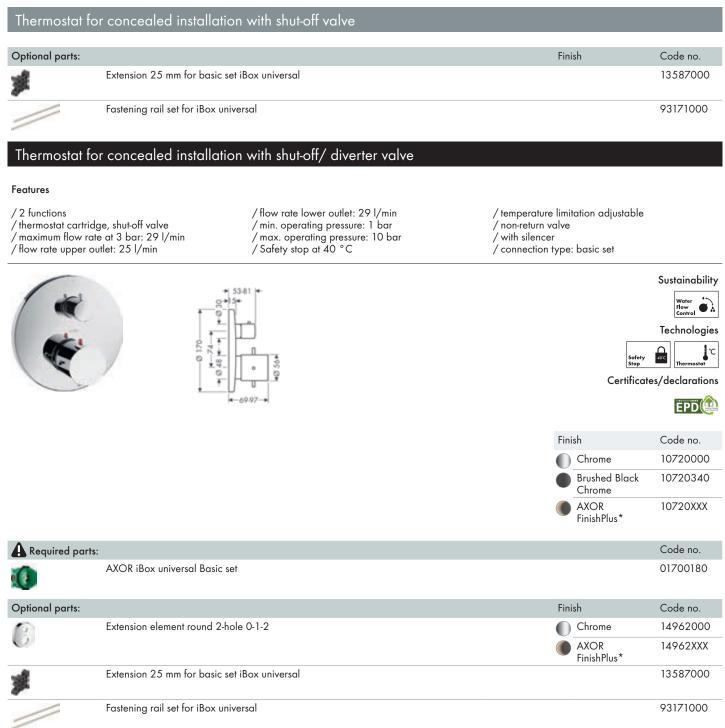




	★0			
			Finish	Code no.
			Chrome	10700000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10700340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10700XXX
Required part	ts:			Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set			01700180
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
0	Extension element round 2-hole arrow		Chrome	14963000
C)			AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX
		For more information abou	it this product, please se	ee the next page.

*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 27.

## AXOR Starck | Thermostat



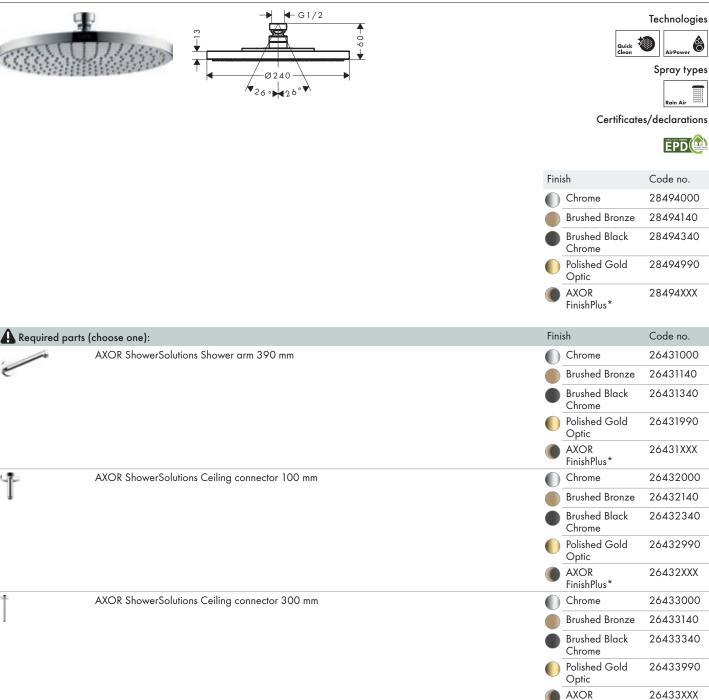
## Overhead shower 240 1 jet

#### Features

- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread  $G^{1/2}$ ← G1/2

/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / pressure: low



FinishPlus'

## AXOR Starck | Baton hand shower

#### Baton hand showers 2jet, 1jet Features of all variants / rinseable screen seal / suitable for continous flow water heaters / shower head size: 68 x 24 mm / connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar 2 spray types 1 spray type **♦**Ø 24 🕇 Ø 24 ● - 68 -68 Ŵ 6 165 **€**G ½ **€**G ½ Sustainability Certificates/declarations Technologies Spray types $\overline{\mathbb{I}}$ 1 EPD 1 5 Quick Clean Overview variants Shower head size Number of sprays Spray types Max. flow rate at Min. flow pressure Finish Code no. 3 bar (l/min) (bar) 68/24 2 14.5 28532000 Rain, 1 Chrome ( Mono Brushed Bronze 28532140 Brushed Black 28532340 Chrome 28532670 Matt Black Polished Gold 28532990 Optic AXOR 28532XXX FinishPlus* 68/24 1 8 1 10531000 Rain Chrome € Brushed Bronze 10531140 Brushed Black 10531340 Chrome

Polished Gold

FinishPlus*

Optic AXOR 10531990

10531XXX

## Shower sets 2jet, 1jet

#### Features of all variants

2 spray types

- / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 70 mm
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports made of plastic / profile pipe: round

1 spray type

- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / drilling distance 915 mm
- / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 985 915 985 915 **4**−Ø 25 **4**−Ø 25 max. 210max. 185-Sustainability Technologies Spray types 1  $\overline{\mathbb{III}}$ Ι Quick Clean **Overview** variants Min. flow pressure Max. flow rate at Shower head size Number of sprays Spray types Finish Code no. 3 bar (l/min) (bar) 68/24 2 Rain, 14.5 1 Chrome 27980000 Mono 27980140 Brushed Bronze Brushed Black 27980340 Chrome Polished Gold 27980990 Optic AXOR 27980XXX FinishPlus* 68/24 1 Rain 8 1 Chrome 27983000 27983140 Brushed Bronze Brushed Black 27983340 Chrome Polished Gold 27983990 Optic AXOR 27983XXX FinishPlus* Consisting of: Code no. Included in AXOR Starck Baton hand shower 2jet 27980XXX 28532XXX AXOR Starck Baton hand shower 1 jet EcoSmart 27983XXX 10531XXX
  - AXOR Starck Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with cylindrical nuts
     27980XXX
     28286XXX

     27983XXX
     27983XXX

## Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

985

#### Features

/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pipe length: 985 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance: 915 mm / metal hand shower holder

/ slider steplessly adjustable



Consisting	l of
Consisting	01.



AXOR Starck Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with cylindrical nuts

Included inCode no.27830XXX28286XXX



# AXOR Starck V

## The vitality of water

AXOR Starck V is a unique eye-catcher at the wash basin. With its organic, sculptural design, the spectacular glass body displays the water, revealing a wonder of nature: the water vortex. In all its strength and beauty. Vital and captivating.

Design: Philippe Starck

## CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

A fascinating eye-catcher: The organic, sculptural form with a body in transparent glass, making the powerful, specially designed water vortex visible.

## THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

Making the beauty and vitality of water visible by means of a glass body.

## SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Three variants: Single lever mixer 140 and 220 with a higher base or with a two-hole mixer with a separate pin handle
- / Modern facet cut as additional glass option
- With EasyClick and SafetyStop function:
   The spout can be separated from the base with just a click in order to clean or replace it
- / Convenient 360° swivel spout
- / Spout made of high-quality crystal glass
- / Economical water consumption: 4 l/min (at 3 bar)
- AXOR Starck V is the fifth collection designed in cooperation with Philippe Starck

Learn more about AXOR Starck V: axor-design.com

"AXOR STARCK V IS A REVOLUTION: A MINIMAL OBJECT, NEARLY INVISIBLE AND TOTALLY TRANSPARENT, THAT ENCLOSES THE WATER VORTEX. THIS ENABLES A SPECIAL EXPERIENCE WITH WATER."

Philippe Starck

## Understanding the beauty and soul of water

Unrelenting curiosity and a boundless passion for water are what motivate Klaus Grohe, son of the company's founder, Hans Grohe. He is particularly impressed by the pure energy of a vortex. He wonders how to bring this natural spectacle home, to the wash basin, and starts to develop a water vortex in a mixer. Klaus Grohe and AXOR find a partner in designer Philippe Starck, who creates a glass mixer, a kind of organic sculpture, in which this power of nature can be seen.

In a way that, up to now, was not possible, AXOR Starck V lets us experience the elemental fascination of water. The transparent glass body enables us to see the elegance and vitality of a water vortex.





INDIVIDUALIZATION The base can be individualized with the exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces



Water can be breathtakingly beautiful. When it forms an elegant vortex, it becomes a true natural spectacle.

For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

P.396

P. 564

## Single lever basin mixers with glass spout

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / projection: 125 mm / handle variant: pin handle
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or
- 360° / spray type: laminar spray



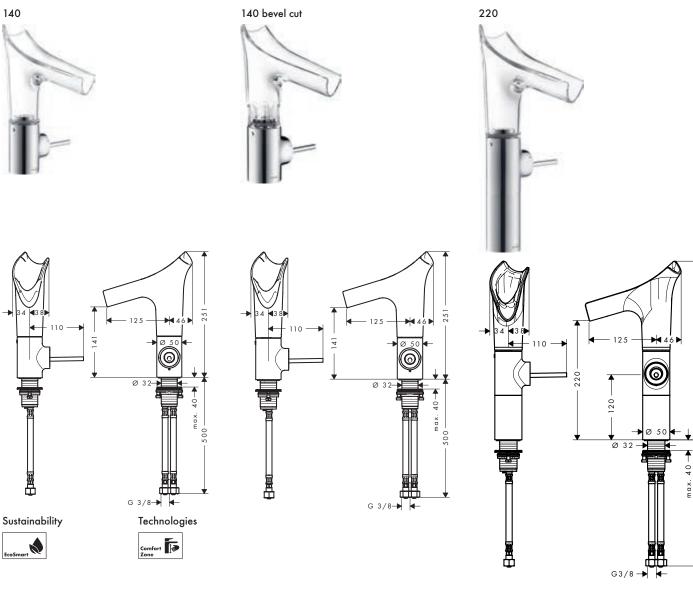
/ EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function / Spout is dishwasher safe / material spout: crystal glass / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min / ceramic cartridge / non-closing waste set

- / connection type: G ³/₈ connections / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left / not recommended for the public and semi-public

330

500

- area
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



#### Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	For wash bowls	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
140	125	141	-	without structure	Chrome	12112000
					White	12112450
					AXOR Finish- Plus*	12112XXX
140	125	141	_	bevel cut	Chrome	12123000
					Polished Gold Optic	12123990
					AXOR Finish- Plus*	12123XXX
220	125	220	•	without structure	Chrome	12114000
					AXOR Finish- Plus*	12114XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

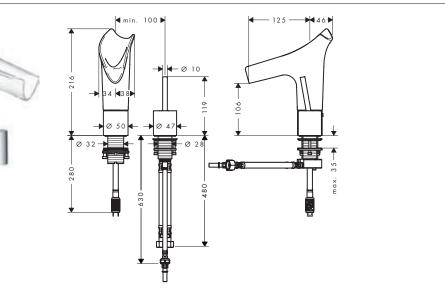
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

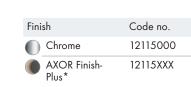
### 2-hole basin mixer 110 with waste set

#### Features

- / consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set
- /ComfortZone 110
- / projection: 125 mm
- / spout height: 106 mm
- / handle variant: pin handle
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / spray type: laminar spray

- / EasyClick connection between body and spout
- with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe / material spout: crystal glass
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- , / ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left / not recommended for the public and semi-public
- - area / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial
  - Contribution (SC) possible





Sustainability

Technologies

Comfort 🊺

5



# AXOR Starck Organic

92
94
98
99



### **AXOR Starck Organic**

### Sense and sensibility

Modeled on nature. In its beauty, efficiency and primeval essence. AXOR Starck Organic unifies design and technology into a sculptural appearance with sensuous, organic forms. Minimalist in water design and in its use of resources. As nature would have intended.

Design: Philippe Starck

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Organic, minimalist bathroom design: The mixer, inspired by the primeval essence of nature, refers to forms such as a branch or a water droplet.

### THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

A revolutionary way of dealing with the vital element of water: AXOR Starck Organic brings ecology and economy together in one collection. In an organic, composition with a sensual water experience.

#### SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Innovative control concept: Separate control of water flow and temperature
- / AXOR wash basin mixer with water consumption of just 3.5 l/min (at 3 bar)
- Innovative shower spray for a mixer: a sensual water experience with a soft, luxuriant stream of water and low consumption
- Intelligent use of resources with respect to energy and materials
- AXOR Starck Organic is the fourth collection designed in cooperation with Philippe Starck
- / Distinguished with the Green Product Design Award

Learn more about AXOR Starck Organic: axor-design.com

"NATURE LOVES ECONOMY. THAT'S WHY THE AXOR STARCK ORGANIC COLLECTION LOOKS SO REDUCED, YET IS FULL OF INVENTION. IT IS REVOLUTIONARY."

Philippe Starck

## An innovative concept for conscientiously controlling water flow and temperature

The innovative, two-handle mixer from AXOR Starck Organic is the next step in the evolution in mixer control. It moves away from the classic single lever mixers with which water temperature and flow are controlled simultaneously. Instead the mixer ensures an ergonomic motion sequence with economical water use: The temperature controller, used less frequently, is positioned on the mixer head; the handle for water flow control, always in use, is in a practical position below at the water spout.



### ADVANTAGES OF SEPARATE CONTROLS

#### TEMPERATURE CONTROL

- / Preset to a preferred temperature or an energy-saving cold setting
- / A harmonious look in any position
- / The preset prevents dripping and dirt marks because the mixer handle rarely needs to be touched
- / New vivid, easy-to-see hot and cold labeling: cold water = green (energy-saving); hot water = orange

#### WATER FLOW CONTROL

- / Cleaner and more convenient, with direct operation at the spout
- / Normal position for 3.5 l/min: best functionality together with a consistent, pleasant water flow while still saving water
- / Booster position for increasing flow rate to 5 l/min
- / Gradual water flow control with snap-in positions at
- 3.5 1/min (Normal) and 5 1/min (Booster)

### Intelligent functions set ecological and technological standards

### MIXER SHOWER SPRAY

The innovative shower spray for the wash basin mixer sets new standards for sensuality and conservation. It generates a wonderful water flow with a pleasant feel while maintaining optimum function. With 90 small openings the spray former creates a soft, luxuriant shower spray.

### NORMAL + BOOSTER

Gradual water flow control up to the snap-in position for 3.5 l/min. Those who need a larger volume of water can simply switch to the Booster position (5 l/min).



### SPRAY FORMER

The spray former has a QuickClean function for easily removing limescale deposits. For a conventional spray jet, simply replace the spray former.

### ADJUSTABLE SPOUT

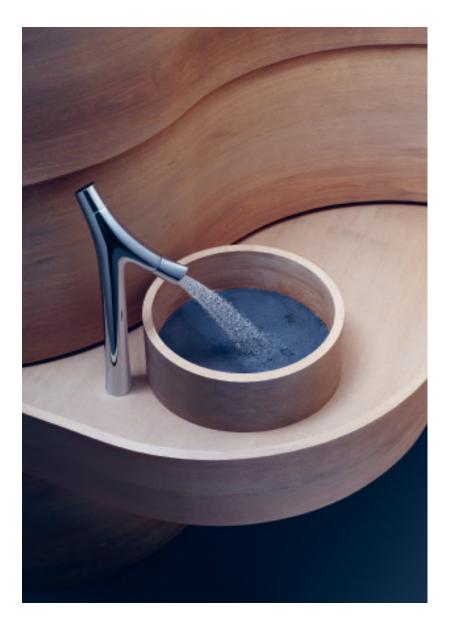
For the right-handed version, the spout is used in the ex-works position. Left-handed users can rotate the spout by 80° for perfect ergonomics. Simply unscrew the jet former with the appropriate key and reinsert the spout.

### Revolutionary water experience. Low water consumption

AXOR Starck Organic minimizes the consumption of both water, a valuable natural resource, and energy. With the temperature preset, less hot water is used. During production of the collection, resources are used sparingly: The hollow body construction of the mixer requires less material and, as a result, less.



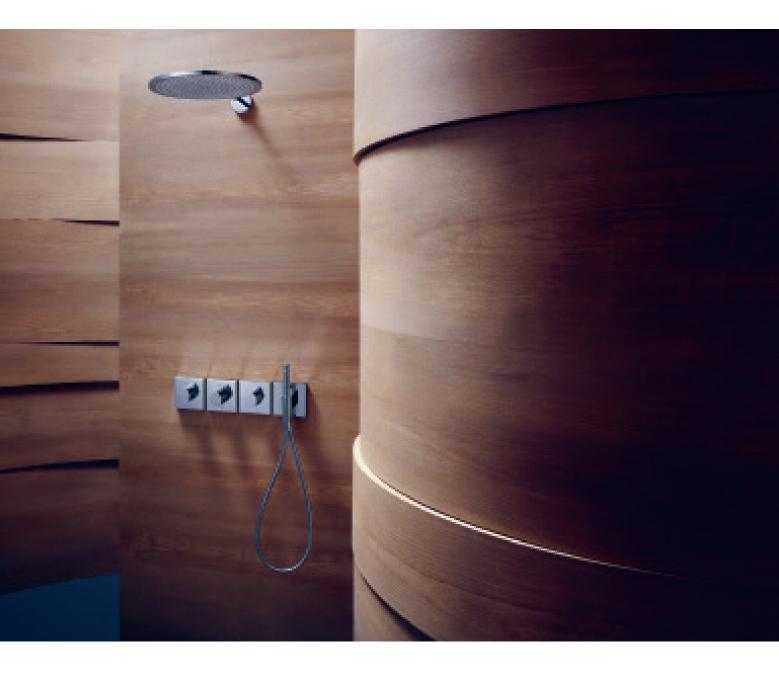
Flow rate limited to 3.5 l/min. The result is a consistent, pleasant water experience with improved functionality in comparison with our conventional mixers

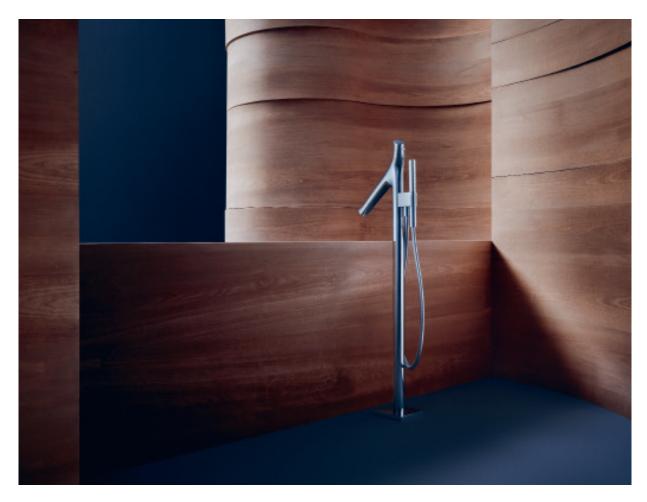




### The perfect symbiosis in the shower: organic and geometric

AXOR Starck Organic can be installed as desired, either with the classic iBox universal basic set or with the concealed installation of the AXOR ShowerCollection. The 120/120 mm modules are the perfect match, for example, with the 350 1jet overhead shower with PowderRain.





### Organic design all the way to the bathtub

The striking, powerful AXOR Starck Organic design is also found in the extraordinary bath mixers. The floor-standing bath filler with integrated hand shower complements the range for free-standing bathtubs. Thanks to its organic, minimalist design, it looks great with the broadest range of bathtub shapes.



Designed to match the rest of the collection, the exposed bathtub thermostatic mixer, which resembles a branch, is also part of the harmonious look in the bathtub area.

For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

P.396

### 2-handle basin mixer 50 for hand wash basins with pop-up waste set

#### Features

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 50
- / projection: 109 mm / spout height: 50 mm
- / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,4 l/min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge for temperature control / ceramic valve for volume control / temperature limitation adjustable / separation of temperature and volume control / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

Sustainability

Technologies

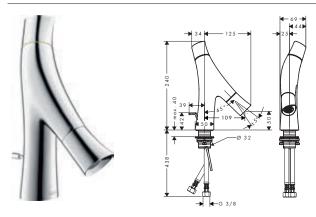
Quick

Code no.

12014000

12014XXX

Comfort



### 2-handle basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / handle variant: cylinder handle / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable / separation of temperature and volume control

with nickel and lead

170

/ with isolated water conduction - without contact

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- / connection type: G ³/₈ connections
  - / connection dimension: DN15

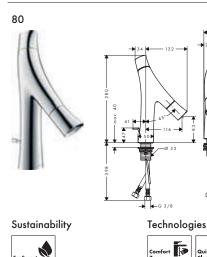
Finish

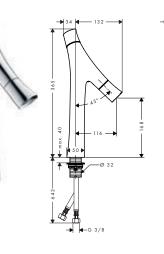
Chrome

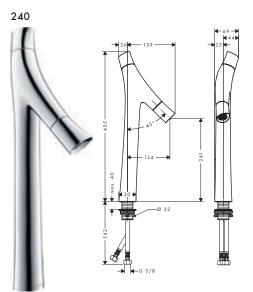
AXOR

FinishPlus*

/ EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





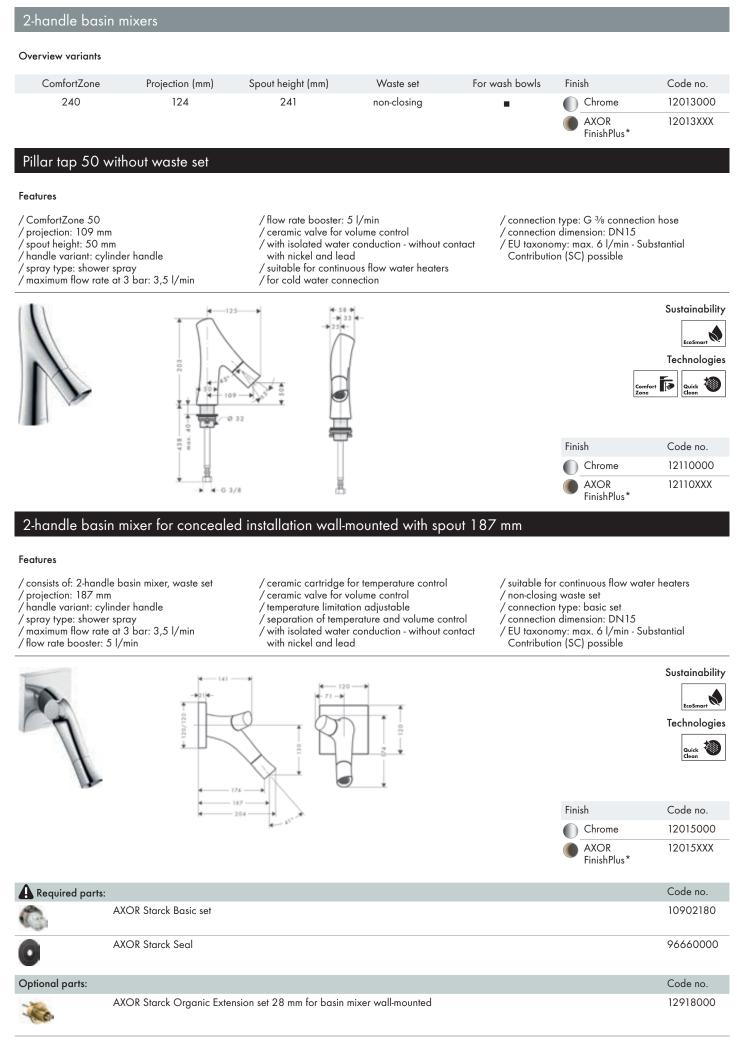


#### Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
80	116	83	pop-up	-	Chrome	12010000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12010XXX
80	116	83	non-closing	_	Chrome	12011000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12011XXX
170	116	168	non-closing		Chrome	12012000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12012XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 27.

### Bath thermostat for exposed installation

#### Features

- / projection 218 mm
- / 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / spray type mixer: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- G1/2 G1/2 218 226 280 20

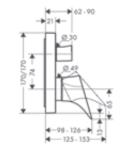
### Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

#### Features of all variants

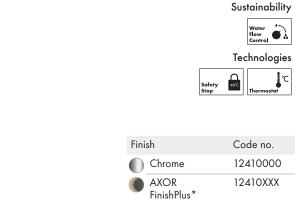
/ 2 functions

, / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable





- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve
- / with silencer / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm



/ diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters

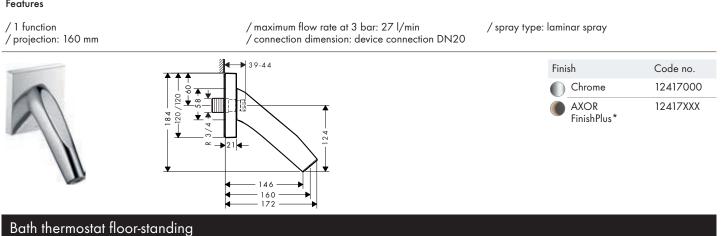
/ connection type: basic set / wall-mounted

### **Overview variants**

9	Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	1	Finish	Code no.
	-	29		Chrome	12415000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12415XXX
		22		Chrome	12416000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12416XXX
Required po	arts:				Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set				01700180
Optional parts:			For	Finish	Code no.
10	Extension element square 2-hole red blue		12415XXX	Chrome	14968000
2				AXOR FinishPlus*	14968XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal				13587000
/	Fastening rail set for iBox universal				93171000

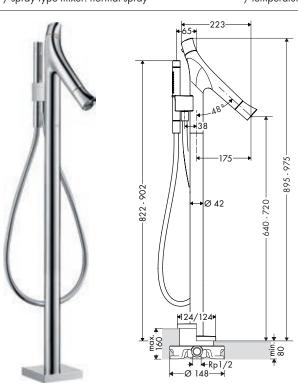
### Bath spout

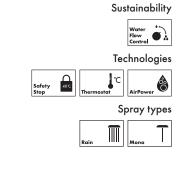
#### Features

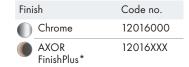


### Features

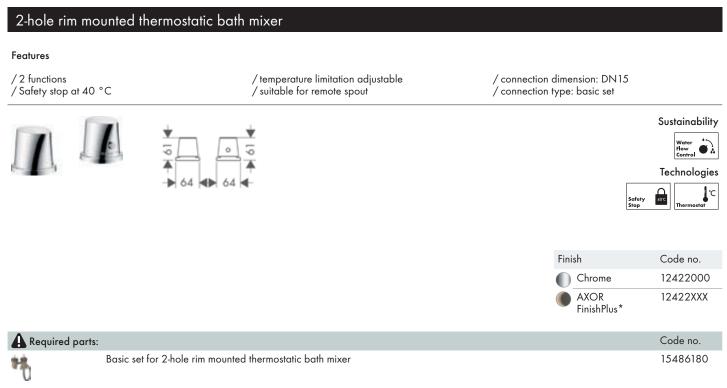
- / consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton
- hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 175 mm
- /2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set
- / dirt filter included







Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
0	AXOR Starck Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with cylindrical nuts	12016XXX	28282XXX
Required parts:			Code no.
and the second	Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180
Optional parts:			Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000
Ĉ	Extension 60 mm		92135000

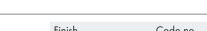


### Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

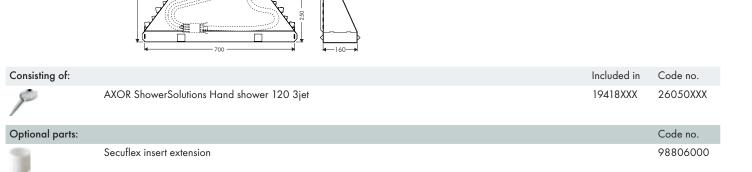
Ø 68 →

#### Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert
- / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15
- / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m



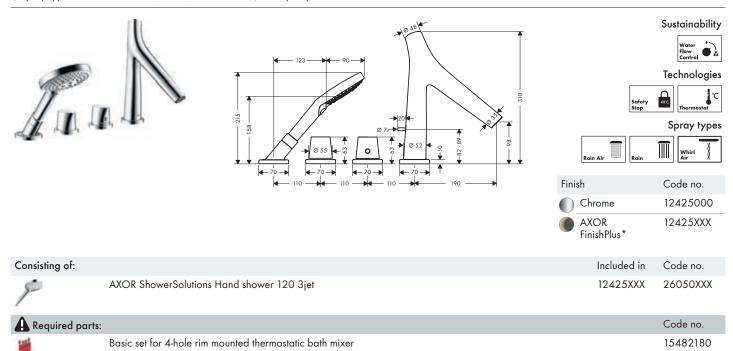




### 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

#### Features

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 190 mm
- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge
- / spray type mixer: laminar spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- 'non-return valve
- / with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set



#### 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer

#### Features

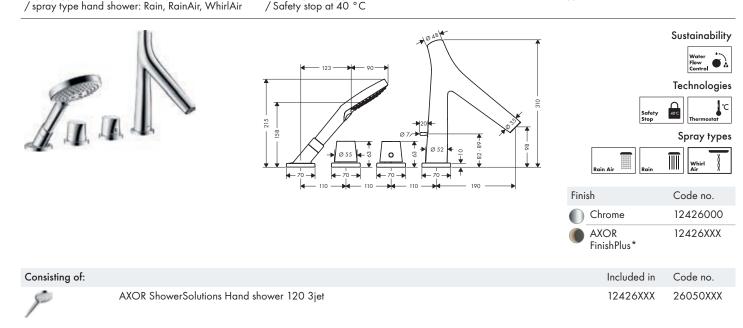
- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand
- shower, Secuflex hose set
- projection 190 mm
- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge
- / spray type mixer: laminar spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar

- / non-return valve
  - / with automatic resetting
  - / with silencer
  - / connection dimension: DN15

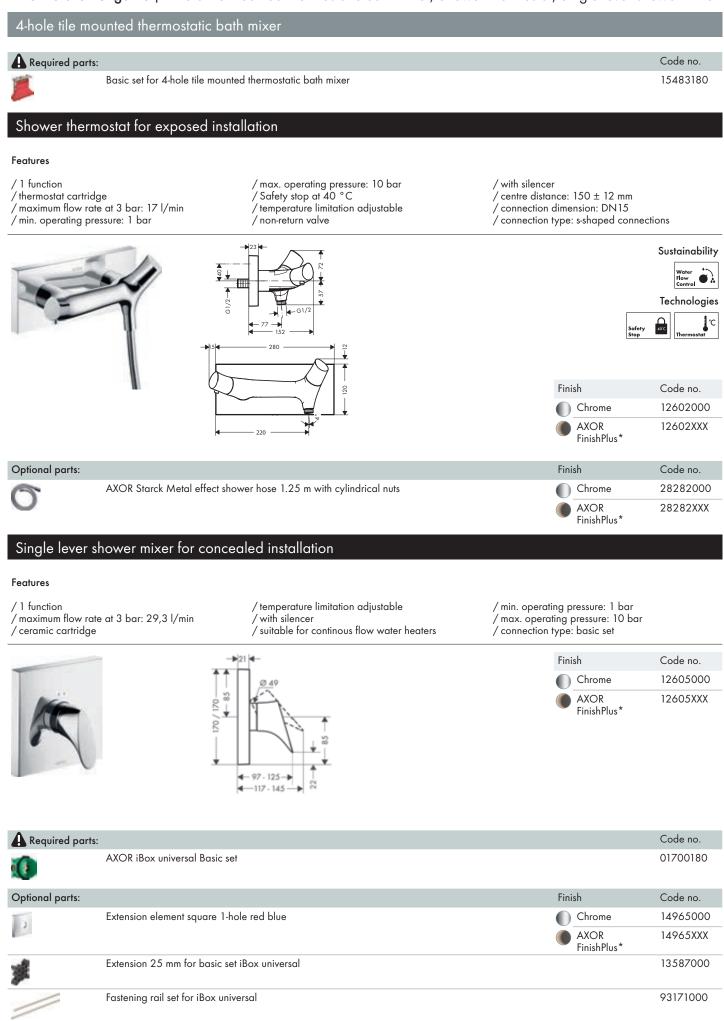
/ temperature limitation adjustable

/ connection type: basic set



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

### AXOR Starck Organic | 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer, Shower thermostat, Single lever shower mixer



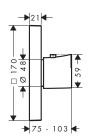
### Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

#### Features of all variants

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

#### 170/170





/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

▶21

→72 - 100

¥

59.

¥

→ □120 → ∅ 48 →

120/120

/ with silencer / connection type: basic set

#### Technologies 40°C С Safety Stop

#### Overview variants

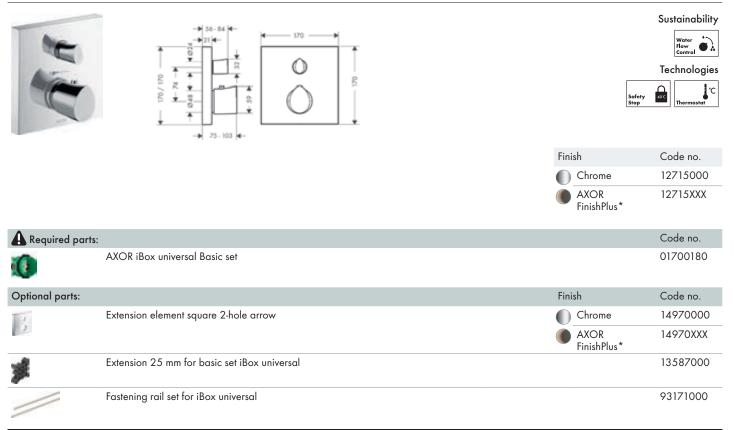
		Product dimensions (mm)		Finish	Code no.
		170/170		Chrome	12711000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12711XXX
	_	120/120		Chrome	12712000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12712XXX
Required parts:			For		Code no.
0	AXOR iBox universal Basic set		12711XXX		01700180
t a	AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for them stallation	mostatic module 120/120 for concealed in-	12712XXX		10754180
Optional parts:			For	Finish	Code no.
2	Extension element square 1-hole arrow		12711XXX	Chrome	14966000
-				AXOR FinishPlus*	14966XXX
1	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox univer	rsal	12711XXX		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		12711XXX		93171000
3	AXOR Starck Organic Extension set 25 m	ım	12712XXX	Chrome	12790000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12790XXX

### Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

### Features

/ 1 function

/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set

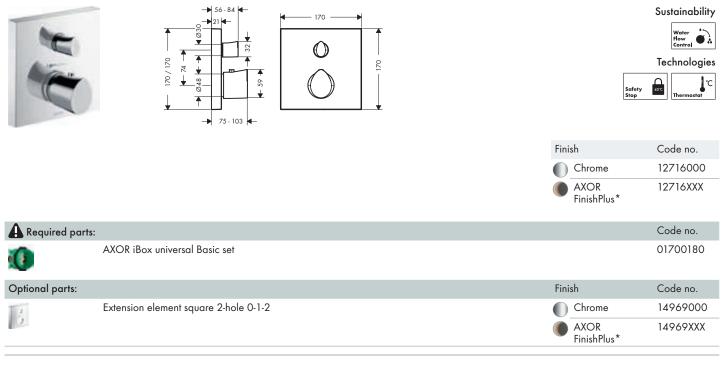


### Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

#### Features

/ 2 functions

/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

### Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
/	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

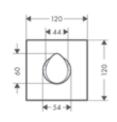
## Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation

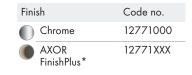
#### Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20

/ in a freely arranged installation, basic sets no.16973180, no.16974180 or no.16970180 can also be used







Required p	parts (choose one):	Code no.
L.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180
L.	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
<b>I</b> .	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
1	AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	10971180

#### **Optional parts:**

-

Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve 1	

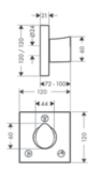
Code no. 92990000

### Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

/ connection dimension: DN20





FinishCode no.Chrome12731000AXOR<br/>FinishPlus*12731XXX

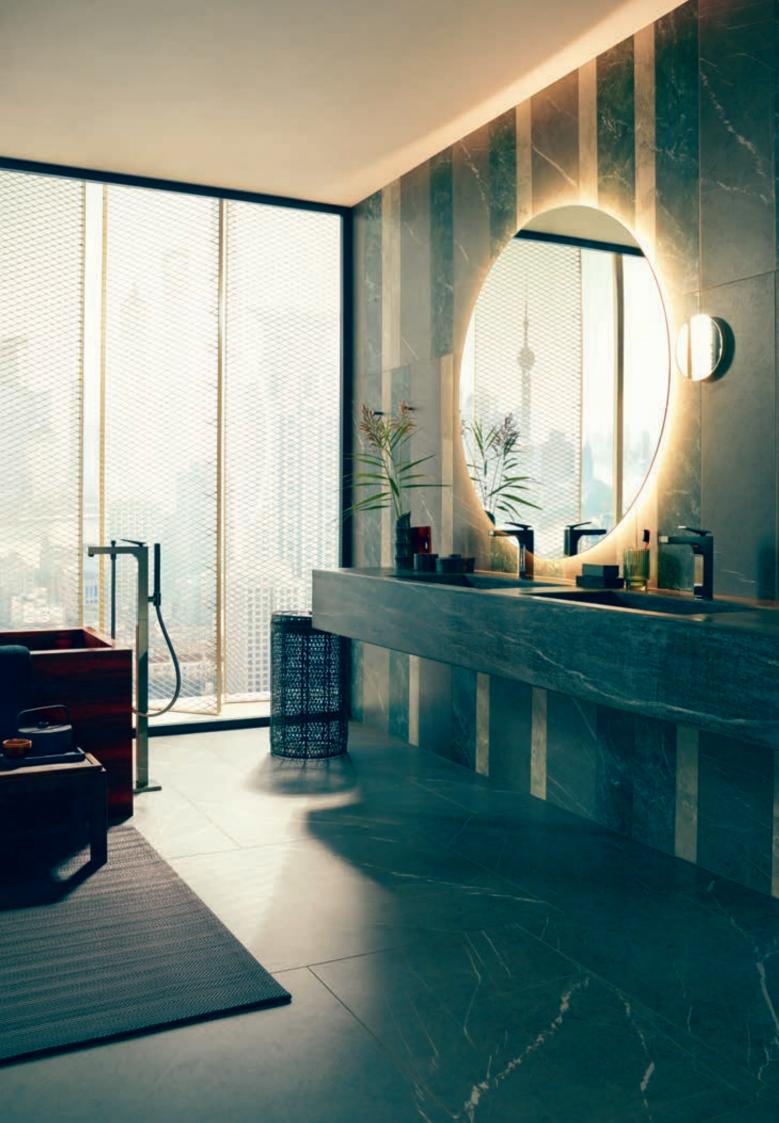
Required	parts (choose one):	Code no.
G	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
K	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
*	AXOR Citterio E Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed ins- tallation	36770180

*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 27.



# AXOR Citterio

Basin	210
Bidet	219
3ath	220
Shower	227
hermostatic mixers / valves /diverters	229
Shower sets	233
Showerpipes	234



### **AXOR** Citterio

### A contemporary classic

AXOR Citterio is an icon of modern bathroom design. Understated yet unmistakably luxurious, with distinctive flat surfaces that brilliantly reflect the light, AXOR Citterio celebrates the preciousness of water itself. With its balanced proportions and elegant geometries, the collection is perfectly suited to any bathroom ambiance.

Design: Antonio Citterio and Toan Nguyen

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Monumental faucet design: Geometric precision and striking, flat surfaces – from spout to handles.

### THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

Luxury at second glance: Appreciate the value of water with this special faucet and experience the element more fully.

### SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- Various handle versions: modern pin handle, classic cross handle, original lever handle and new, floating lever handle
- / Rhombic cut: The new lever handle's exclusive surface pattern is a haptic and optical experience
- / The flatness of the spout is an especially striking feature of the collection
- / Extensive product range with different faucet heights, installation possibilities, versions with plate or single escutcheon
- / AXOR Citterio product history: 2003 collection launch, 2010 enhanced design, 2021 extension of the product portfolio. AXOR Citterio is the first of three AXOR collections designed in cooperation with Antonio Citterio. Today, AXOR Citterio is a classic in bathroom design.

Learn more about AXOR Citterio: axor-design.com

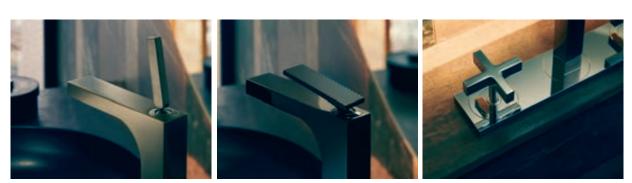
"THOSE WHO ENJOY CELEBRATING THE DAILY RITUAL OF WASHING SHOULD DO SO WITH BEAUTIFUL OBJECTS SUCH AS AXOR CITTERIO."

Antonio Citterio

### A monument at the wash basin

The AXOR Citterio collection offers a variety of product variants: pin, cross and lever handles as well as products with cover plates and escutcheons. Various installation types and diverse spout lenghts and faucet heights cover nearly every installation situation. In its geometric precision and monumentality, AXOR Citterio conveys the spirit of Italian neoclassical architecture. The comprehensive product range for wash basin, shower and bathtub enables endless individual solutions, all within a consistent design language.





Striking pin handle:

- / Iconic handle with modern, technological enhanced joystick cartridge
- / The striking design creates a deeper awareness and appreciation of water
- New lever handle:
- "Floating" form continues the architectonic design language
- / Even more ergonomic, intuitive and easy to use
- Offers precise control of water temperature and volume
- Optional available with exclusive "rhombic cut"

- Classic cross handles:
- / Timeless design, proven functionality and familiar mechanical operation

design of the faucet body

- Underscore the classic air of the three-hole mixer version and offer direct and separate control of hot and cold water
- Available with escutcheons or plate

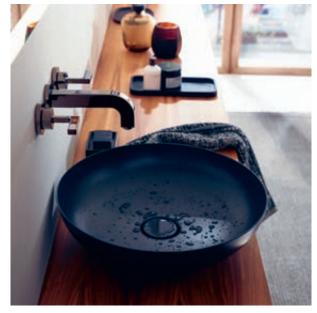
# A variety of products with perfect form





Single lever basin mixer 190 with pin handle and pop-up waste set in Brushed Gold Optic.

Single-hole basin faucet 160 with pin handle in Brushed Nickel.



Three-hole basin mixer for concealed installation, wall-mounted, with spout 162 mm, lever handles and escutcheons in Polished Black Chrome.



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation, wall-mounted, with flat lever handle, spout 220 mm and cover plate in Polished Gold Optic.



### At the bathtub: a special radiance

The traditional, wall-mounted bathtub mixer with classic cross handles underscores the monumental design. The geometric precision and striking flatness of the products for the wash basin and shower is carried over to the bathtub.



Also available with lever handles



P.518

For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

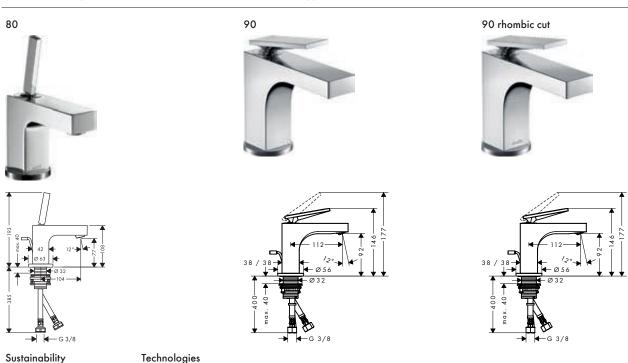
P 396

### AXOR Citterio Single lever basin mixers for hand washbasins

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections

/ connection dimension: DN15



Quick Clean

8

omfort

Overview variants

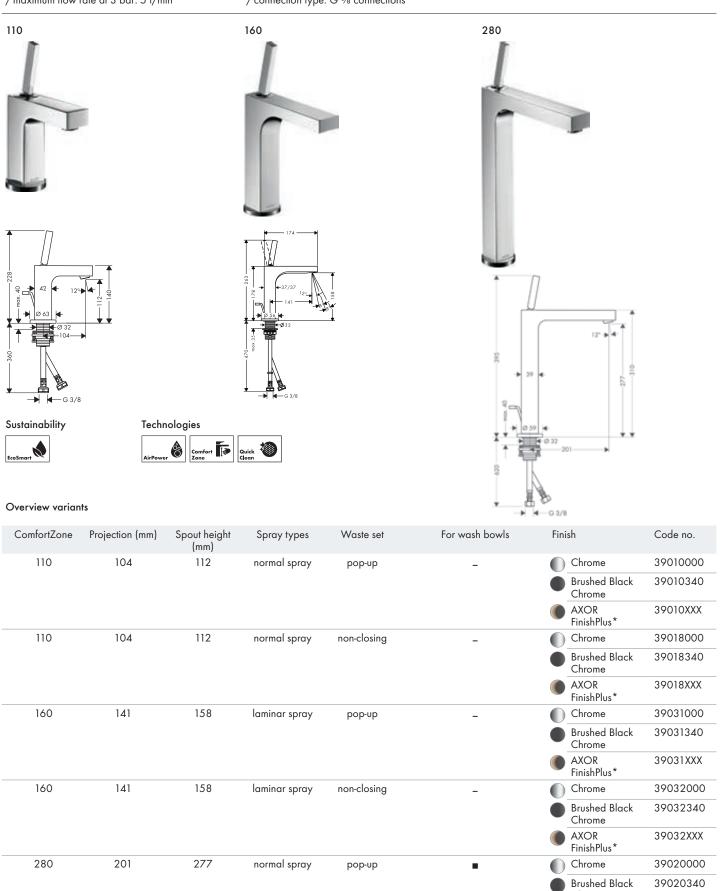
٩

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Spray types	Handle version	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
80	104	77	normal spray	pin	without structure	Chrome	39015000
						Brushed Black Chrome	39015340
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39015XXX
90	112	92	laminar spray	pin	without structure	Chrome	39035000
						Brushed Black Chrome	39035340
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39035XXX
90	112	92	laminar spray	lever	without structure	Chrome	39022000
						Brushed Black Chrome	39022340
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39022XXX
90	112	92	laminar spray	lever	rhombic cut	Chrome	39001000
						Brushed Black Chrome	39001340
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39001XXX

### AXOR Citterio Single lever basin mixers with pin handle

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / handle variant: pin handle / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15



39020XXX

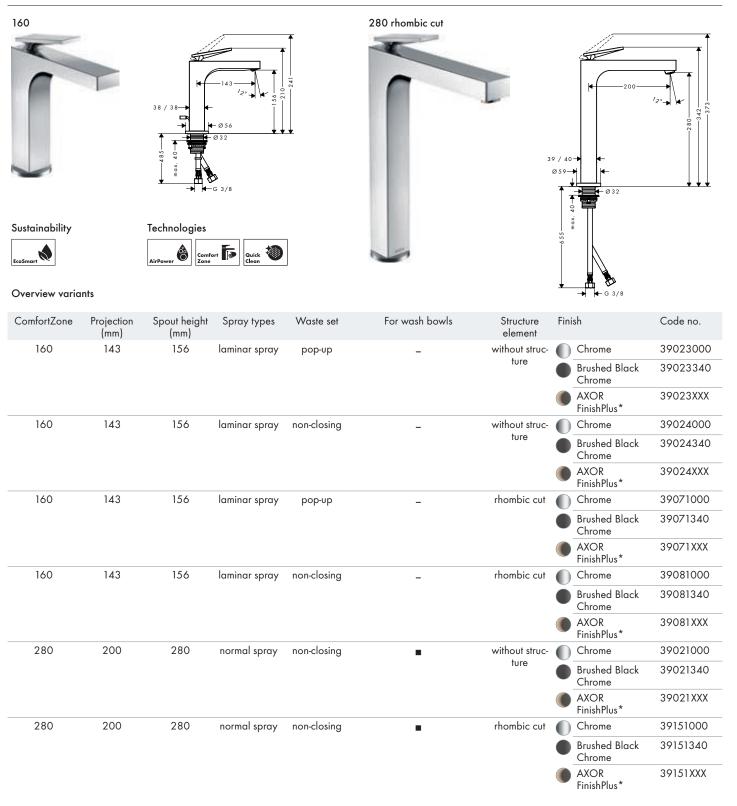
Chrome AXOR

FinishPlus*

### AXOR Citterio Single lever basin mixers with lever handle

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / handle variant: lever handle / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15



### AXOR Citterio Single lever basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 190 / projection: 160 mm
- / spout height: 191 mm
- / handle variant: pin handle

- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Sustainability

Technologies

8



#### Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
190	160	191	pop-up	Chrome	39034000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39034340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39034XXX
190	160	191	non-closing	Chrome	39037000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39037XXX
<b>1</b> 39037XXX	This product is not available in	the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces P	olished and Brushed Black Chron	ne.	

220

### AXOR Citterio Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate

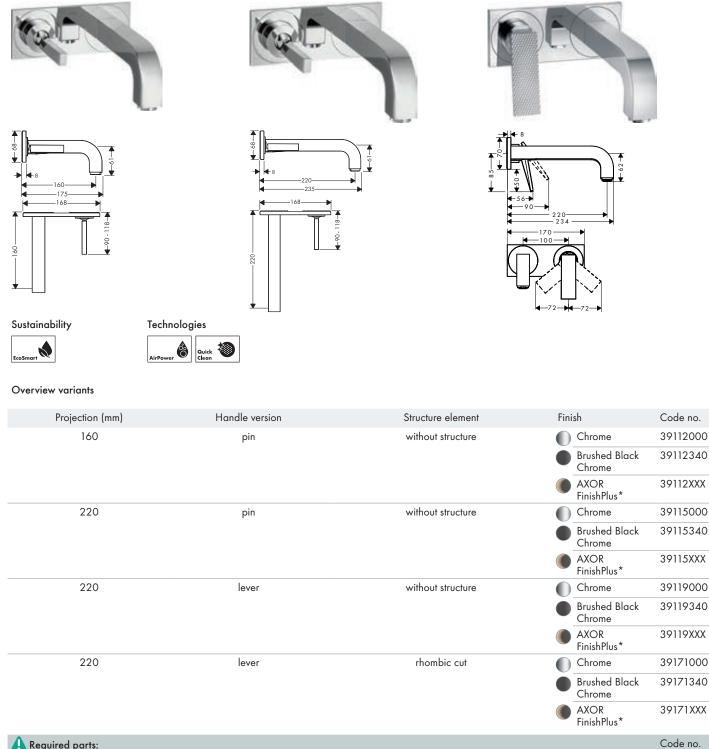
#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / spray type: normal spray

160

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

220 rhombic cut



Required parts:

Optional parts:

wall-mounted

Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation

Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13623180

Code no.

13586000

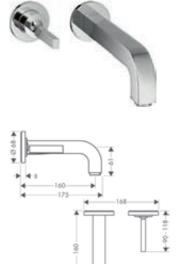
### AXOR Citterio Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

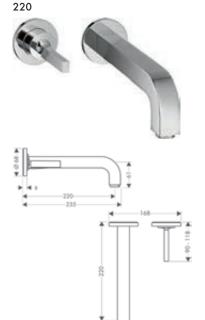
#### Features of all variants

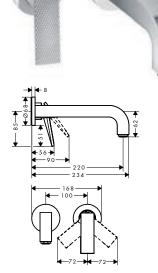
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge

160

- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation







220 rhombic cut







**Overview** variants

Projectior	ו (mm)	Handle version	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
160		pin	without structure	Chrome	39113000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39113340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39113XXX
220	pin	pin	without structure	Chrome	39116000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39116340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39116XXX
220	)	lever	without structure	Chrome	39121000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39121340	
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39121XXX
220	)	lever	rhombic cut	Chrome	39181000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39181340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39181XXX
👍 Required parts	:				Code no.
10	Basic set for single lev wall-mounted	er basin mixer for concealed installe	ation		13623180
Optional parts:					Code no.
Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted					13586000

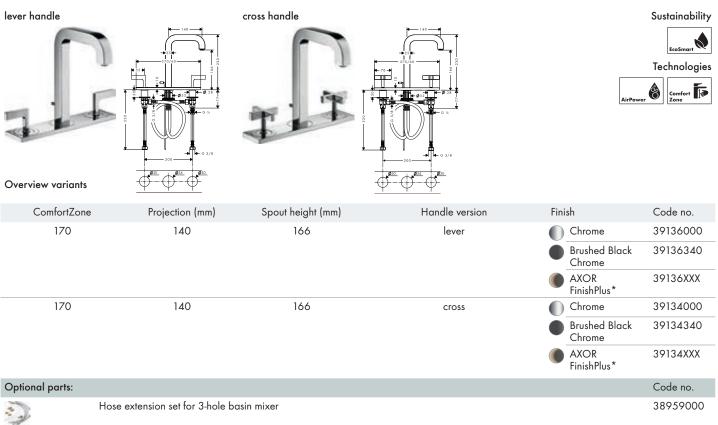
### AXOR Citterio 3-hole basin mixers with plate

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set

- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection: 140 mm / spout height: 166 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / spray type: normal spra

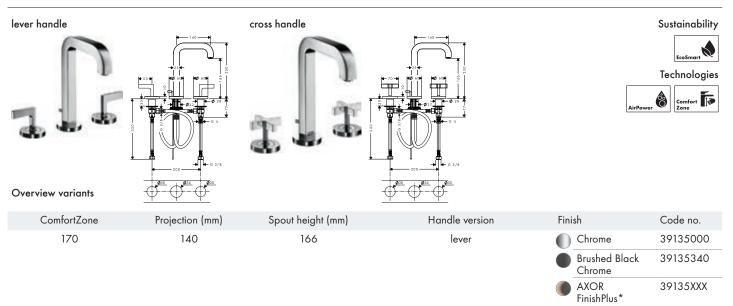
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15 / for use only at flat, plain surfaces



### AXOR Citterio 3-hole basin mixers with escutcheons

#### Features of all variants

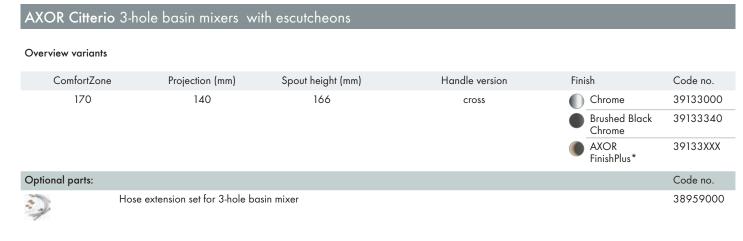
/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection: 140 mm / spout height: 166 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1½ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

226 with cross handles



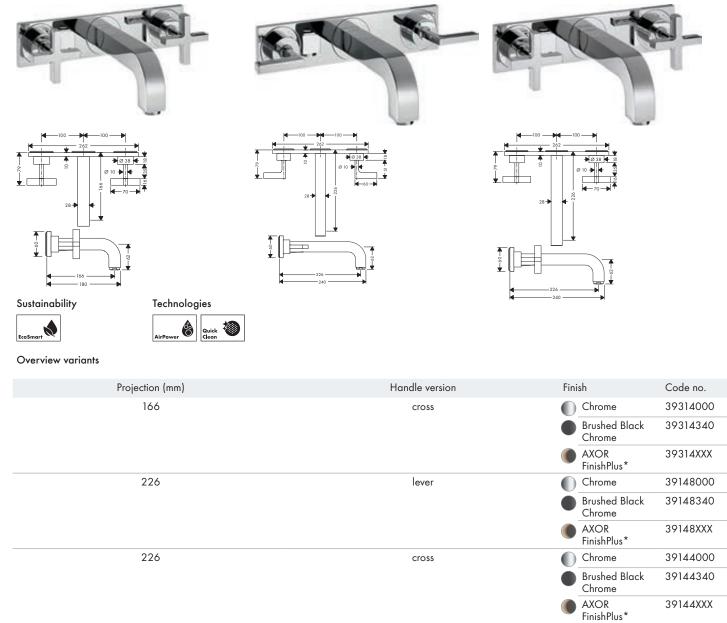
# AXOR Citterio 3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / spray type: normal spray
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / connection dimension: DN15

#### 166

#### 226 with lever handles



# AXOR Citterio | 3-hole basin mixer

AXOR Citte	erio 3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate	
A Required p	arts:	Code no.
6500	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Seal	96383000
B.	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000

# AXOR Citterio 3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15



#### Overview variants

Projection (mm)	Handle version	Finish Code no.
162	lever	Chrome 3931500
		Brushed Black 3931534 Chrome
		AXOR 39315XX FinishPlus*
162	cross	Chrome 3931300
		Brushed Black 3931334 Chrome
		AXOR 39313XX FinishPlus*
222	lever	Chrome 3914700
		Brushed Black 3914734 Chrome
		AXOR 39147XX FinishPlus*
222	cross	Chrome 3914300
		Brushed Black 3914334 Chrome
		AXOR 39143XX FinishPlus*

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# AXOR Citterio 3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

A Required pa	irts:	Code no.
650	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Seal	96383000
B.	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000

### AXOR Citterio Single lever bidet mixers

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: laminar spray

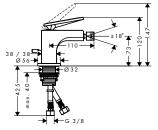
#### pin handle



/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters

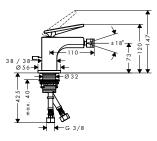
#### lever handle





/ pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15



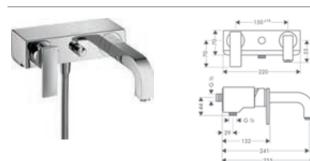


P	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
	112	74	pin	without structure	Chrome	39210000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39210340			
					AXOR FinishPlus*	39210XXX
	110	73	lever	without structure	Chrome	39214000
					Brushed Black Chrome	39214340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	39214XXX
	112	73	lever	rhombic cut	Chrome	39201000
					Brushed Black Chrome	39201340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	39201XXX

# AXOR Citterio Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle

#### Features

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 241 mm
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min



- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: G ½ / wall-mounted
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	39400000
Brushed Black Chrome	39400340
AXOR FinishPlus*	39400XXX

# AXOR Citterio Single lever bath mixers floor-standing

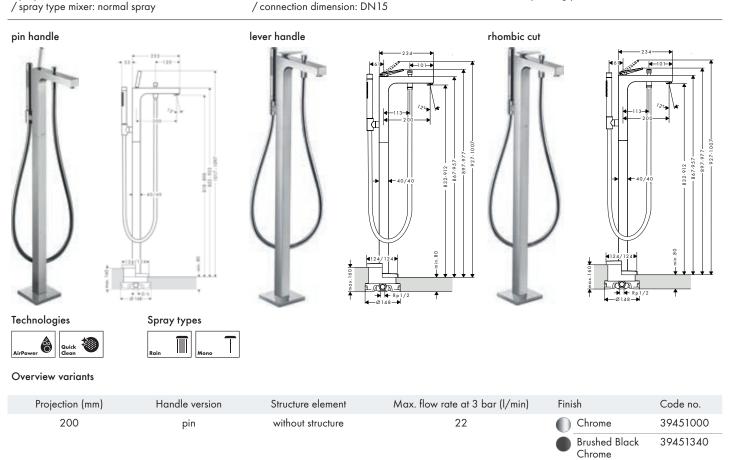
#### Features of all variants

/ projection: 200 mm

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / diverter with automatic resetting
- / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: basic set / deck mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

AXOR

FinishPlus*

39451XXX

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

#### AXOR Citterio Single lever bath mixers floor-standing **Overview** variants Handle version Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) Projection (mm) Structure element Finish Code no. 200 lever 20 Chrome 39440000 without structure Brushed Black 39440340 Chrome AXOR 39440XXX FinishPlus* 20 200 lever rhombic cut 39471000 Chrome Brushed Black 39471340 Chrome AXOR 39471XXX FinishPlus* 🔒 Required parts: Code no. Basic set for mixers floor-standing 10452180 **Optional parts:** Code no. Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 96441000 Extension 60 mm for pipe 97686000 AXOR Citterio Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation Features of all variants / 2 functions / with silencer / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / diverter with automatic resetting / wall-mounted +60-88+



Security	combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Finish	Code no.
	-	29	Chrome	39455000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39455340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39455XXX
		25	Chrome	39457000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39457340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39457XXX
A Required parts	:			Code no.
	Basic set			01700180
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
2	Extension element square 2-hole		Chrome	14967000
1			AXOR FinishPlus*	14967XXX

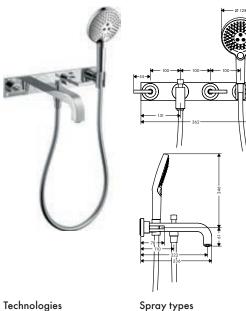
# AXOR Citterio | Single lever bath mixer, 3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted



# AXOR Citterio 3-hole bath mixers for concealed installation for wall mounting with plate

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower,
- shower holder, shower hose
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 222 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- lever handle



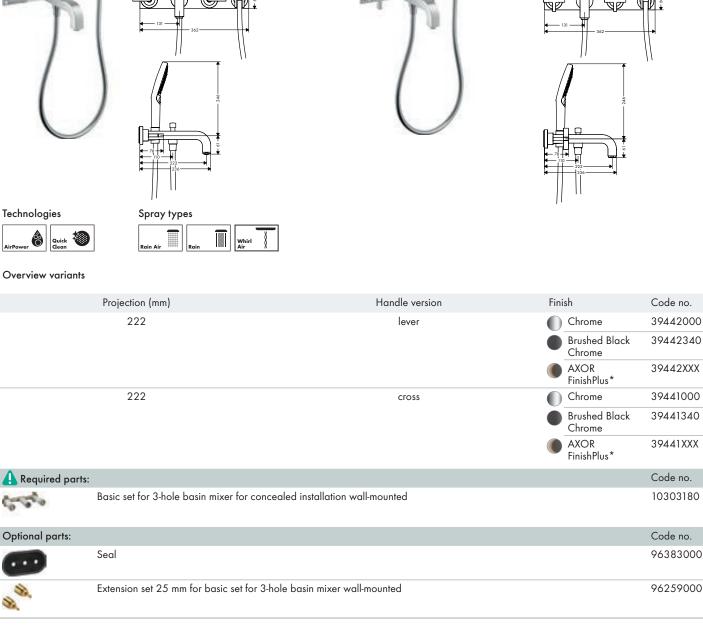
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/min / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15

cross handle

- / connection type: basic set
- / wall-mounted

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar

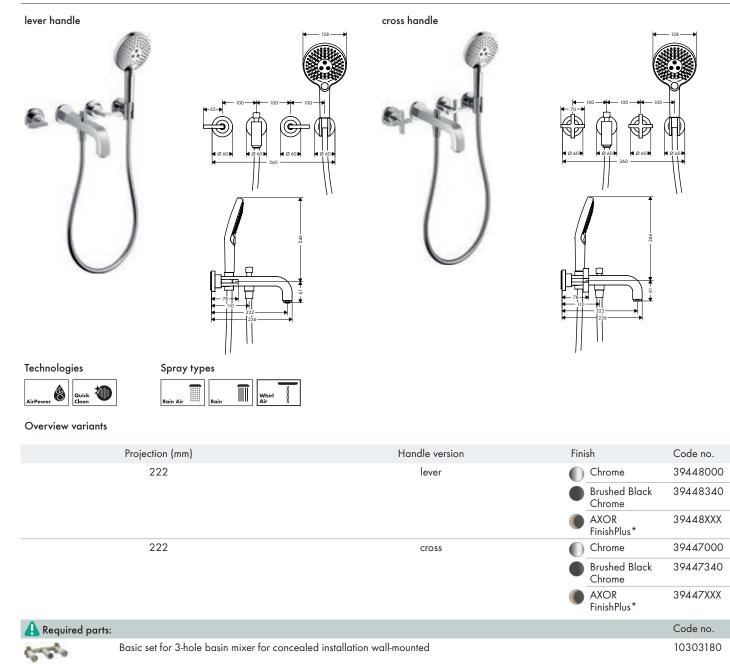
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar



### AXOR Citterio 3-hole bath mixers for concealed installation for wall mounting with escutcheons

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- 2 functions
- / projection: 222 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/min / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Optional parts:		Code no.
	Seal	96383000
S.	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000

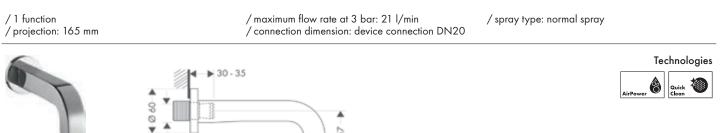
# AXOR Citterio | Bath spout, 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

165

180

# AXOR Citterio Bath spout

### Features



5

÷

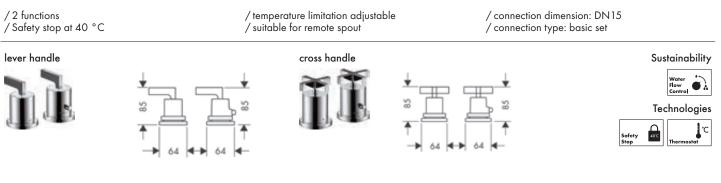
Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	39410000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39410340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39410XXX

# AXOR Citterio 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

4

深 の

#### Features of all variants



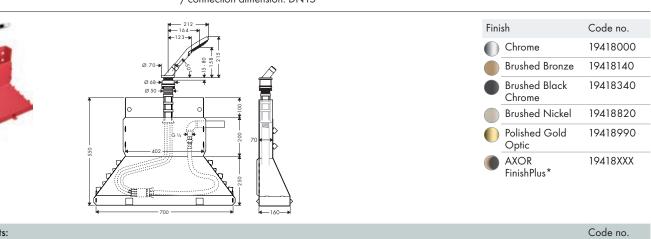
		Handle version	Finish	Code no.
		lever	Chrome	39482000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39482340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39482XXX
		cross	Chrome	39480000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39480340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39480XXX
A Required parts:				Code no.
帖	Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted	thermostatic bath mixer		15486180
Optional parts:				Code no.
(and a state of the state of th	Flexible connection tube 800 mr	n		58308000
00	Connection tube set for 2-hole rin	n mounted thermostatic bath mixer		13089000

### Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

#### Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert

/ suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15 / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m







Secuflex insert extension

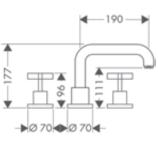
# AXOR Citterio 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with cross handles

#### Features

- / 1 function
- / projection: 190 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / installation on bath rim

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





FinishCode no.Chrome39436000Brushed Black<br/>Chrome39436340AXOR<br/>FinishPlus*39436XXX

98806000

Technologies

Code no.

15484180

#### Required parts:

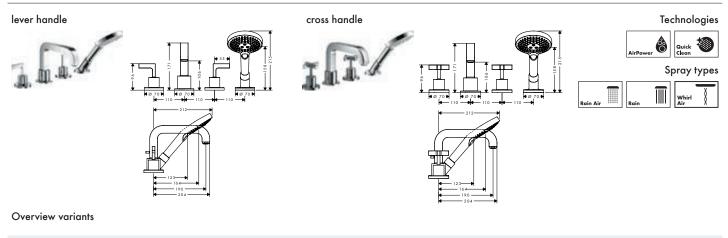


Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

# AXOR Citterio 4-hole rim mounted bath mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 190 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- / installation on bath rim
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

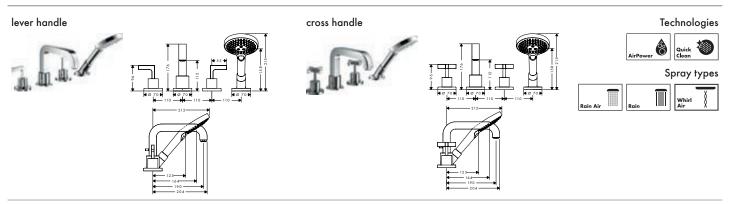


	Projection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
	190	lever	Chrome	39446000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39446340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39446XXX
	190	Cross	Chrome	39445000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39445340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39445XXX
A Required parts:				Code no.
×	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer			15480180
Optional parts:				Code no.
3	Secuflex insert extension			98806000

# AXOR Citterio 4-hole tile mounted bath mixers

#### Features of all variants

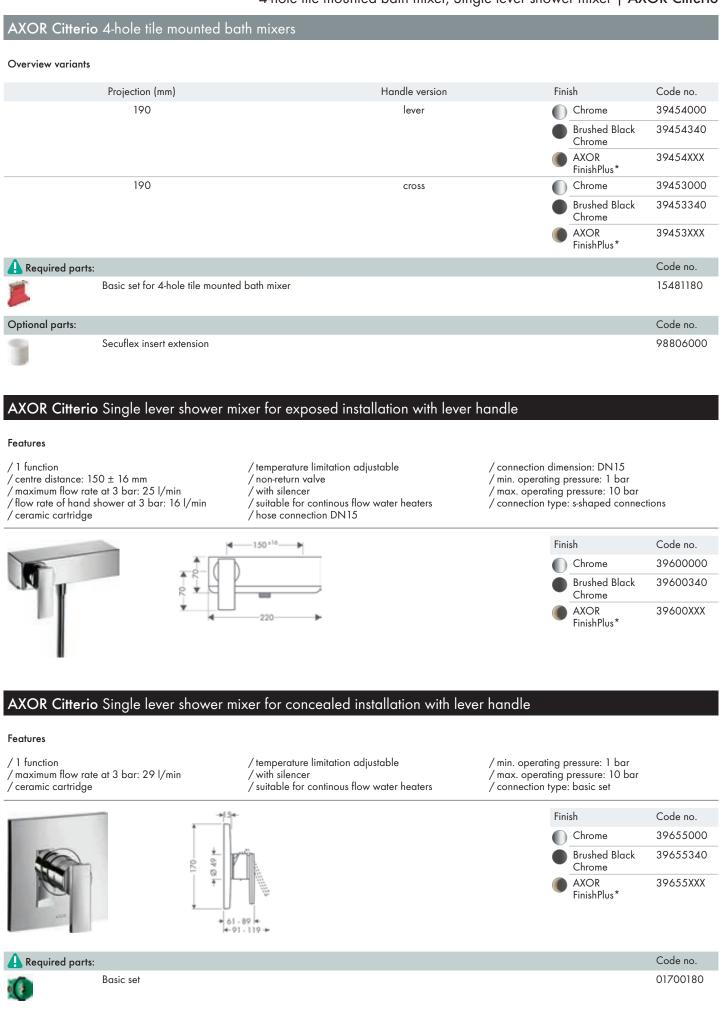
- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 190 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- / tile mounted
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, Single lever shower mixer | AXOR Citterio



# AXOR Citterio | Single lever shower mixer, Porter unit

AXOR Citterio Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Extension element square 1-hole red blue	Chrome	14965000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14965XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
/	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

# AXOR Starck Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose

#### Features

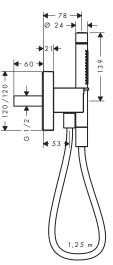
- / consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower
- holder, shower hose
- / shower head size: 68 x 24 mm
- / integrated support function / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- / for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on
- both sides
- / with non-return valve
- / wall mounting: screw fastening
- / rinseable screen seal

- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the
- horizontal installation
- / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required

Spray types







Code no.

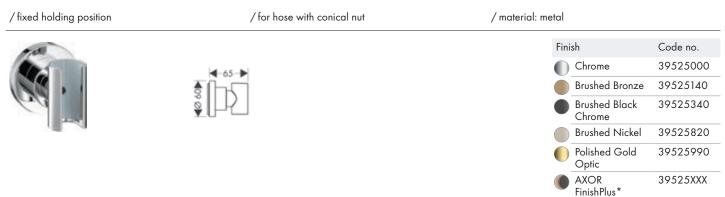
28486180

#### **Optional parts:**

Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

# AXOR Citterio Shower holder round

#### Features



# AXOR Citterio Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

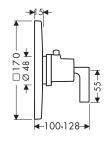
#### Features of all variants

/ thermostat cartridge

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

#### lever handle

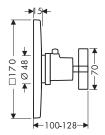




/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable



/ with silencer / connection type: basic set



#### Technologies



		Handle version	I	Finish	Code no.
		lever	(	Chrome	39711000
			(	Brushed Black Chrome	39711340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39711XXX
		cross	(	Chrome	39716000
			(	Brushed Black Chrome	39716340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39716XXX
A Required parts:					Code no.
	Basic set				01700180
Optional parts:			I	Finish	Code no.
3	Extension element square 1-hole		(	Chrome	14964000
			(	AXOR FinishPlus*	14964XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBo	< universal			13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universa	I			93171000

# AXOR Citterio Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off valve

#### Features of all variants

/ 1 function

lever handle

/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min

#### / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set

cross handle

92-12



#### Overview variants

		Handle version	Finish	Code no.
		lever	Chrome	39700000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39700340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39700XXX
		cross	Chrome	39705000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39705340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39705XXX
A Required par	ts:			Code no.
	Basic set			01700180
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
1	Extension element square 2-hole arrow		Chrome	14970000
3			AXOR FinishPlus*	14970XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000

Fastening rail set for iBox universal

92-120

# AXOR Citterio Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve

#### Features of all variants

/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min

#### cross handle

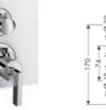
/ flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar

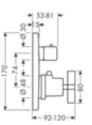
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

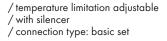


lever handle











93171000

# AXOR Citterio Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve

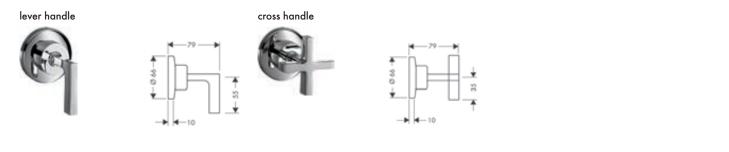
#### Overview variants

		Handle version	Finish	Code no.
		lever	Chrome	39720000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39720340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39720XXX
		cross	Chrome	39725000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39725340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39725XXX
A Required parts:				Code no.
	Basic set			01700180
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
1	Extension element square 2-hole 0-1	-2	Chrome	14969000
1			AXOR FinishPlus*	14969XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox u	universal		13587000
/	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000

# AXOR Citterio Shut-off valves for concealed installation

#### Features of all variants

/ connection type: DN15/DN20



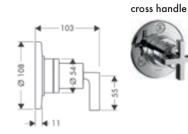
		Handle version	Finish	Code no.
		lever	Chrome	39960000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39960340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39960XXX
		cross	Chrome	39965000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39965340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39965XXX
🔒 Required pa	arts (choose one):			Code no.
E ₀	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off va	lve for concealed installation spindle		16970180
Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16973180		

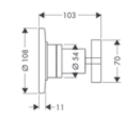
# AXOR Citterio | Shut-off valve, Shut-off/ diverter valve

AXOR Citterio Shut-off valves for concealed installation				
A Required par	ts (choose one):	Code no.		
E.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180		
Optional parts:		Code no.		
Car .	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000		

# AXOR Citterio Shut-off/diverter valves for concealed installation



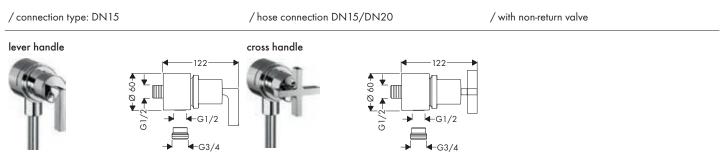




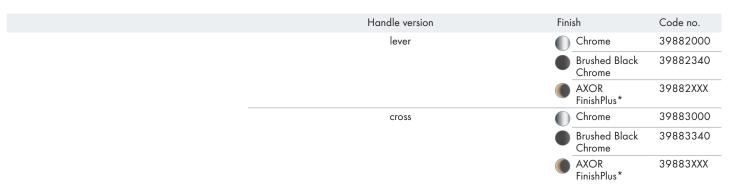
	Handle ve	ersion	Finish	Code no.
	lever	r	Chrome	39920000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39920340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39920XXX
	cross	5	Chrome	39925000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39925340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39925XXX
👍 Required part	s (choose one):			Code no.
·C	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	1		16930180
Ka	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation			16982180
Optional parts:				Code no.
	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			92990000

# AXOR Citterio Wall outlets with shower holder

#### Features of all variants



#### **Overview** variants



### AXOR Citterio Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

#### Features

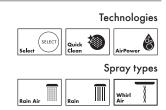
- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient spray selection via Select button
- / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30°

/ support for shower hose with conical nuts / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar

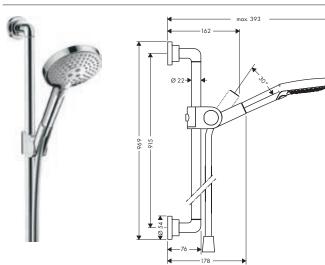
- / wall mounting: screw fastening
- / wall supports of metal

#### / profile pipe: round

- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / drilling distance 915 mm
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	27991000
Brushed Black Chrome	27991340
AXOR FinishPlus*	27991XXX



969 015

# AXOR Citterio Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

62

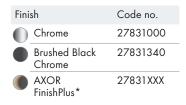
#### Features

/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / pipe length: 969 mm / shower bar diameter: 22 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance: 915 mm



/ hand shower holder with locking mechanism / wall supports of metal

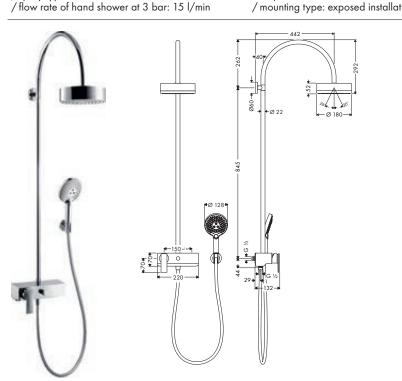


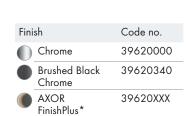


# AXOR Citterio Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1jet

#### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder
- / overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, WhirlAir
- / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 422 mm
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an
- output of 18 kW / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G ½ / centre distance 150 ± 16 mm
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / 2 functions





Technologies

Spray types

# AXOR Citterio Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet

#### Features

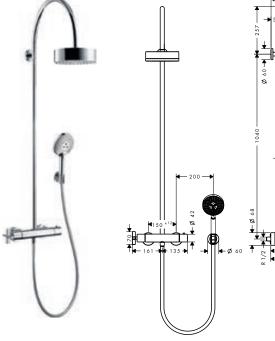
- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,9 l/min
- / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar:
- 17 l/min

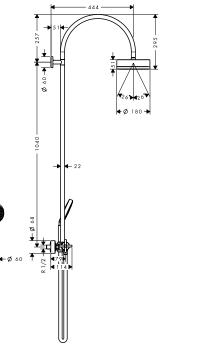
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- , / hand shower wall support
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 444 mm / thermostat AXOR Citterio
- / safety stop at 38°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle

- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G  $\frac{1}{2}$
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm / intrinsically safe against backflow
- / 2 functions
  - Technologies Quic

Spray types

 $\overline{\mathbb{III}}$ 









# AXOR Citterio E

Basin	246
Bidet	252
Bath	253
Shower	257
Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters	258
Shower sets	264





# **AXOR** Citterio E

# The essence of elegance

AXOR Citterio E perfects the beauty of proportionality and connects curved and angular shapes, familiar and new, classic and modern, to create a timelessly elegant form. Balanced right down to the last detail. This is the E in AXOR Citterio E. Harmony is created in the balance of opposites.

Design: Antonio Citterio

# CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Elegant, timeless design: Soft, round shapes, a tapered spout and classic cross handles that are especially ergonomic.

# THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

A symbiosis of opposites to create perfect beauty: With AXOR Citterio E we wanted to create something simple, but with high tangible and visible quality, to serve as an antidote to our complex world.

# SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Three handle variants: the classic cross handle, the modern pin handle and the ergonomic lever handle
- / Modern functionality: pin handle, shower set with metal slider, thermostatic module with various handles for different functions and, unambiguous, ergonomic control
- / Select products from the collection available in Matt Black
- AXOR Citterio E is the third collection in cooperation with Antonio Citterio

Learn more about AXOR Citterio E: axor-design.com

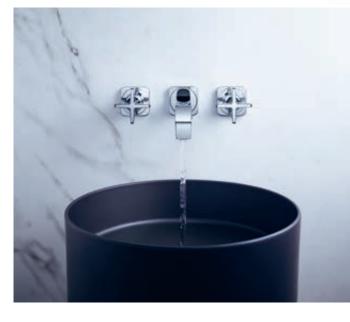
"AXOR CITTERIO E IS A REDESIGN OF AN EVERYDAY OBJECTS. THESE LITTLE, BUT REFINED DETAILS ARE EXTREMELY IMPORTANT FOR PERCEPTION."

Antonio Citterio

# A perfect symbiosis of right angles and soft, round shapes

Elegance and ease of use come together in the single-hole basin faucet. Precisely worked surfaces and edges are combined with gentle shapes and escutcheons in Softsquare design. Different handle variants, such as the slim joystick handle or the lever handle, are an expression of high quality.







Cross handles, with their classic look, characterize the three-hole wash basin mixers. Ergonomic, with soft radii, they are easy to grip and to operate.



# Elegance and functionality in the shower

The scope for individual design is almost boundless. The thermostatic module 380/120 can be installed with individual escutcheons for three functions or with a plate for two functions. In connection with the basic set based on the modular principle of the AXOR ShowerCollection, installation can be carried out for customized dimensions in rows spaced 10 mm apart. The building block system and the optional 120/120 square product grid offer more options for individuality and creativity in shower planning.





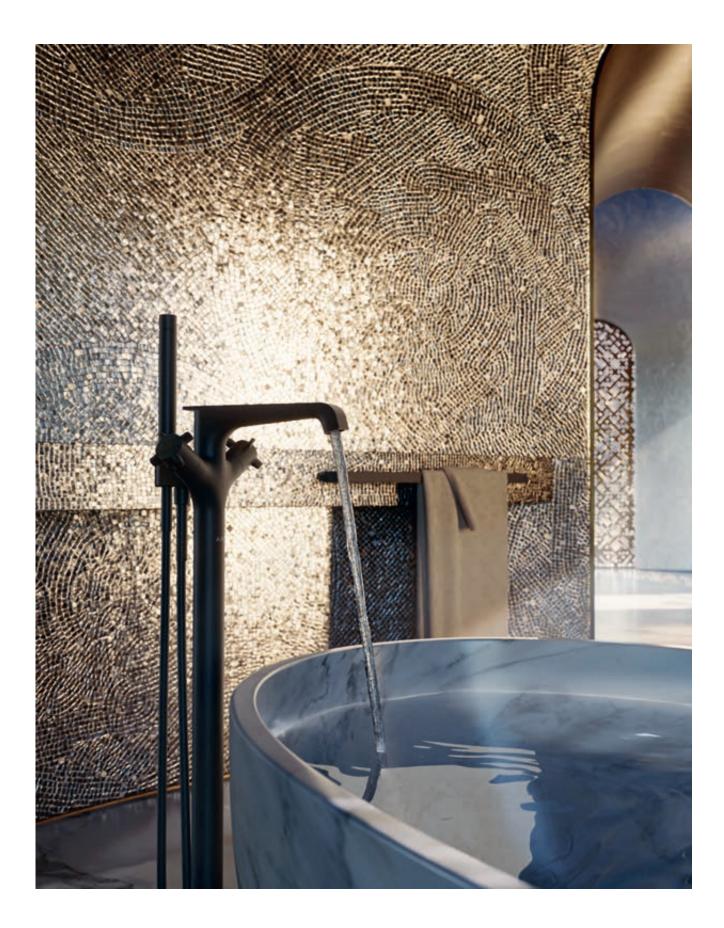
# Intuitive and ergonomic operation at the bathtub

The floor-standing thermostatic mixer for the bathtub is an eye-catcher. The simple baton hand shower has two spray modes, the elegant cross handle controls water flow, and the thermostatic mixer is used to set the temperature.





The four-hole rim-mounted mixer is a timeless, elegant product for the bathtub. At the same time, the handles offer intuitive operation: the temperature with the cylindrical handle, the water flow with the ergonomic cross handle.



For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

P.396

l

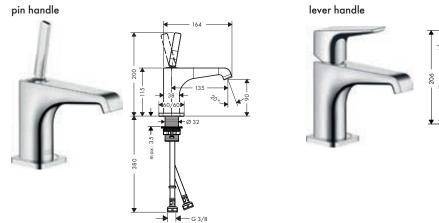
# Single lever basin mixers for hand washbasins

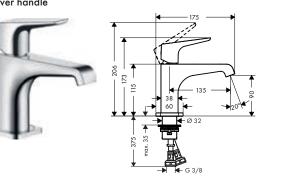
#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 90 / projection: 135 mm
- / spout height: 90 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections

- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible









ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
90	135	90	pin	Chrome	36102000
				Brushed Bronze	36102140
				Brushed Black Chrome	36102340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36102XXX
90	135	90	lever	Chrome	36112000
				Brushed Bronze	36112140
				Brushed Black Chrome	36112340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36112XXX

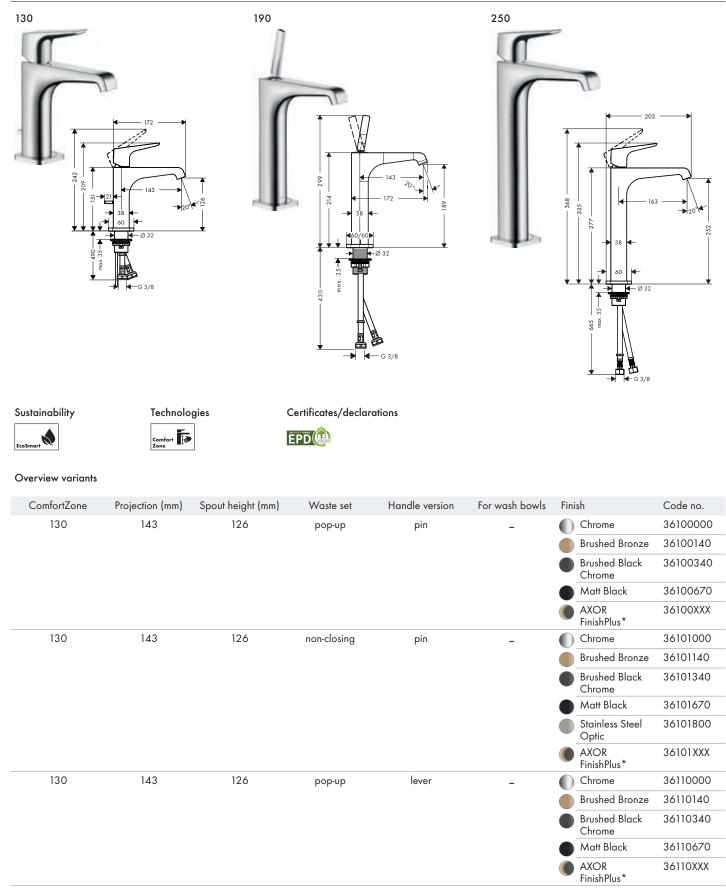
# Single lever basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
  - Contribution (SC) possible



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

#### Single lever basin mixers Overview variants Waste set For wash bowls ComfortZone Projection (mm) Spout height (mm) Handle version Finish Code no. 130 143 126 lever Chrome 36111000 non-closing Brushed Bronze 36111140 Brushed Black 36111340 Chrome Matt Black 36111670 AXOR 36111XXX FinishPlus' 190 143 189 non-closing pin Chrome 36103000 ( Brushed Bronze 36103140 **Brushed Black** 36103340 Chrome AXOR 36103XXX FinishPlus* 250 252 36104000 163 non-closing Chrome pin Brushed Bronze 36104140 Brushed Black 36104340 Chrome Matt Black 36104670 AXOR 36104XXX FinishPlus' 250 163 252 Chrome 36113000 non-closing lever 36113140 Brushed Bronze Brushed Black 36113340 Chrome Matt Black 36113670 AXOR 36113XXX FinishPlus*

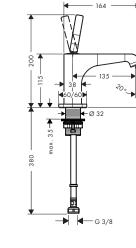
# AXOR Citterio E | Single lever basin mixer, Pillar tap

# Pillar tap 90 with pin handle without waste set

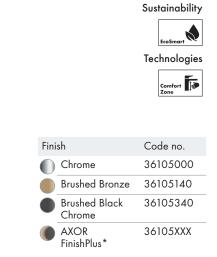
#### Features

/ ComfortZone 90 / projection: 135mm / spout height: 90mm / handle variant: pin handle / spray type: laminar spray





/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / for cold water connection / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connection hose / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



# Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection: 221 mm
- / handle variant: pin handle
- / spray type: laminar spray

#### with plate





/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters

, / ceramic cartridge

with escutcheons

/ non-closing waste set

/ connection type: basic set

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
   / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Overview	variants
Overview	vunums

Da

	Projection (mm)	Cover	Finish	Code no.
	221	plate	Chrome	36114000
			Brushed Bronze	36114140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36114340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36114XXX
	221	escutcheons	Chrome	36106000
			Brushed Bronze	36106140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36106340
			Matt Black	36106670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36106XXX
Required parts:	:			Code no.
1	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for c	oncealed installation wall-mounted		13623180
Optional parts:				Code no.
Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted			13586000	

### 3-hole basin mixer 170 with plate and pop-up waste set

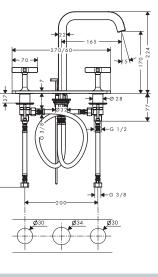
#### Features

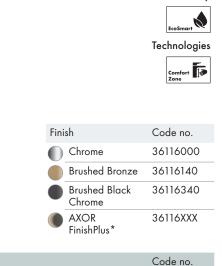
- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection: 165 mm / spout height: 170 mm
- / handle variant: cross handle
- / nanale variant: cross nana

/ spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4

- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / for use only at flat, plain surfaces
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible







Sustainability

#### **Optional parts:**

22

Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

### 3-hole basin mixer 170 with escutcheons and pop-up waste set

#### Features

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection: 165 mm
- / spout height: 170 mm
- / handle variant: cross handle

/ spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4

-G 1/2

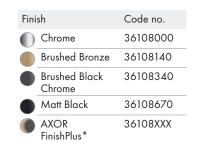
G 3/8

- / connection type: G ³/₈ connections / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible



Code no. 38959000

38959000



#### **Optional parts:**



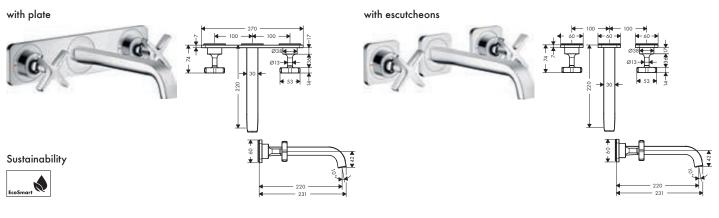
Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

000

# 3-hole basin mixers wall mounted

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed
- installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection: 220 mm
- / handle variant: cross handle
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



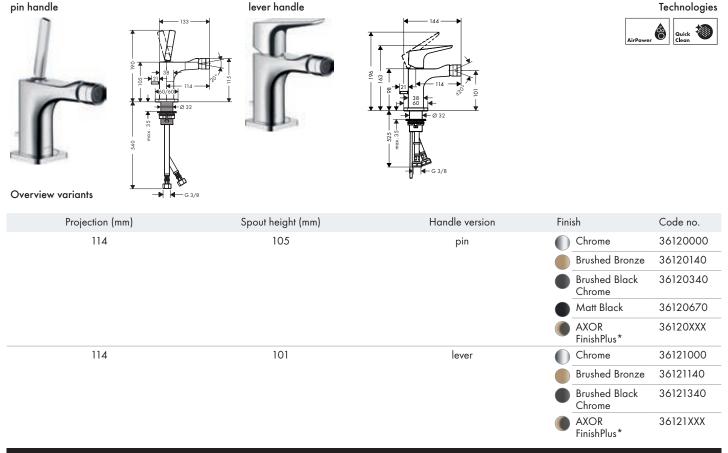
	Projection (mm)	Cover	Finish	Code no.
	220	plate	Chrome	36115000
			Brushed Bronze	36115140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36115340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36115XXX
	220	escutcheons	Chrome	36107000
			Brushed Bronze	36107140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36107340
			Matt Black	36107670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36107XXX
Required part	ts:			Code no.
6-60	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for conce	ealed installation wall-mounted		10303180
Optional parts:				Code no.
B.	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for bo	usic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000
	Seal			96383000

# Single lever bidet mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection: 114 mm / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G ³/₈ connections / connection dimension: DN15



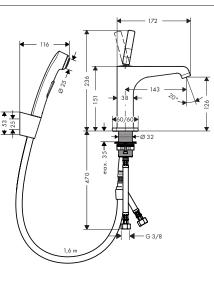
### Single lever basin mixer 130 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 1.60 m

#### Features

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130 / projection: 143 mm
- / projection: 143 mm
- / spout height: 126 mm / handle variant: pin handle

- / spray type: normal spray
- / spray type Bidette: shower spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4
- / connection type: G ³/₈ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible





Technologies Certificates/declarations



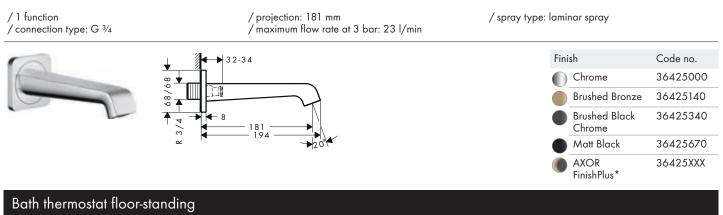
Sustainability

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36130000
Brushed Bronze	36130140
Brushed Black Chrome	36130340
Matt Black	36130670
AXOR FinishPlus*	36130XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Bath spout

#### Features



#### Features

- / consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton
- hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 190 mm
- / 2 functions
- / diversion between outlets via diverter knob
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- / spray type mixer: laminar spray

/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min

/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable

/ non-return valve

- / with automatic resetting
- / connection dimension: DN15

Finish

Chrome

Brushed Bronze

Brushed Black

Chrome Matt Black

AXOR

FinishPlus'

Sustainability

Technologies

Spray types

Code no.

36416000

36416140

36416340

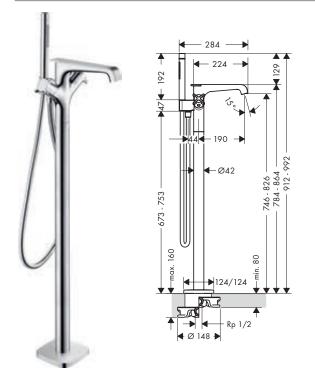
36416670

36416XXX

Safety Stop

 $\overline{\mathbb{II}}$ 

/ connection type: basic set



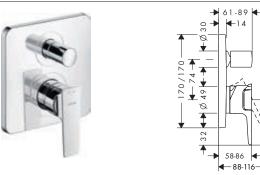
#### Consisting of:

Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
/	AXOR Starck Baton hand shower 2jet	36416XXX	28532XXX
0	Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with conical nuts	36416XXX	28622XXX
Required parts:			Code no.
and the second second	Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180
Optional parts:			Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000
â	Extension 60 mm		92135000

# Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

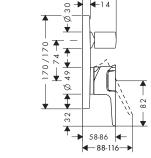
#### Features of all variants

/ 2 functions , / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting



/ with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / wall-mounted

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

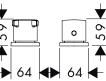


#### **Overview variants**

Sec	urity combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Finish	Code no.
	-	29	Chrome	36455000
			Brushed Bronze	36455140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36455340
			Matt Black	36455670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36455XXX
	•	25	Chrome	36457000
			Brushed Bronze	36457140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36457340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36457XXX
A Required parts	:			Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set			01700180
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
• A	Extension element softsquare 2-hole		Chrome	14972000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	14972XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000

# 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer Features / 2 functions / temperature limitation adjustable / connection dimension: DN15 / Safety stop at 40 °C / suitable for remote spout / connection type: basic set







Sustainability

Finish		Code no.
Ch	rome	36412000
Bru	ushed Bronze	36412140
Bru Ch	ushed Black rome	36412340
	OR ishPlus*	36412XXX

Required part	s:	Code no.
**	Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	15486180
Optional parts:		Code no.
00	Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	13089000
4 <b>0000</b>	Flexible connection tube 800 mm	58308000

# Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

#### Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert
- / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15

/ drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m



	700	<b>k</b> −160→		
Consisting of:			Included in	Code no.
P	AXOR ShowerSolutions Hand shower 120 3jet		19418XXX	26050XXX
Optional parts:				Code no.
3	Secuflex insert extension			98806000

Ø 68 Ø 50

# 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

#### Features

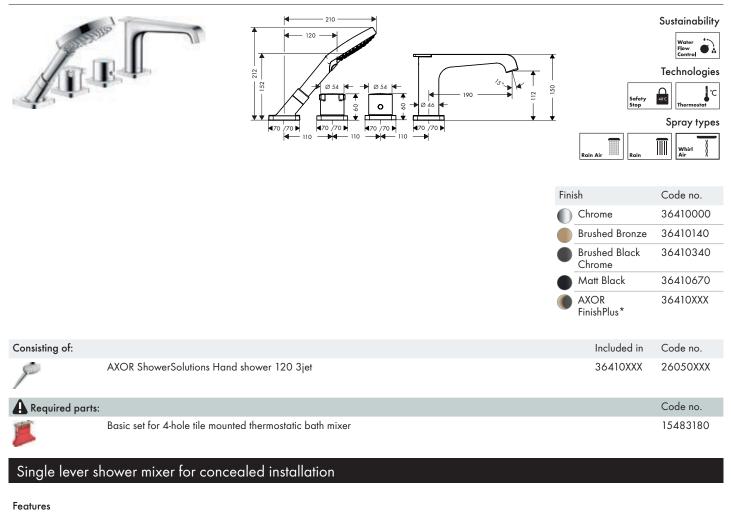
- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set
- / projection 190 mm
- / 2 functions
- / diversion between outlets via diverter knob
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / connection dimension: DN15
- , / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / connection type: basic set Sustainability 120 Wate Flow • TIL 7 Technologies 212 ′∽.→ 152 Ø 54 50 l℃ 2 Safety 40'C 0 ** Spray types 110 110  $\square$ Whirl Rain Ai

		Fin	ish	Code no.
			Chrome	36411000
			Brushed Bronze	36411140
		•	Brushed Black Chrome	36411340
			Matt Black	36411670
			AXOR FinishPlus *	36411XXX
Consisting of:			Included in	Code no.
۶	AXOR ShowerSolutions Hand shower 120 3jet		36411XXX	26050XXX
A Required parts:				Code no.
4411	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer			15482180

## 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer

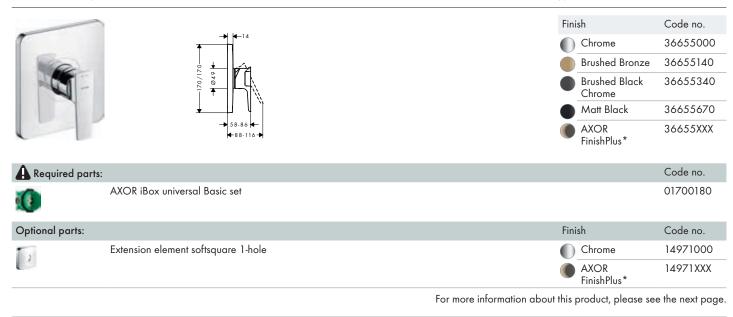
#### Features

- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set
- / projection 190 mm
- / 2 functions
- / diversion between outlets via diverter knob
- / spray type mixer: laminar spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set

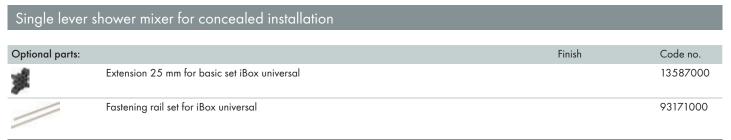


/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge

/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection type: basic set



# AXOR Citterio E | Single lever shower mixer, Bath thermostat



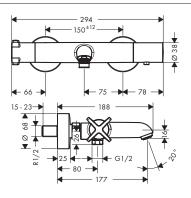
# Bath thermostat for exposed installation

#### Features

- / projection 177 mm
- / 2 functions
- , / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / spray type mixer: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min

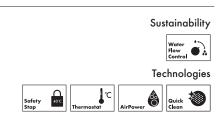


/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve



/ with silencer / connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm



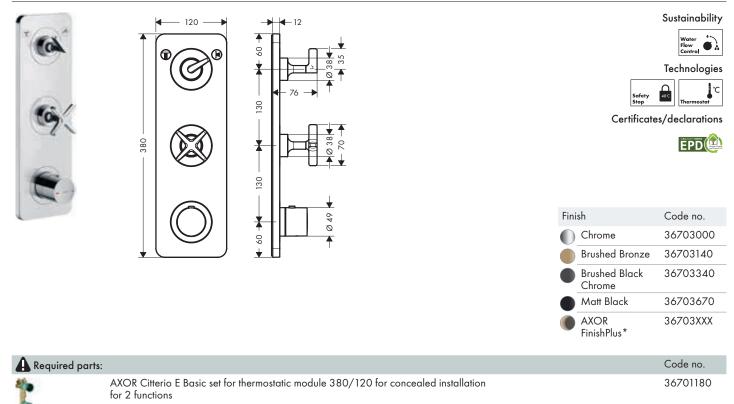
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36140000
Brushed Bronze	36140140
Brushed Black Chrome	36140340
AXOR FinishPlus*	36140XXX

# Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 2 functions with plate

#### Features

- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 40 l/min
- / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Duo diverter valve for controlling 2 consumers
- / Safety stop at 40 °C

- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection dimension: DN20 / connection type: basic set

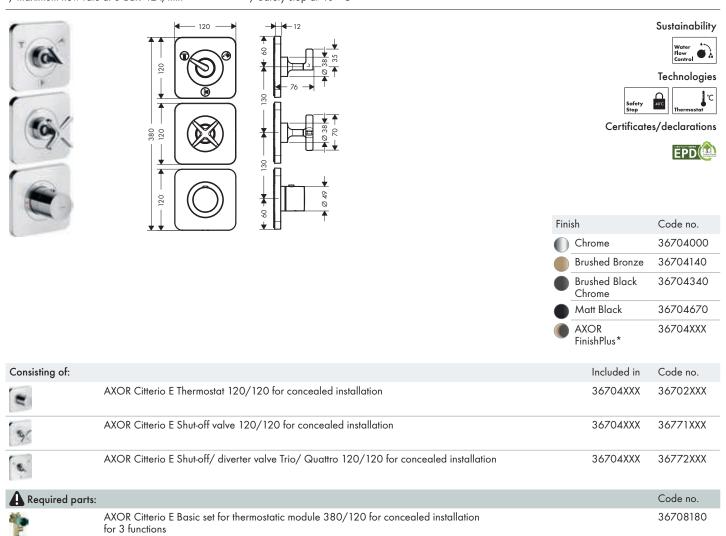


# Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions with escutcheons

#### Features

- / consists of: shower thermostat, shut-off/ diverter valve, shut-off valve
- / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 37,9 l/min / Flow rate left and right: 37,9 l/min / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Quattro diverter valve for controlling 3 consumers
- / Safety stop at 40 °C

- / temperature limitation adjustable / connection dimension: DN20
- / connection type: basic set



# Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation

Ø48

#### Features

- / thermostat cartridge
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 ° C / temperature limitation adjustable

/ non-return valve / connection dimension: DN20 / connection type: basic set





🚹 Required part	is:		Code no.
1a	AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed in- stallation		10754180
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
0	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module	Chrome	10790000
A.		AXOR FinishPlus*	10790XXX

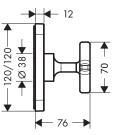
# Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

/ connection type: basic set

/ in a freely arranged installation, basic sets no.16973180, no.16974180 or no.16970180 can also be used / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36703000 or no.36704000, the basic set no.10971180 must be used / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36702000 and no.36772000, the thermostat module finish set for 3 consumers with 3 escutcheons 12x12 no.36704000 and the basic set no.36708180 must be used





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36771000
Brushed Bronze	36771140
Brushed Black Chrome	36771340
Matt Black	36771670
AXOR FinishPlus*	36771XXX

Required parts:		Code no.
l _o	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
L.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180
1.	AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	10971180
	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

# AXOR Citterio E | Shut-off valve, Shut-off/ diverter valve

# Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation



Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

Code no.

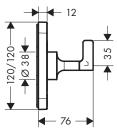
92990000

# Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

- / 3 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36702000 and no.36771000, please use the thermostat module finish set for 3 consumers with 3 escutcheons 12x12 no.36704000 and the basic set no.36708180
- / 3 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set no.15930180 must be used / 2 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm)
- distance) with no.36702000, the basic set no.36770180 must be used
- / 2 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set no.15981180 must be used
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / connection dimension: DN15





Code no.
36772000
36772140
36772340
36772670
36772XXX

A Required part	'S:	Code no.
*	AXOR Citterio E Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed ins- tallation	36770180
Ka	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
G	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000



# Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softsquare

#### Features

- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- spray angle adjustable in five steps
- / field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5,3 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / connection thread: G 1/2
- , / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of
- basic set no.28486180 is recommended
- / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a
- G 1/2 connecting thread is possible
- / if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid no.28470180 is recommended
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
  - / connection dimension: DN15
  - / material: metal

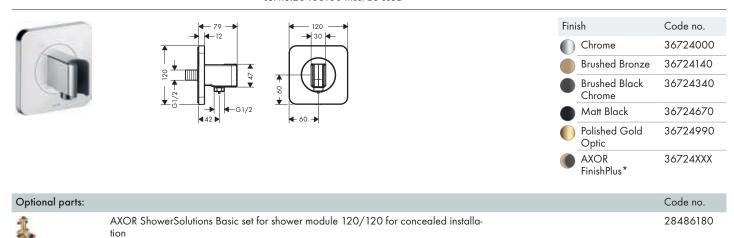
  - / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible Sustainability 120 St. 120 Technologies Spray types  $\overline{\mathbb{M}}$ Finish Code no. 36822000 Chrome Brushed Bronze 36822140 Brushed Black 36822340 Chrome AXOR 36822XXX FinishPlus* **Optional parts:** Code no. AXOR ShowerSolutions Installation part 28470180 AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installa-28486180 tion

## Porter unit 120/120 softsquare

#### Features

- / integrated support function
- / metal connection angle
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: G 1/2

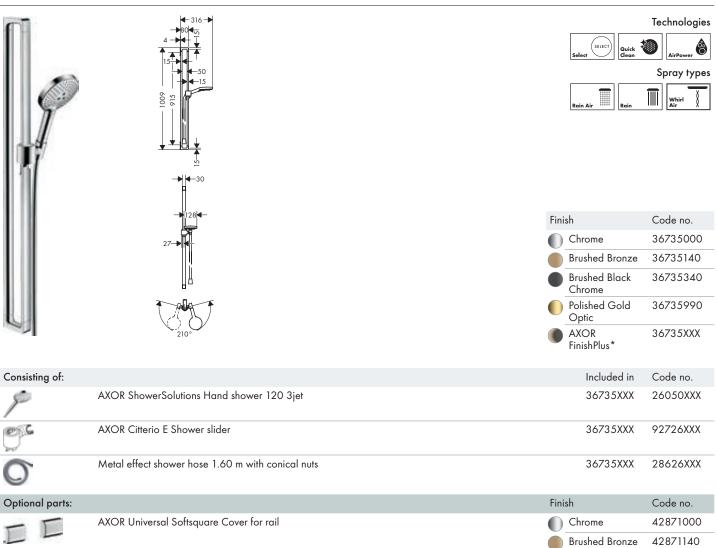
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used
- / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required
- / for shower hoses with a conical nut



# Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

#### Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient spray selection via Select button
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal
- / bar width: 30 mm
- / drilling distance 915 mm
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



Brushed Black

Chrome Polished Gold

Optic AXOR

FinishPlus*

42871340

42871990

42871XXX

# Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

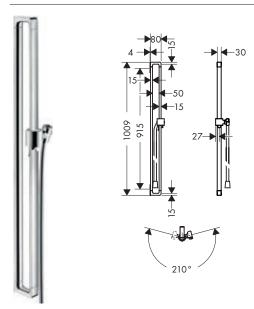
#### Features

- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / hand shower holder moves sideways,up/down
- and pivots

/ bar width: 30 mm / profile pipe: square / drilling distance: 915 mm / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable

/ silent inclination angle adjustment / wall supports of metal





#### Consisting of:

		82	-	
ø		٦	0	٠
8			٩.	
ч.				
100	_	۰.		
	-	ø		

Optional parts:

FE

AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for rail

Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42871000
Brushed Bronze	42871140
Brushed Black Chrome	42871340
Polished Gold Optic	42871990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX

Included in

36736XXX

Code no.

28626XXX



# AXOR Citterio M

Basin	274
Bidet	278
Bath	279
Shower	281
Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters	284



# **AXOR** Citterio M

# Urban lifestyle

M as in metropolis. AXOR Citterio M stands for cultivated, urban living. With simple, slim forms and clearly defined lines, the collection is an expression of modern, urban elegance. With a quiet and understated presence in the bathroom. A masterpiece, offering an everyday retreat from the frenetic pace of the city.

Design: Antonio Citterio and Toan Nguyen

# CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Clear, svelte, quiet and understated: characteristically slim, simple, cylindrical forms and elegant surfaces

#### THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

A symbol for urbanization: AXOR Citterio M is a collection that meets the demands of modern, urban life. All with modern elegance and slender forms

## SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Variants: single lever, two-hole and three-hole mixers
- / Clear, easy operation with flat lever handles
- / Timeless urban design: space-saving wall-mounted mixers, understated elements for the bathroom
- Perfect form: the first AXOR mixer with a fully integrated spray former
- / AXOR Citterio M, the second collection in cooperation with Antonio Citterio, was introduced in 2008

Learn more about AXOR Citterio M: axor-design.com

"IF I HAVE ONLY A SMALL SPACE AVAILABLE, IT IS EVEN MORE IMPORTANT THAT I FURNISH IT WITH CAREFULLY SELECTED, VALUABLE OBJECTS – SUCH AS AXOR CITTERIO M."

Antonio Citterio

# Delicate and understated design for the modern metropolis

AXOR Citterio M – a bathroom collection inspired by modern city life. M as in modernity. Metropolis. Milan. With characteristically slim forms, the overall impression is particularly elegant and a nod to Italian design. The collection fits easily and seamlessly into a variety of bathroom furnishings and lifestyles. The slim, single lever mixer with a flat handle and striking spout is both modern and timeless. Combinations are possible with wash basins of nearly any form with this extraordinary classic and elegant design.





Classic in function, modern in design:

The mixer comes to life in the tension between its traditional three-hole arrangement and the clear, uncomplicated form.



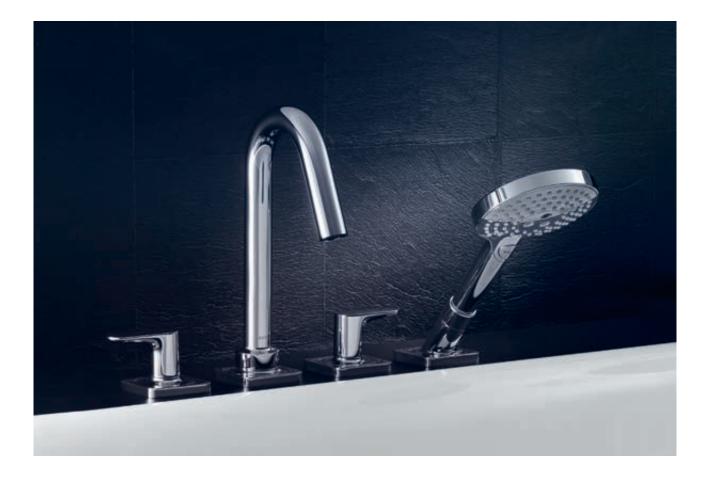


Urban chic in all of its rich variations: With its various design versions, the concealed, wall-mounted mixer offers a modern, space-saving solution.



# Modern design for the bathtub

The intricately designed AXOR Citterio M four-hole rim-mounted mixer is the ideal product choice for the tub in modern bathrooms. The lever handles – shaped like halves of a river pebble – offer ergonomic operation, like a caress for the hands. AXOR Citterio M meets all the requirements of urban living for a variety of applications in the bathroom.



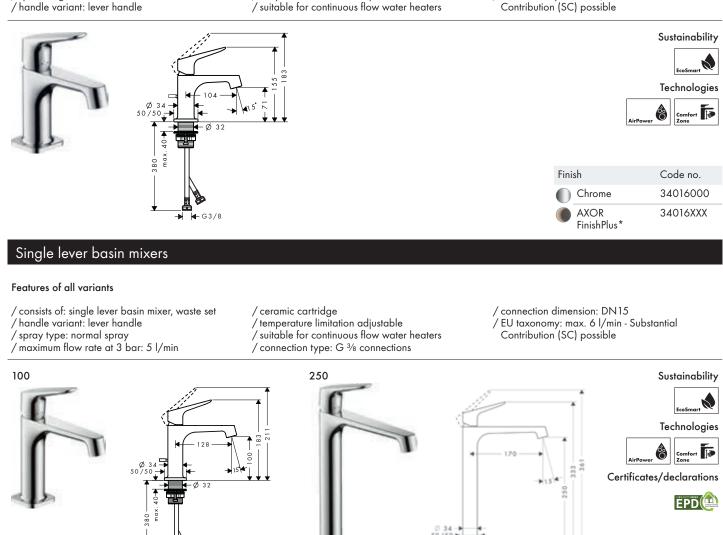
For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

AXOR Showers

# Single lever basin mixer 70 for hand wash basins with pop-up waste set

#### Features

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 70
- / projection: 104 mm
- / spout height: 71 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 11/4
- / connection type: G ³/₈ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial



**Overview** variants

**4**-G3/8

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
100	128	100	pop-up	-	Chrome	34010000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	34010XXX
100	128	100	non-closing	-	Chrome	34017000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	34017XXX
250	170	250	non-closing	•	Chrome	34127000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	34127XXX

3.3

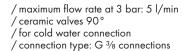
4-G 3/8 ×.

9

# Pillar tap 90 without waste set

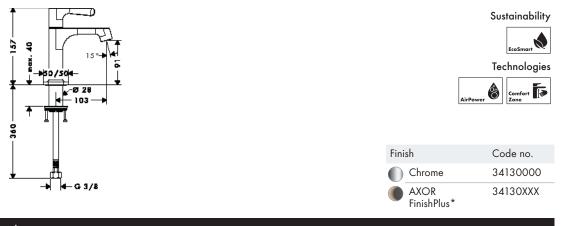
#### Features

- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection: 103 mm
- / spout height: 91 mm
- / spray type: normal spray



/ connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial

Contribution (SC) possible



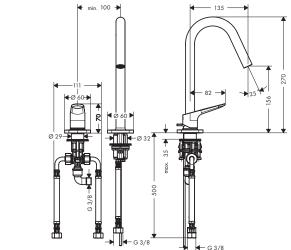
# 2-hole basin mixer 160 with pop-up waste set

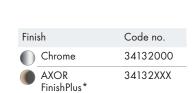
#### Features

- / consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set
- /ComfortZone 160
- / projection: 135 mm
- / spout height: 156 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 11/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / flexible arrangement of control unit and spout
- possible
  - / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible







Sustainability

Technologies

Code no.

38960000

nfort 🚺

#### **Optional parts:**

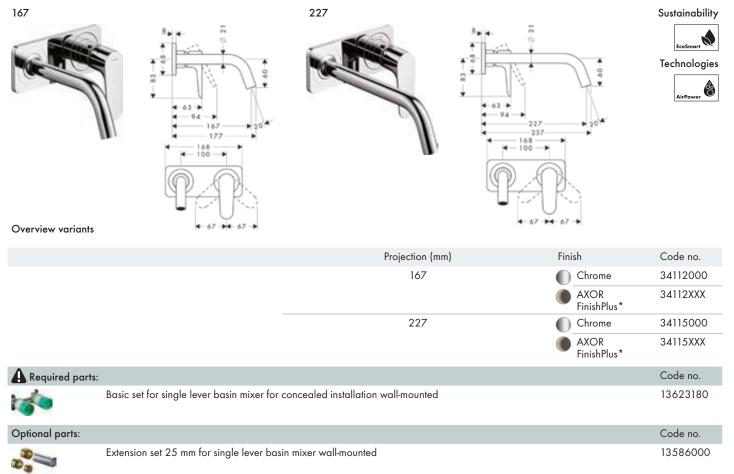
Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer

# Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed
- installation wall-mounted, waste set / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left,
- depending on the basic set installation
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial

Contribution (SC) possible



# Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set handle variant: lever handle / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- 227

/ connection type: basic set

/ temperature limitation adjustable

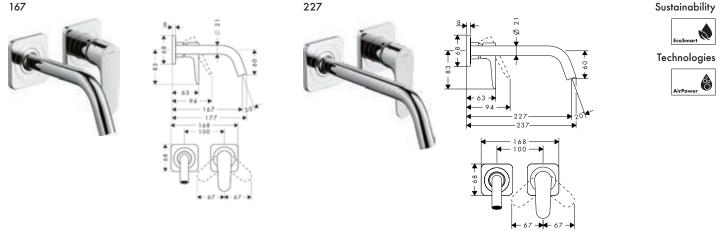
/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ ceramic cartridge

/ non-closing waste set



- / handle can be positioned on the right or left,
- depending on the basic set installation / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible



# Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

#### Overview variants

		Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.	
		167	Chrome	34113000	
			AXOR FinishPlus*	34113XXX	
		227	Chrome	34116000	
			AXOR FinishPlus*	34116XXX	
Required parts:				Code no.	
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			13623180		
Optional parts:				Code no.	
and	Extension set 25 mm for single lever bas	in mixer wall-mounted		13586000	
3-hole basin mixer 160 with lever handles, escutcheons and pop-up waste set					
Features					

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- /ComfortZone 160
- / projection: 135 mm
- / spout height: 156 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle

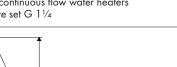
/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4

G 3⁄2

-G 3/8

Ø30







/ EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Code no.

38959000

Finish	Code no.
Chrom	e 34133000
AXOR FinishP	34133XXX lus*

#### **Optional parts:**



Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

# 3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / handle variant: lever handle / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set

- / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible



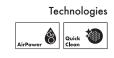
Overview variants

		Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		166	Chrome	34313000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	34313XXX
		226	Chrome	34315000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	34315XXX
Required parts:	:			Code no.
6.00	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for conc	ealed installation wall-mounted		10303180
Optional parts:				Code no.
B.	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for be	asic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000
0	Seal			96383000

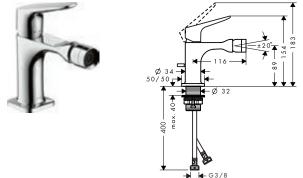
## Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

#### Features

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection: 116 mm / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15







# Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

#### Features

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 200 mm
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min
  - 40 42 <u>0</u> **5**6 50^{±1} 265 295 203 215

- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
  - / connection dimension: DN15
  - / connection type: s-shaped connections
  - / wall-mounted

  - / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



F	inish	Code no.
	Chrome	34420000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34420XXX

# Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

#### Features of all variants

/ 2 functions

- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting



**Overview** variants

61-89 14 4 60-88 89-117

/ with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / wall-mounted

/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min

/ temperature limitation adjustable

/ diverter with automatic resetting

/ ceramic cartridge

/ non-return valve

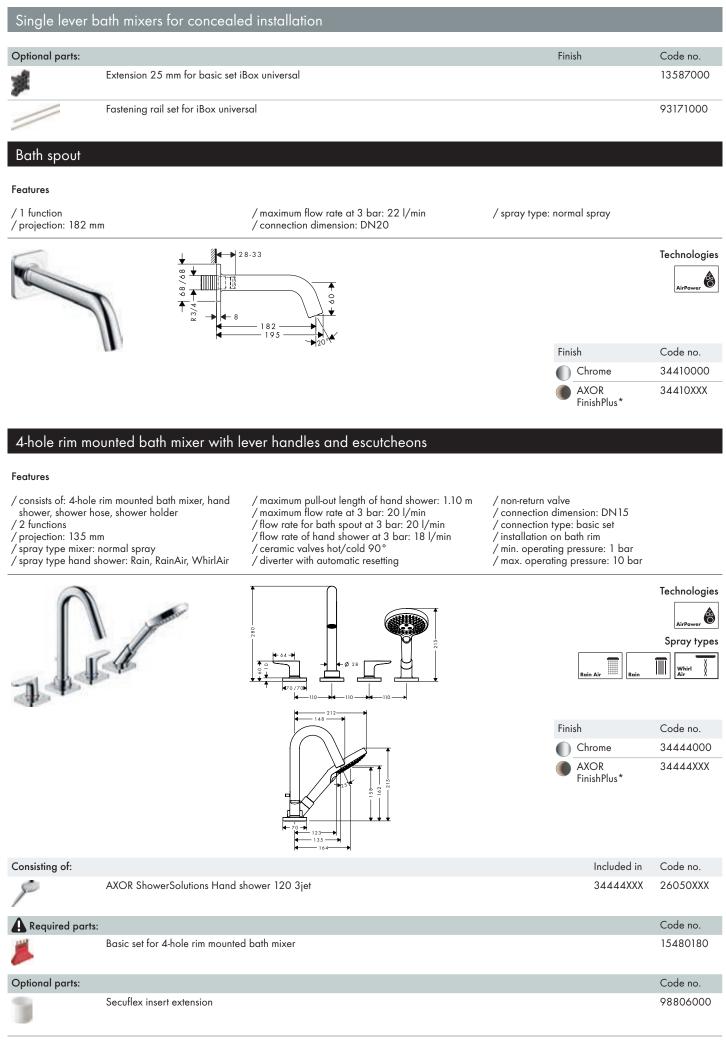
/ with silencer

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

	89-11/-			
Sec	urity combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Finish	Code no.
	-	29	Chrome	34425000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	34425XXX
		25	Chrome	34427000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	34427XXX
A Required parts	s:			Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set			01700180
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
1	Extension element softsquare 2-hole		Chrome	14972000
2			AXOR FinishPlus*	14972XXX
0	Extension element		Chrome	98860000
9			AXOR FinishPlus*	98860XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

# AXOR Citterio M | Single lever bath mixer, Bath spout, 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

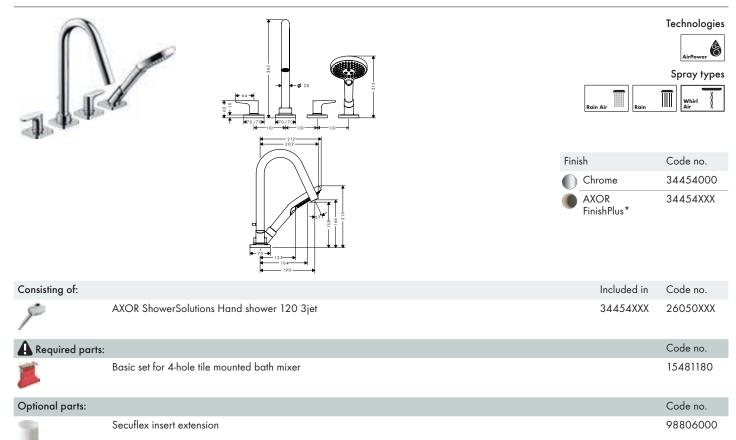


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with lever handles and escutcheons

#### Features

- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- / projection: 190 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
  - connection dimension: DN15
  - / connection type: basic set
  - / tile mounted
  - / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
  - / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



# Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

#### Features

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge

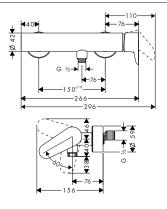
- / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15

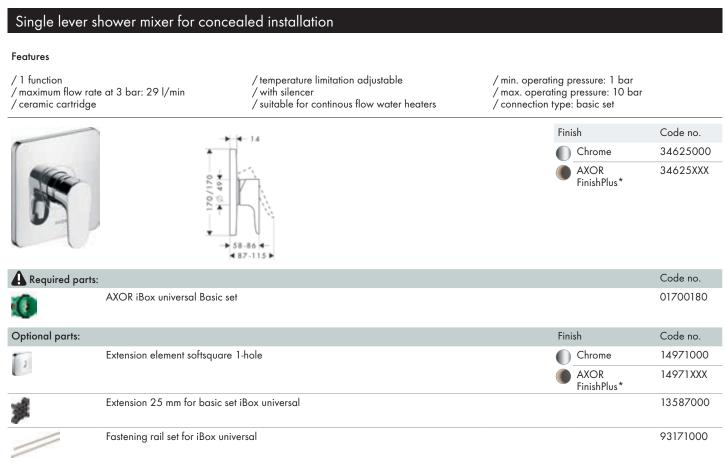


- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / connection type: s-shaped connections









# Porter units

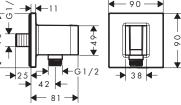
#### Features of all variants

/ integrated support function
/ metal housing with internal water supply made of
plastic

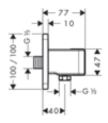
/ non-return valve / connection type: G ½ / for shower hoses with a conical nut



square







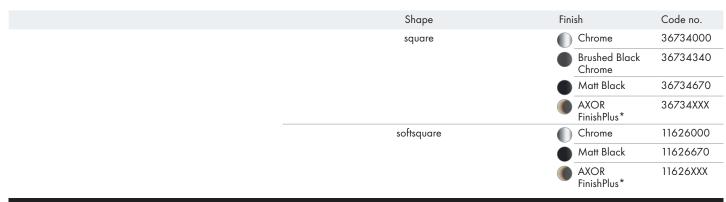
#### Overview variants

81

Shape	Finish	Code no.
round	Chrome	36733000
	Brushed Black Chrome	36733340
	Matt Black	36733670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36733XXX



#### **Overview** variants



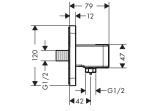
# Porter unit 120/120 softsquare

#### Features

- / integrated support function
- / metal connection angle
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: G  $\frac{1}{2}$



**Optional parts:** 



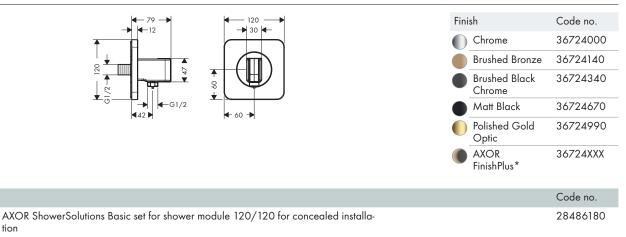
/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic

set no.28486180 must be used

/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required / for shower hoses with a conical nut

> Optic AXOR

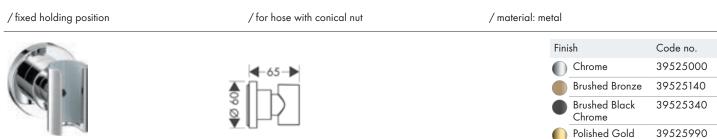
FinishPlus*



# Shower holder round

tion

#### Features



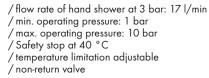
39525XXX

# Bath thermostat for exposed installation

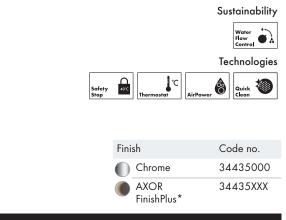
#### Features

- / projection 180 mm
- / 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min





- / with silencer
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm



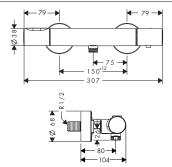
# Shower thermostat for exposed installation

#### Features

- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar



/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve



/ with silencer

- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: s-shaped connections





34635XXX

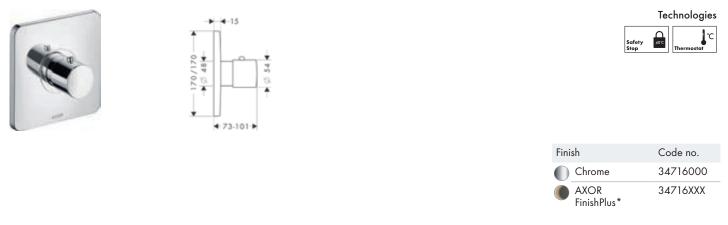
# Thermostat | AXOR Citterio M

# Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

#### Features

- / thermostat cartridge
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min

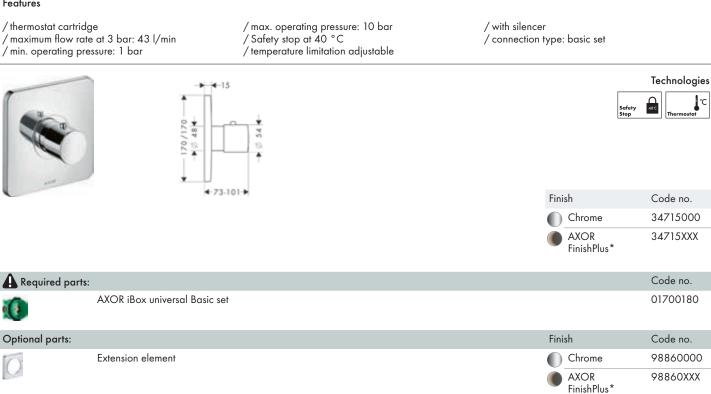
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set



Required par	ts:		Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
0	Extension element softsquare 1-hole		14971000
-		AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
/	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

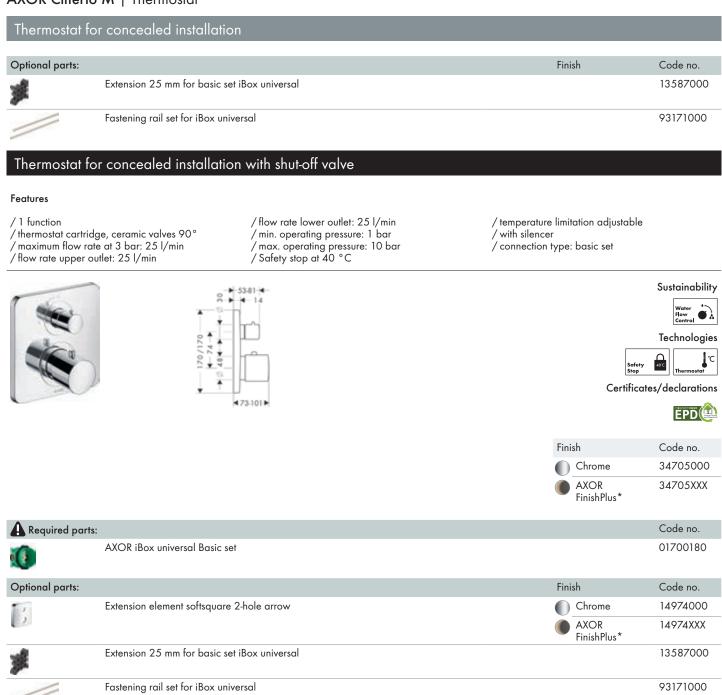
# Thermostat for concealed installation

#### Features



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

# AXOR Citterio M | Thermostat



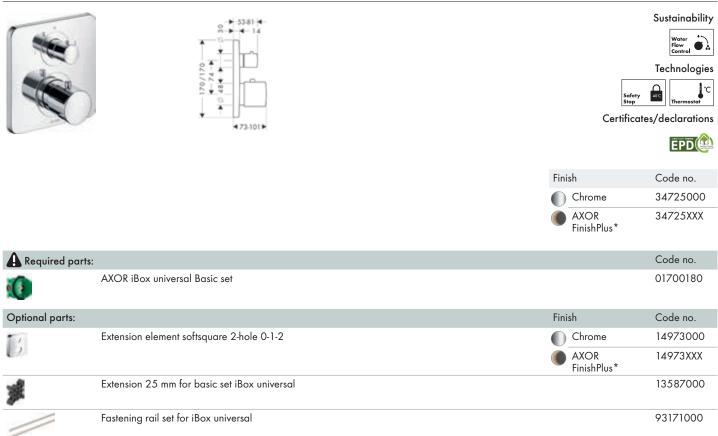
# Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

#### Features

- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min

/ flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

- / with silencer / connection type: basic si
- / connection type: basic set



## Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle

#### Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20

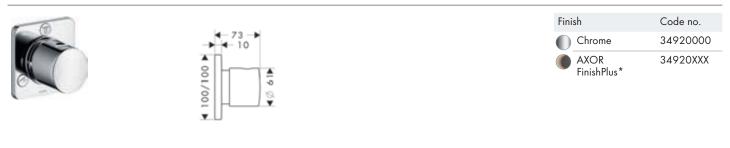


Required part	ts:	Code no.
L.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180
l _o	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
E.	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
Optional parts:		Code no.
- Be	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

# Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation

#### Features

/ connection dimension: DN20



Required part	is:	Code no.
· Co	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
K	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
Optional parts:		Code no.
Ge	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000



## AXOR Urquiola

Basin	298
Wash bowls and wash basins	301
Bidet	302
Bath	303
Shower	307
Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters	308



## AXOR Urquiola

## Poetry for the senses

AXOR Urquiola is a many-faceted collection that embodies eclectic design principles. A skillful mix of styles and influences, a fascinating interplay of references and symbols, a harmonious whole created from distinct elements and interesting details. A variety of forms – asymmetrical and flat – come together to form something new and unique. Simultaneously sensuous and functional. An expression of the great art of style fusion.

## Design: Patricia Urquiola

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Skillful style fusion: With its asymmetries and flat surfaces, intricate details, radii and the skillful interplay of various forms, the collection expresses the unexpected. This is eclecticism. Yet the collection, while surprising, is harmonious and sensuous in its overall look.

### THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

Elements and impressions of life come together naturally – everything in harmony.

## SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Eclecticism: a fusion of various style elements that invokes the unconventional
- AXOR Urquiola is characterized by expansive surfaces, extraordinary details and a sensual look
- This elegant design features handles with large openings for a delicate overall impression, despite the amplitude of the basic form
- / Sink and bath tub in a reinterpreted form of the historical washtub
- AXOR Urquiola is the realization of Patricia Urquiola's vision of the bathroom. It was conceptualized as part of the AXOR WaterDreams 2005

Learn more about AXOR Urquiola: axor-design.com

"LITTLE MEMORIES AND PERSONAL OBJECTS ARE WHAT MAKE A ROOM FEEL LIKE HOME. THE MIXER HAS TO BE PERSONAL, JUST AS WITH AXOR URQUIOLA."

Patricia Urquiola

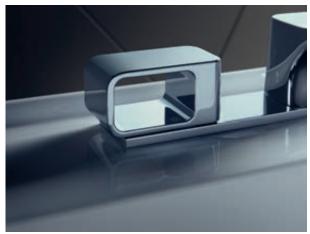
## A fusion of styles and elements

The shifting interplay of personal memories and impressions forms the basis of the AXOR Urquiola collection. Abandoning conformity, convention and rigid structures. Embracing multifaceted, richly detailed worlds of style full of sensuality and powerful energy. With its lively style mixture, AXOR Urquiola offers a new freedom to create individually designed oases in which the details fuse together into a harmonious whole.





The noble, luxurious surfaces, the soft shapes and flowing transitions accentuate the collection's air of harmony and variety.



The generously sized openings in the handles, an overall design feature, enable intuitive, ergonomic operation.



Nostalgic accents: The form of the wash basin recalls traditional wash bowls of years gone by.



Practical handles: The integrated handles also serve as towel holders.



## Style fusion all the way to the bathtub

The floor-standing bathtub mixer, with its eclectic design, is at home anywhere in the bathroom. Just as sensuous as its counterpart on the wash basin, it fuses flat surfaces with unexpected asymmetries. When combined with the nostalgic look of the AXOR Urquiola bathtub, made of mineral casting material with a gel coating, it is a visual highlight in the bathroom.



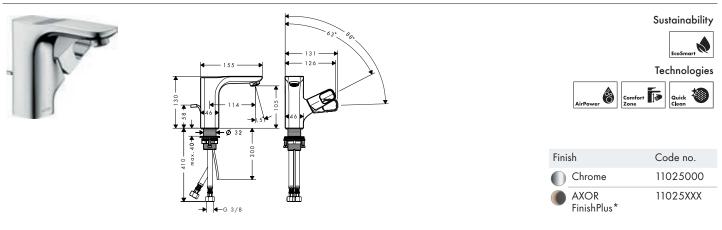
## Single lever basin mixer 110 for hand wash basins with pop-up waste set

#### Features

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 110
- / projection: 114 mm
- / spout height: 105 mm
- / handle variant: flat handle

/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible



A

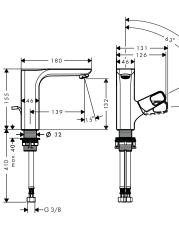
This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

## Single lever basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / handle variant: flat handle
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

130



Þ

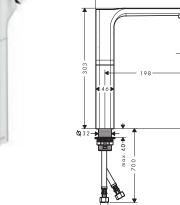
Technologies

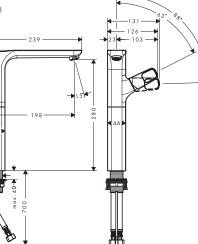
Ö



280

Sustainability





#### Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
130	139	132	pop-up	-	Chrome	11020000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	11020XXX
130	139	132	non-closing	-	Chrome	11021000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	11021XXX
280	198	280	non-closing		Chrome	11035000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	11035XXX

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

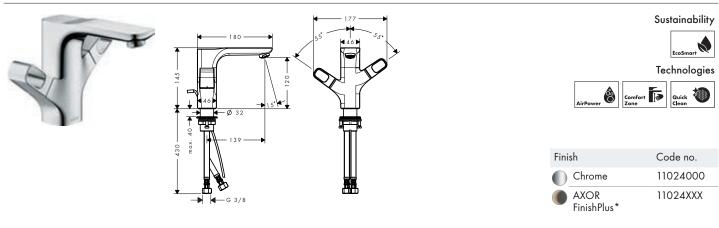
0

## 2-handle basin mixer 120 with pop-up waste set

#### Features

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 120
- / projection: 139 mm
- / spout height: 120 mm
- / handle variant: flat handle

- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible



0

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

## Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 200 mm

#### Features

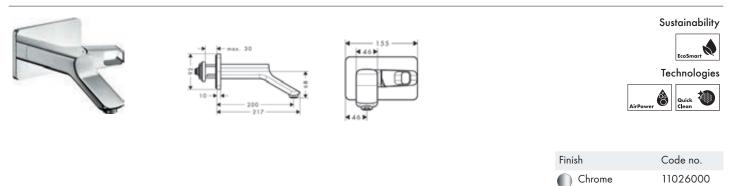
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed
- installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 200 mm
- / handle variant: flat handle
- / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

AXOR

FinishPlus*

11026XXX



0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.	
Required part	S:	Code no.
	AXOR Starck Basic set	10902180
Optional parts:		Code no.
10	AXOR Urquiola Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	11980000



AXOR Urquiola Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

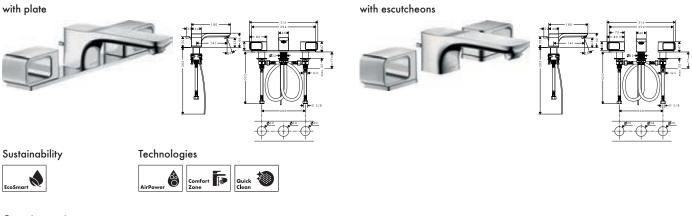
## 3-hole basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 50
- / projection: 180 mm
- / spout height: 45 mm / handle variant: flat handle
- / handle variant: flat handl

/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼

- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible



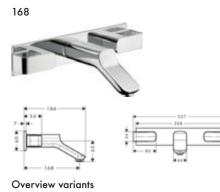
#### Overview variants

ComfortZo	one Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Cover	Finish	Code no.
50	180	45	plate	Chrome	11040000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	11040XXX
50	180	45	escutcheons	Chrome	11041000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	11041XXX
0	This product is not available in the AXC	DR FinishPlus surfaces Polished a	nd Brushed Black Chrome.		
Optional parts:			For		Code no.
2	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixe	r	11041XXX		38959000

## 3-hole basin mixers wall mounted

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / handle variant: flat handle / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

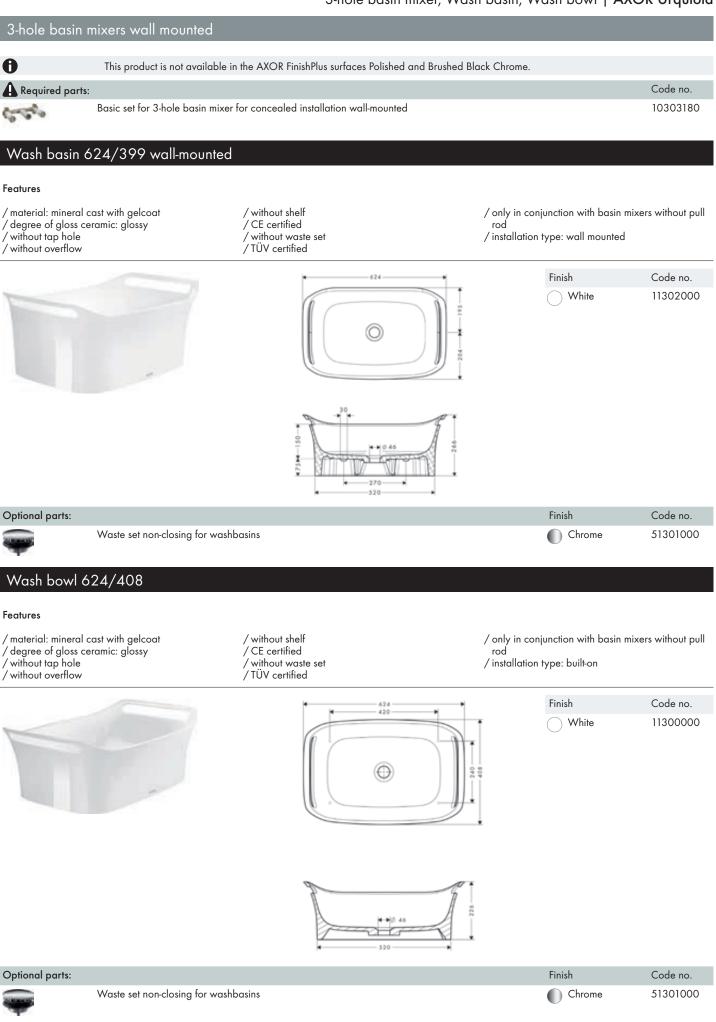


Sus	tainability
	EcoSmart
Teo	hnologies
ower	Quick Olean

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	11042000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11042XXX
Chrome	11043000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11043XXX
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* Chrome

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



## Wash bowl 511/427

#### Features

/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat / degree of gloss ceramic: glossy / without tap hole / without overflow / without shelf / CE certified / without waste set / TÜV certified / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod

Code no.

11301000

Code no.

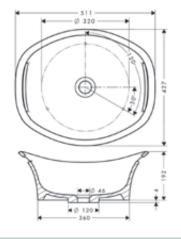
51301000

/ installation type: built-on

Finish

White





#### Optional parts:

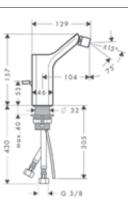
Waste set non-closing for washbasins

Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

#### Features

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection: 104 mm / spout height: 157 mm / ball-pivot joint





/ spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1½ / connection type: G ⅔ connections

/ connection dimension: DN15

Finish

Chrome



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

H.

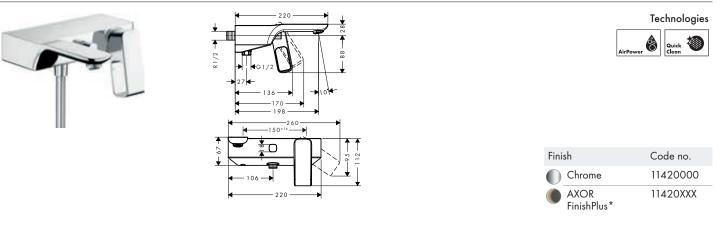
## Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

#### Features

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 198 mm
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/min



- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / wall-mounted
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



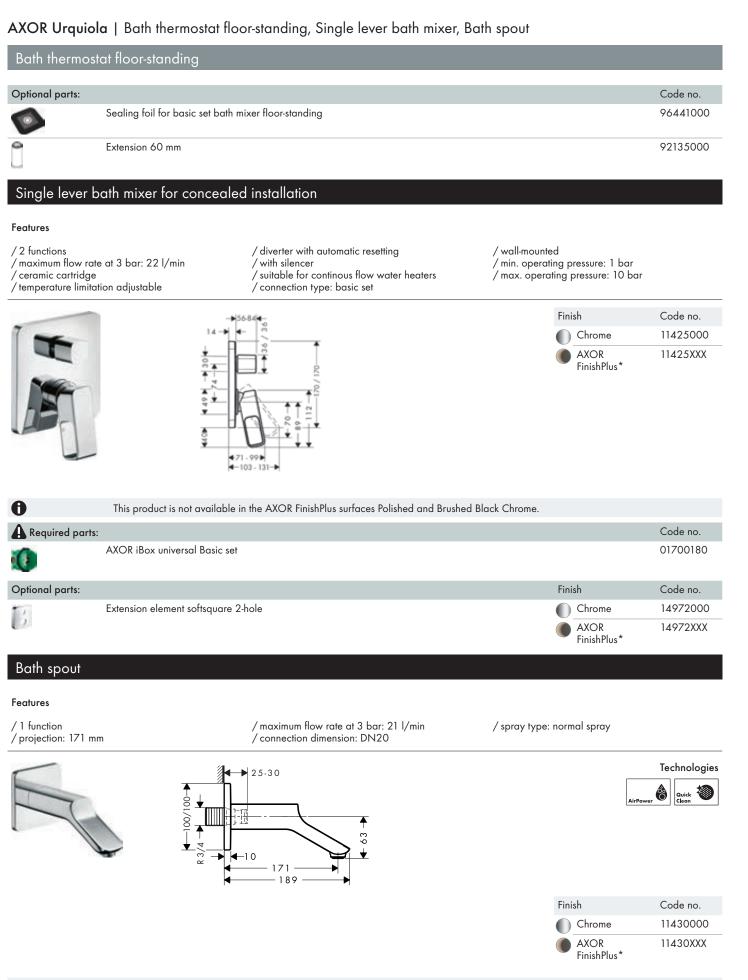
0

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

## Bath thermostat floor-standing

#### Features

- / consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 204 mm
- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set / dirt filter included
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / temperature limitation adjustable Sustainability 65 -۹. Technologies Safety Stop Spray types Finish Code no. Chrome 11422000 AXOR 11422XXX FinishPlus* 0 This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome. Consisting of: Included in Code no. AXOR Starck Baton hand shower 2jet 11422XXX 28532XXX Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with conical nuts 11422XXX 28622XXX
- Code no. Required parts: 10452180 Basic set for mixers floor-standing For more information about this product, please see the next page.



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

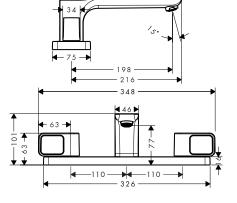
H

## 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

#### Features

- / 1 function
- / projection: 198 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / installation on bath rim
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar







Technologies

0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.	
Required parts:		Code no.
1-1-1	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15484180
Optional parts:		Code no.
THE REAL	AXOR Citterio Installation plate	39449000

## 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

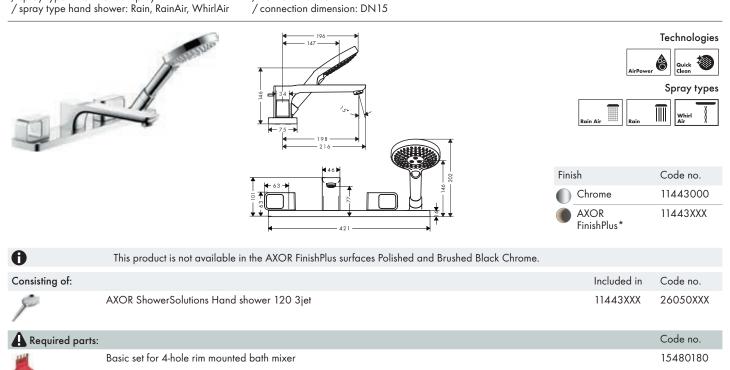
#### Features

/ 2 functions / projection: 198 mm

/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder

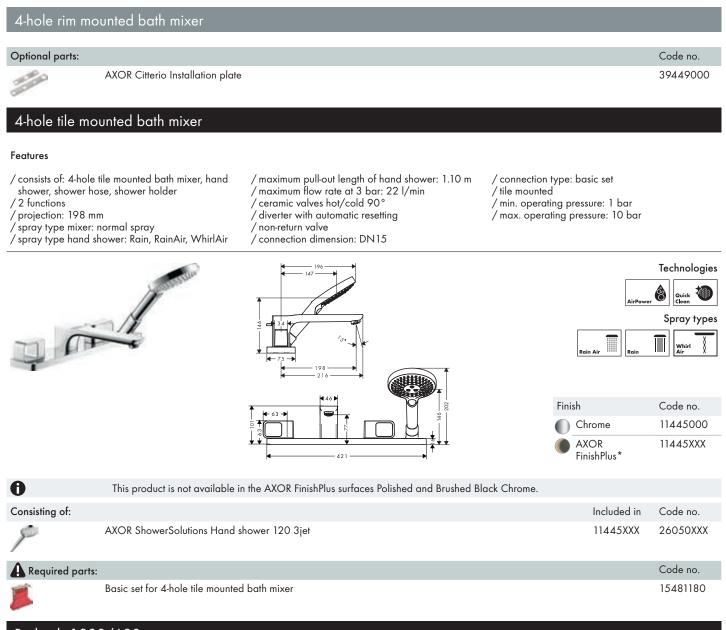
/ spray type mixer: normal spray

- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
  - / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
  - / diverter with automatic resetting
  - / non-return valve
  - / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- / installation on bath rim
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

## AXOR Urquiola | 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, Bathtub



## Bath tub 1800/600

#### Features

- / free-standing bath tub / filling level: approx. 340 mm / filling capacity: approx. 180 l (1 person 70 kg)

/ weight with water (1 person 70 kg): approx.

/weight without water: 187 kg

440 kg

/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat / CE certified / TÜV certified

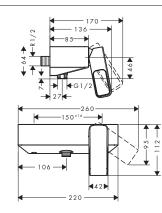
FinishCode no.White11440000

## Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

#### Features

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable





/ non-return valve

/ hose connection DN15

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

, / with silencer / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

/ connection type: s-shaped connections



0

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

## Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

#### Features

/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge

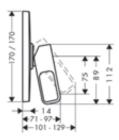
/ with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ temperature limitation adjustable

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection type: basic set







Finish	Code no.
Chrome	11625000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11625XXX

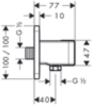
0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.		
Required parts:			Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
2	Extension element softsquare 1-hole	Chrome	14971000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000

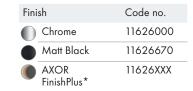
## Porter unit softsquare

#### Features

/ integrated support function / metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic / non-return valve / connection type: G  $^{1\!\!/_2}$  / for shower hoses with a conical nut







## Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

#### Features

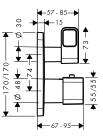
/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable	/ non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set	
		Sofety Stop	Technologies
		Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	11731000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11731XXX
<b>1</b> This product is not	available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and	Brushed Black Chrome.	
A Required parts:			Code no.
AXOR iBox universal	Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
Extension element so	ftsquare 1-hole	Chrome	14971000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX
Extension 25 mm for	basic set iBox universal		13587000
Fastening rail set for	iBox universal		93171000

## Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

#### Features

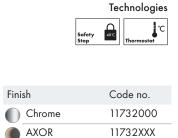
- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar





/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve

/ with silencer / connection type: basic set



FinishPlus*

Sustainability

۰ÿ

0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.		
A Required parts:			Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
10	Extension element softsquare 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14974000
1		AXOR FinishPlus*	14974XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

## Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

#### Features

/ 2 functions / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / with silencer / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / Safety stop at 40 °C / connection type: basic set / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve Sustainability 1 Technologies -170/170 ■ Ø 48 55/55 Safety Stop 67 - 95 Finish Code no. Chrome 11733000 AXOR 11733XXX FinishPlus* A This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome. Code no. Required parts: AXOR iBox universal Basic set 01700180

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

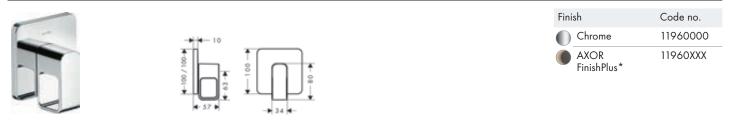
## AXOR Urquiola | Thermostat, Shut-off valve, Shut-off/ diverter valve

Optional parts	:	Finish	Code no.
1	Extension element softsquare 2-hole 0-1-2	Chrome	14973000
)		AXOR FinishPlus*	14973XXX
ġ.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		1358700
1	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

## Shut-off valve for concealed installation

#### Features

#### / connection type: DN15/DN20



0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.	
Required parts:		Code no.
E.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180
Lo	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
I.	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180

## Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation

#### Features

#### / connection dimension: DN20



0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.	
A Required part	x	Code no.
-	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
K	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
Optional parts:		Code no.
- Co	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000



# AXOR Massaud

Basin	318
Wash bowls and wash basins	318
Bath	319



## **AXOR Massaud**

## The peace of nature

AXOR Massaud perfects the connection between people and nature. The collection makes water into a source of wellbeing and composure. Celebrates it in the form of a natural waterfall flowing from a shelf. The collection embodies uncompromising, organic avant-garde design inspired by the elements of nature. Far from all technology, to enjoy the moment – with water rather than with a mixer.

Design: Jean-Marie Massaud

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Organic design language inspired by nature: Expansive surfaces meet soft curves that transition to radical geometric forms. The body is a blade of grass. The cascading spray a natural waterfall.

### THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

The natural world and its elements: A sensuous waterfall flowing from a shelf – this is AXOR Massaud. The mixer is not a technical object. Rather, it was designed to present the element of water and create an ingenious connection between people and nature. To provide a source of calmness and contemplation.

## SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / The mixer gives added value as a shelf
- Avant-garde water design: the cascading waterfall is not aerated – this nod to a natural waterfall resulted from intensive development work
- / Matching wash basins in organic design
- The first collection in cooperation with Jean-Marie Massaud

Learn more about AXOR Massaud: axor-design.com

"I WANTED TO MAKE THE FUNCTIONAL ELEMENTS DISAPPEAR TO CREATE THE LANDSCAPE FOR A HOLISTIC EXPERIENCE WITH WATER."

Jean-Marie Massaud

## Harmonious connection between natural aesthetics and modern design

AXOR Massaud brings the natural world into the bathroom, allowing us to experience the element of water in all its sensual glory. A vigorous stream gushes from the mixer like a waterfall. Behind this gorgeous cascade is advanced water-saving technology. All rounded out by the harmonious relation between the wash basin, with its organic form, and the mixer.

GENEROUSLY SIZED SHELF The faucet design provides plenty of space – for things like accessories

JOYSTICK CARTRIDGE ______ Intricate pin handle mounted on the side for intuitive operation

DESIGN INSPIRED BY NATURE The body is formed to resemble a blade of grass

#### SPECIAL SPRAY FORMER

The spray former, made from silicone, is equipped with QuickClean technology to remove limescale deposits quickly and easily by simply wiping them away

#### MATCHING WASH BOWL

The geometry of the organically shaped wash bowl coordinates perfectly with the water spray from the mixer. To prevent splashing, the use of AXOR Massaud wash bowls or the built-in wash basin, or other extra-deep sinks, is recommended NON-AERATED FLOOD SPRAY Developed especially for the AXOR Massaud collection, the spray model recalls a natural waterfall. In this way, AXOR Massaud provides users with a completely natural experience with water at the wash basin or bathtub



The floor-standing bathtub mixer with a non-aerated flood spray that flows from the mixer into the tub like a natural waterfall.

For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

## Single lever basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / handle variant: cylinder handle / spray type: wide flood jet

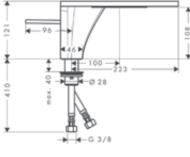
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min

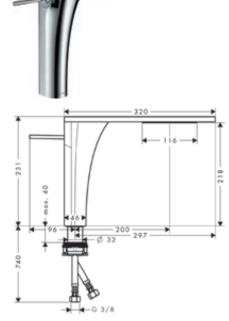
/ ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections

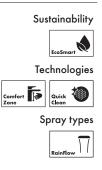
220

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible









## Overview variants

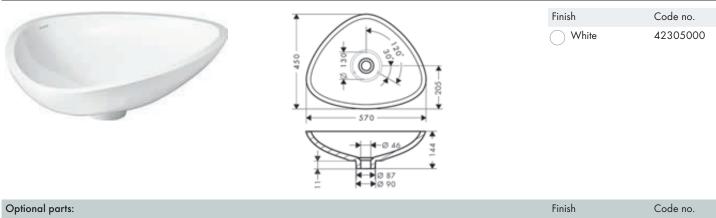
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
110	100	108	-	Chrome	18010000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	18010XXX
220	200	218		Chrome	18020000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	18020XXX

## Wash bowl 570/450

#### Features

/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat / CE certified / TÜV certified

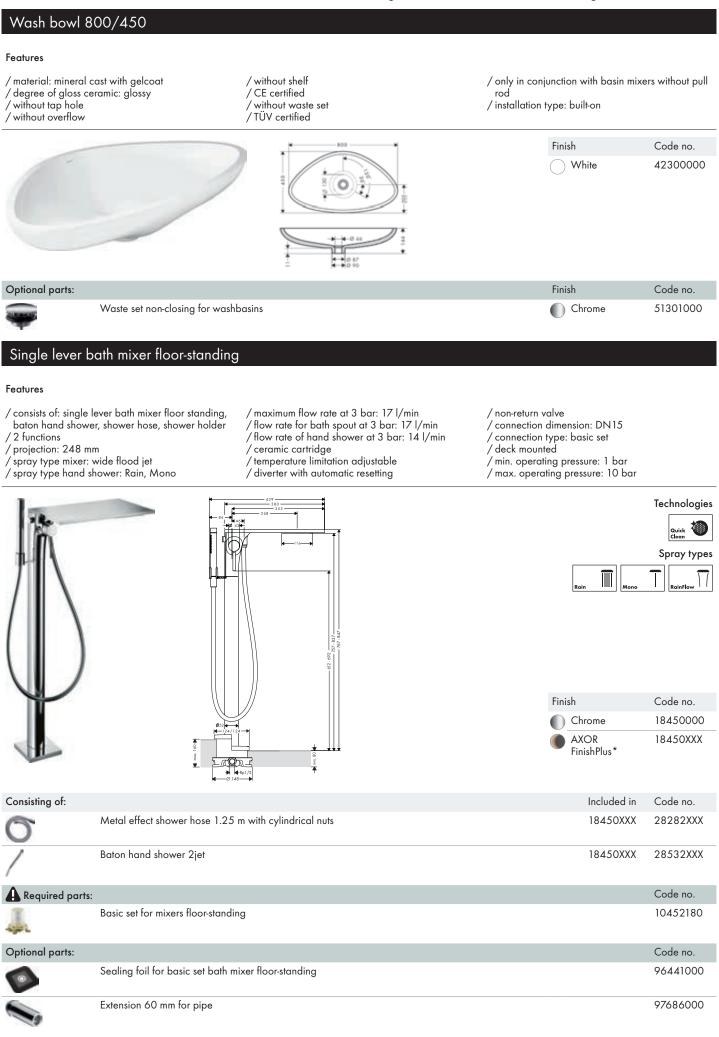
/ only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / installation type: built-on



Chrome

51301000

## Wash bowl, Single lever bath mixer floor-standing | AXOR Massaud





## AXOR Uno

Basin	328
Bidet	339
Bath	340
Shower	347
Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters	348



## AXOR Uno

## The power of simplicity

AXOR Uno is about the purity of perfection. And about the simple shapes that form a visible design. Inspired by the original purists. The mixer consists of pipes – the original form of water transport – put together at precise right angles. Subtly excessive, based on the golden ratio. This ascetic form exudes a great strength. The power of simplicity.

## Design: PHOENIX

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Purist mixer design: A clear design language with basic cylindrical forms. Precisely put together at right angles. Subtly excessive, based on the golden ratio.

### THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

An appreciation of design and material: With the pipe, one of the oldest forms of water transport, AXOR Uno embodies radical reduction to the essentials. The material and the design are the clear focus of the mixers.

## SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Two design families and three handle variants: a modern, bow-shaped handle, a purist zero handle or a handle with Select technology
- / The design of the AXOR Uno 200 wash basin mixers is based on the principle of the golden ratio, a classic proportional relationship
- / The perfect addition to AXOR Uno in the shower:
   AXOR Showerpipe 800 also rigorously purist in design
- AXOR FinishPlus surface in Brushed Nickel is available ex stock
- AXOR Uno is a redesign of the successful AXOR Uno collection introduced in 1985

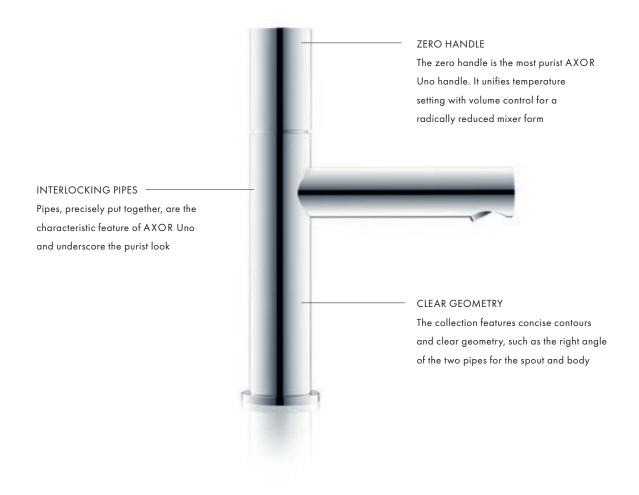
Learn more about AXOR Uno: axor-design.com

"IMPLEMENTED AT THE HIGHEST TECHNOLOGICAL LEVELS, AXOR UNO IS THE QUINTESSENCE OF PURISM: CLEAN, MINIMALIST AND SUBTLE."

Andreas Diefenbach, PHOENIX

## Purism. Without exception

The two design families of the AXOR Uno collection embody purism in different versions. Characteristic of all of the products are clear lines and cylinders put together at precise right angles. With handle variants such as the bow-shaped handle, the zero handle or the handle with Select technology, maximum ergonomics meets minimalist design.





BOW-SHAPED HANDLE The bow-shaped handle offers especially ergonomic operation.

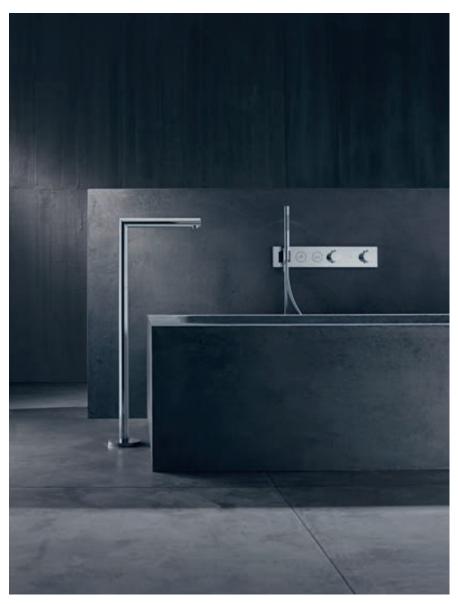


SELECT BUTTON The Select button is an intuitive control element.





For the three-hole rim-mounted bath mixer with loop handle (# 38436000), the hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) is included in the scope of delivery.



A special bathroom highlight is the floor-standing bath spout (# 45412 -000, -xxx) in combination with thermostatic module Select for 2 functions (# 18355, -000, -xxx).

For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

AXOR Showers 

P.518

AXOR Basins & bathtubs P.574

# Single lever basin mixers with zero handle

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / handle variant: cylinder handle

/ spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections

- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

260





23

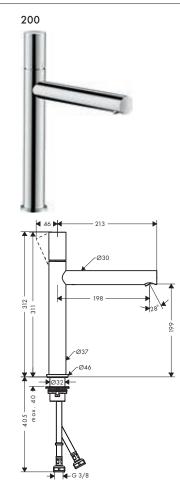
40

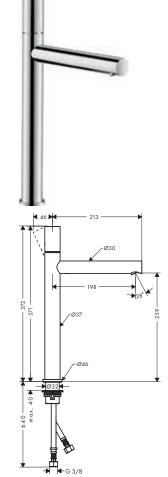
max.

Technologies

Comfort

123





#### **Overview variants**

G 3/8

Sustainability

40

тах.

385

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
80	108	79	non-closing	-	Chrome	45005000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45005340
					Brushed Nickel	45005820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45005XXX
110	123	109	pop-up	_	Chrome	45001000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45001340
					Stainless Steel Optic	45001800
					Brushed Nickel	45001820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45001XXX
110	123	109	non-closing	_	Chrome	45002000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45002340
					Brushed Nickel	45002820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45002XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Finish

Chrome

Brushed Black

Chrome Brushed Nickel

AXOR

FinishPlus*

Brushed Black

Brushed Nickel

Chrome

Chrome

FinishPlus'

Code no.

45003000

45003340

45003820

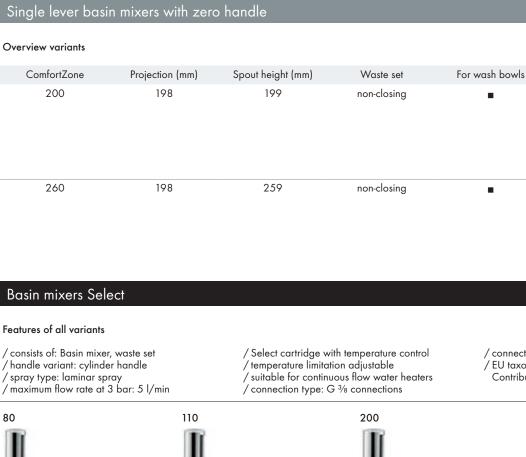
45003XXX

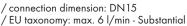
45004000

45004340

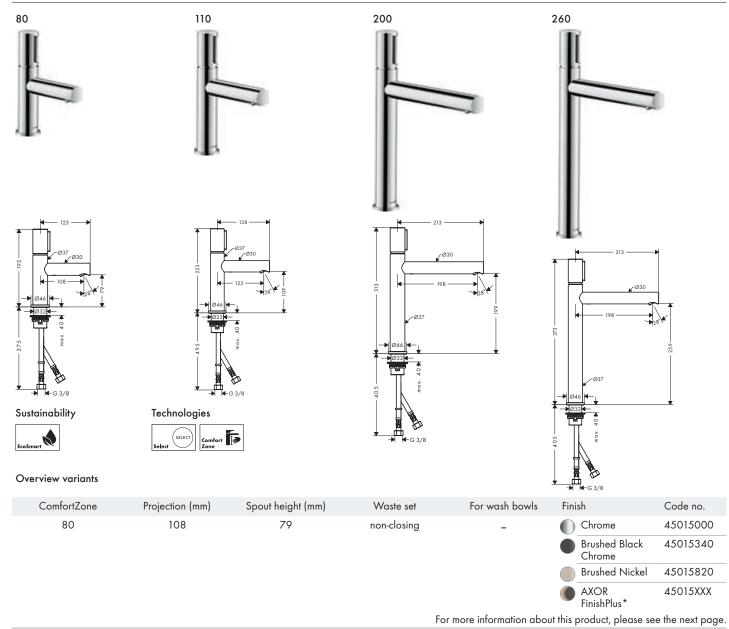
45004820

45004XXX





Contribution (SC) possible



# AXOR Uno | Basin mixer

**Basin mixers Select** 

### Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
110	123	109	pop-up	-	Chrome	45010000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45010340
					Brushed Nickel	45010820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45010XXX
110	123	109	non-closing	-	Chrome	45012000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45012340
					Brushed Nickel	45012820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45012XXX
200	198	199	non-closing		Chrome	45013000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45013340
					Brushed Nickel	45013820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45013XXX
260	198	259	non-closing		Chrome	45014000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45014340
					Brushed Nickel	45014820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45014XXX

# Basin mixer Select 220 with pop-up waste set

-249-

#### Features

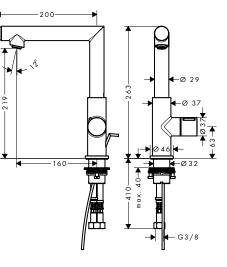
- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 220 / projection: 160 mm
- / spout height: 219 mm / swivel range 110°
- / spray type: normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / temperature limitation adjustable / separation of temperature control and open/close / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





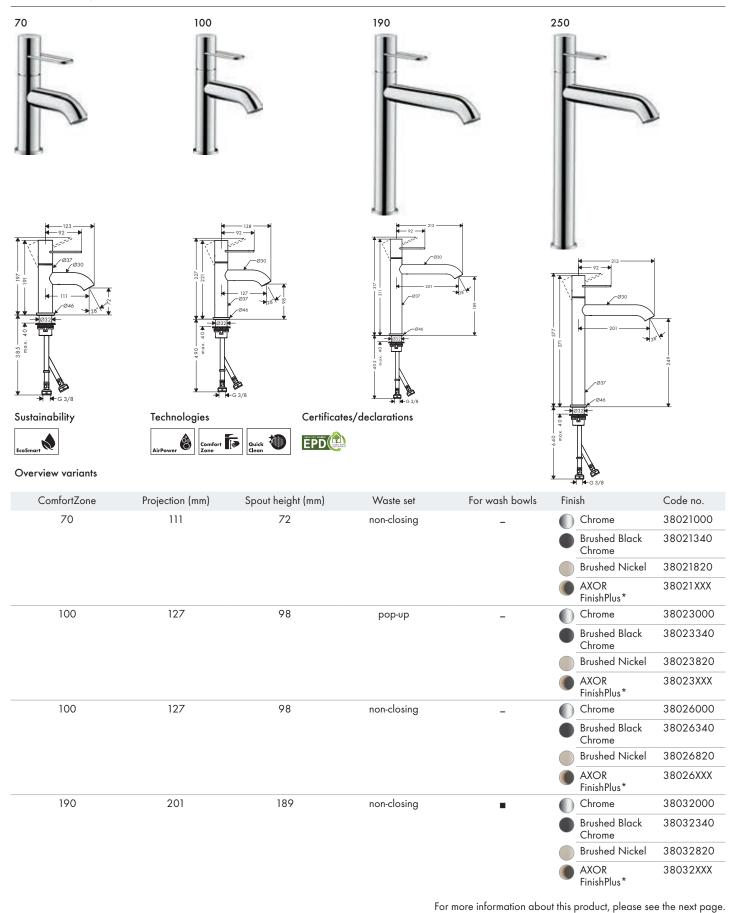


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	45016000
Brushed Black Chrome	45016340
Brushed Nickel	45016820
AXOR FinishPlus*	45016XXX

# Single lever basin mixers with loop handle

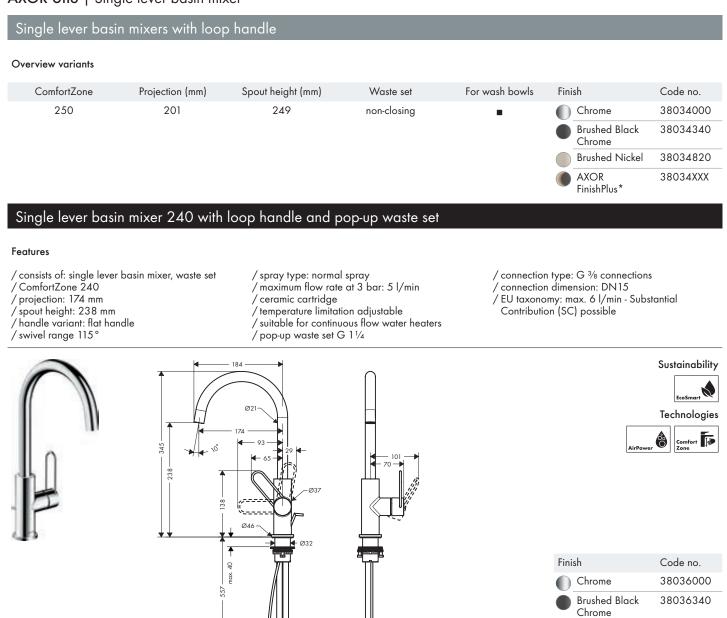
#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 27.

# AXOR Uno | Single lever basin mixer



**4**−G3/8

Brushed Nickel

AXOR

FinishPlus*

38036820

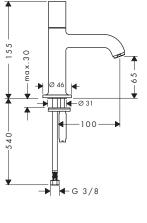
38036XXX

### Pillar tap 70 without waste set

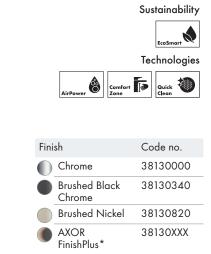
#### Features

- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection: 100 mm
- / spout height: 65 mm
- / handle variant: cylinder handle





- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valve 180° / for cold water connection
- / connection type: G ³/₈ connection hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible



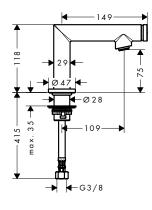
### Pillar tap Select 80 without waste set

#### Features

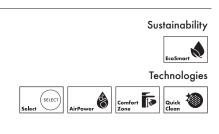
/ ComfortZone 80

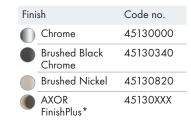
- / projection: 109 mm
- / spout height: 75 mm
- / spray type: normal spray





- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / for cold water connection / connection type: G % connection hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





# Basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: basin mixer for concealed installation
- , wall-mounted, waste set / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / separation of temperature control and open/close / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left,

SELECT

Sustainability

Technologies

8

Certificates/declarations

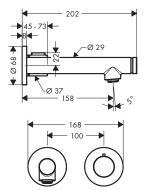
6

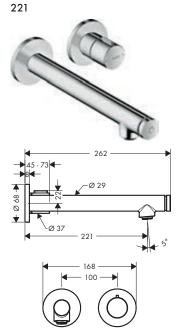
Quick

EPD

- depending on the basic set installation
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible







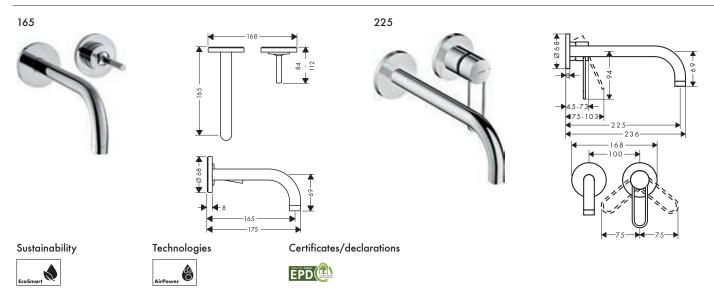


		Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		158	Chrome	45112000
			Brushed Black Chrome	45112340
			Brushed Nickel	45112820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45112XXX
	_	221	Chrome	45113000
			Brushed Black Chrome	45113340
			Brushed Nickel	45113820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45113XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
1	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for c	oncealed installation wall-mounted		13623180
Optional parts:				Code no.
	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basi	n mixer wall-mounted		13586000

# Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
   / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



#### **Overview** variants

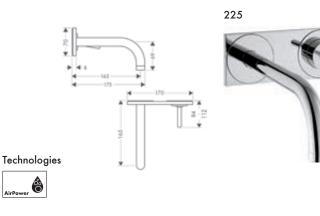
	Projection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
	165	pin		38113000
		r	Brushed Black Chrome	38113340
			Brushed Nickel	38113820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38113XXX
	225	pin	Chrome	38116000
			Brushed Black Chrome	38116340
			Brushed Nickel	38116820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38116XXX
	165	loop	Chrome	38121000
			Brushed Black Chrome	38121340
			Brushed Nickel	38121820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38121XXX
	225	loop	Chrome	38122000
			Brushed Black Chrome	38122340
			Brushed Nickel	38122820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38122XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
1	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installati	on wall-mounted		13623180
Optional parts:				Code no.
2 a	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mount	ed		13586000

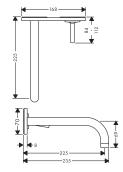
### Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed
- installation wall-mounted, waste set / handle variant: pin handle
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible







Overview variants

Sustainability

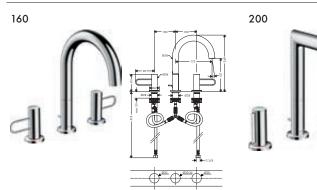
		Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		165	Chrome	38112000
			Brushed Black Chrome	38112340
			Brushed Nickel	38112820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38112XXX
		225	Chrome	38115000
			Brushed Black Chrome	38115340
			Brushed Nickel	38115820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38115XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
1	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for a	concealed installation wall-mounted		13623180
Optional parts:				Code no.
8.0	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basi	n mixer wall-mounted		13586000

### 3-hole basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / swivel range 110°
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min



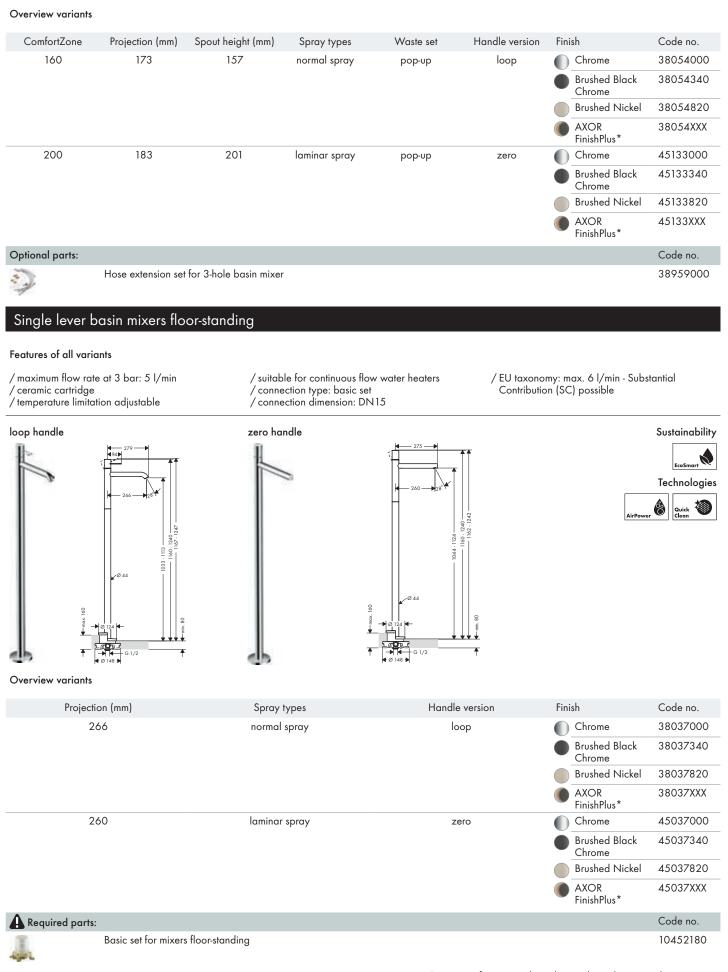


/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections

/ connection dimension: DN15

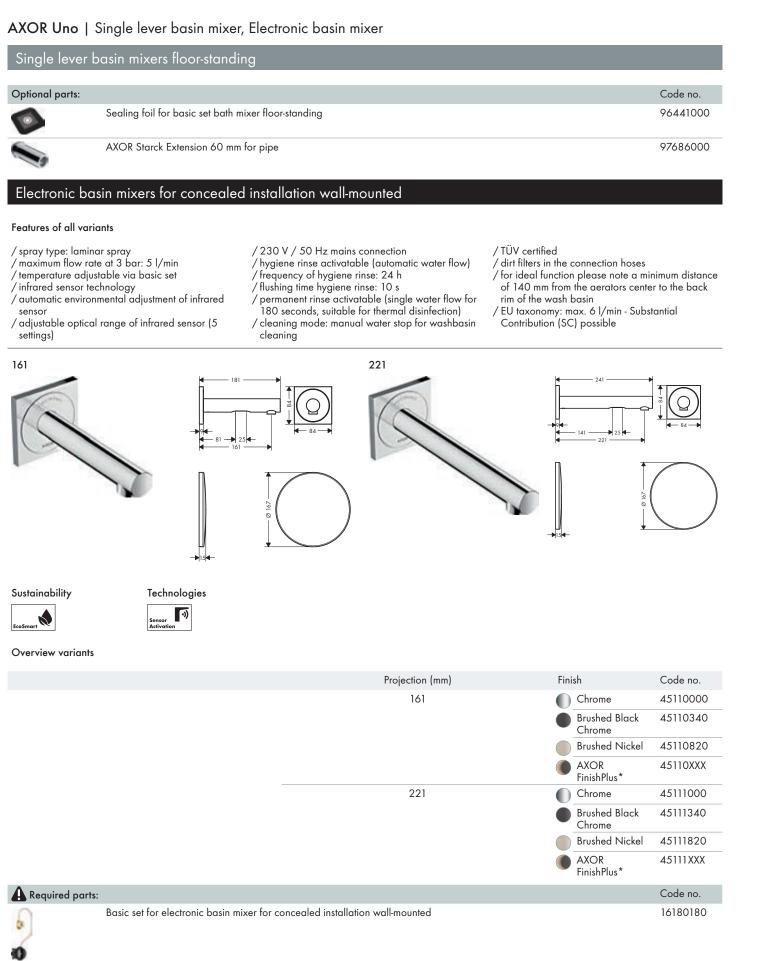
/ EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

> Sustainability Ecosmart Technologies AirPower



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

3-hole basin mixers



 Optional parts:
 Code no.

 Image: Section 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted
 13594000

#### Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

#### Features

- /ComfortZone 100
- / projection: 148 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- , / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / running time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning

Sustainability

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections

/ EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial

/ connection dimension: DN15

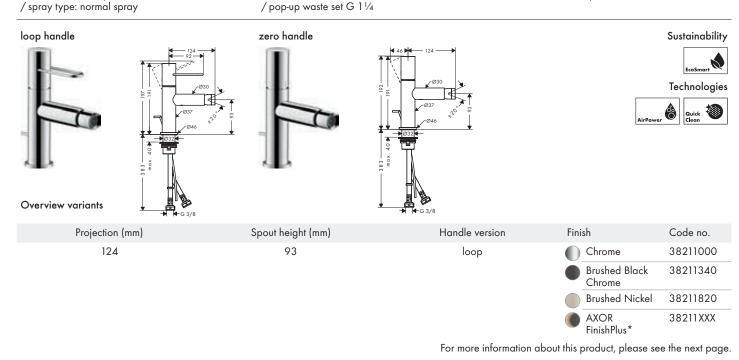
Contribution (SC) possible

Technologies 9 ort 🚺 Sensor Activatio 45 max. 5 Finish Code no. 520 38010000 Chrome Matt Black 38010670 Ø167 Matt White 38010700 Brushed Nickel 38010820 G 3/8 AXOR 38010XXX FinishPlus' A This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome. Code no. Required parts: 16182180 AXOR Uno Basic set for electronic basin mixer

# Single lever bidet mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection: 124 mm
- / spout height: 93 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray



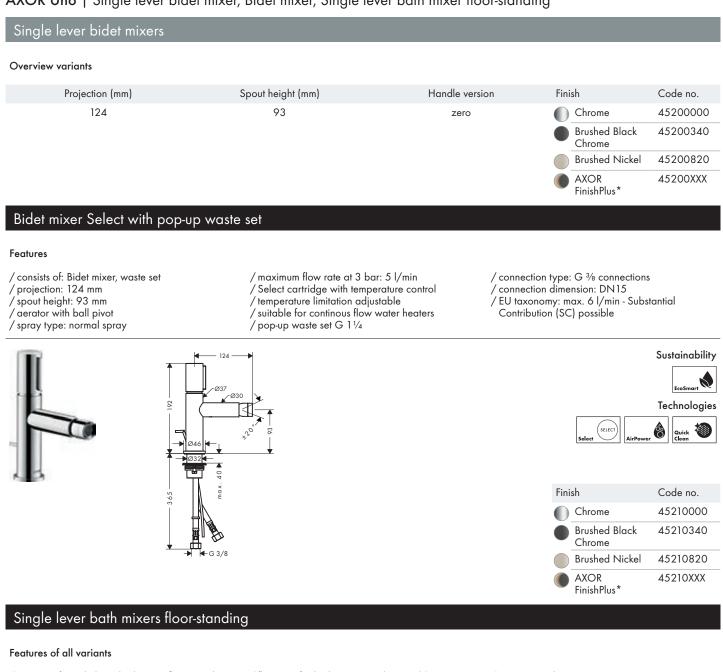
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

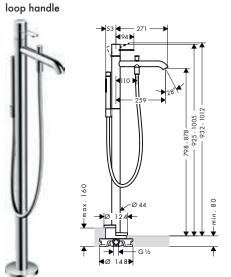
/ temperature limitation adjustable

, / ceramic cartridge

# AXOR Uno | Single lever bidet mixer, Bidet mixer, Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

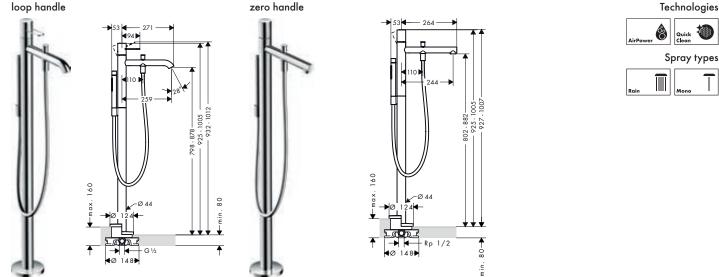


- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min



/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable

- / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set
- / deck mounted
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



		Single lever bath mixe	er floor-standing	, Single lever	bath mixer	AXOR Uno
Single lever k	oath mixers floor-standing					
Overview variants						
	Projection (mm)	F	andle version	Fin	ish	Code no.
	259		loop		Chrome	38442000
				•	Brushed Black Chrome	38442340
					Brushed Nickel	38442820
				۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	38442XXX
	244		zero		Chrome	45416000
				•	Brushed Black Chrome	45416340
					Brushed Nickel	45416820
				۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	45416XXX
Consisting of:					Included in	Code no.
0	AXOR Starck Metal effect showe	r hose 1.25 m with cylindrical n	uts		38442XXX 45416XXX	28282XXX
/	AXOR Starck Baton hand shower	· 2jet			38442XXX 45416XXX	28532XXX
A Required parts	:					Code no.
ager.	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	I				10452180
Optional parts:						Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mix	er floor-standing				96441000

/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min

/ temperature limitation adjustable

/ diverter with automatic resetting

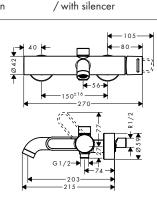
# Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with loop handle

AXOR Starck Extension 60 mm for pipe

#### Features

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 203 mm
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min





/ ceramic cartridge

/ non-return valve

- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: s-shaped connections / wall-mounted
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



97686000

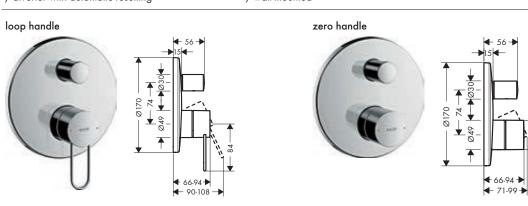
Finish Code no. Chrome 38421000 Brushed Black 38421340 Chrome Brushed Nickel 38421820 AXOR 38421XXX FinishPlus*

# Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

#### Features of all variants

/ 2 functions / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / wall-mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Q48



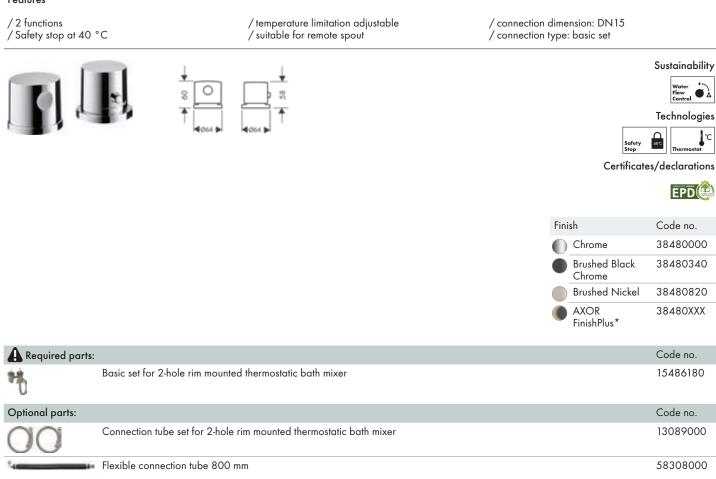
#### Overview variants

Handl	e version	Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Finish	Code no.
le	оор	-	28	Chrome	38426000
				Brushed Black Chrome	38426340
				Brushed Nickel	38426820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	38426XXX
lo	оор		25	Chrome	38428000
				Brushed Black Chrome	38428340
				Brushed Nickel	38428820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	38428XXX
Z	zero	-	28	Chrome	45405000
				Brushed Black Chrome	45405340
				Brushed Nickel	45405820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	45405XXX
Z	zero		25	Chrome	45407000
				Brushed Black Chrome	45407340
				Brushed Nickel	45407820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	45407XXX
Required parts	3:				Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Bo	asic set			01700180
Optional parts:				Finish	Code no.
0	Extension element round	d 2-hole		Chrome	14961000
1				Brushed Black Chrome	14961340
				Brushed Nickel	14961820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for bo	usic set iBox universal			13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBc	ox universal			93171000

# 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer, Rim mounted bath set | AXOR Uno

# 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

#### Features



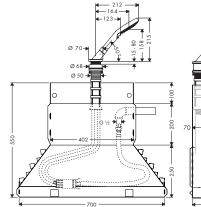
# Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

#### Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert

/ suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15 / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m





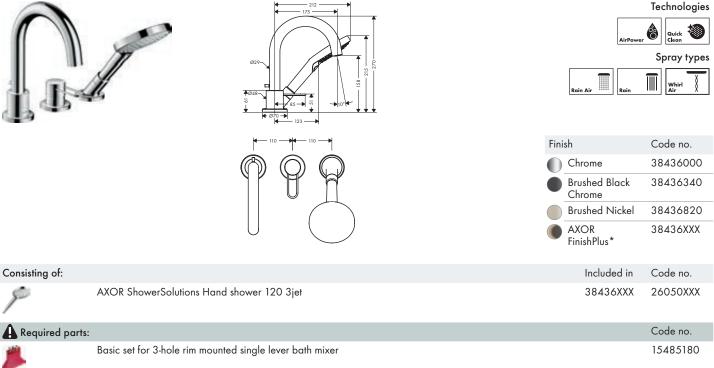


Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
P	AXOR ShowerSolutions Hand shower 120 3jet	19418XXX	26050XXX
Optional parts:			Code no.
S.	Secuflex insert extension		98806000

### 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handle

#### Features

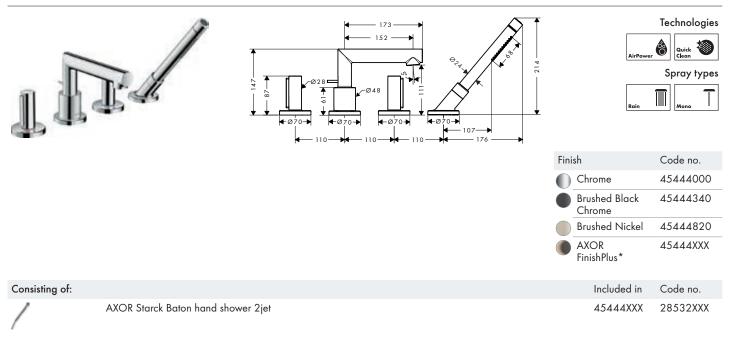
- / consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 175 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- / installation on bath rim
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



### 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with zero handles

#### Features

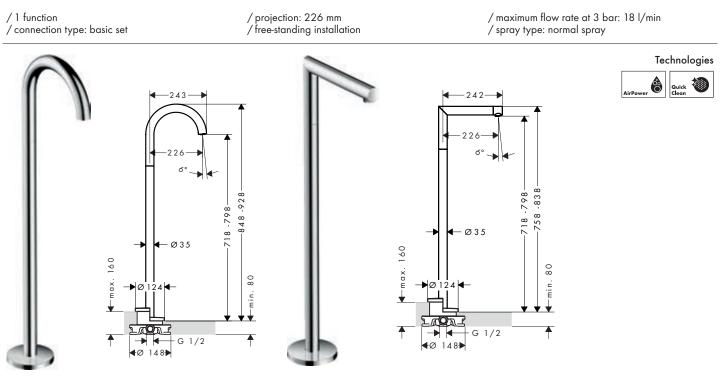
- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, baton hand shower, Secuflex hose set, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 152 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- / installation on bath rim
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





# Bath spouts floor-standing

#### Features of all variants



#### Overview variants

	Projection (mm)	Version	Finish	Code no.
	226	curved	Chrome	38412000
			Brushed Black Chrome	38412340
			Matt Black	38412670
			Matt White	38412700
			Brushed Nickel	38412820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38412XXX
	226	straight	Chrome	45412000
			Brushed Black Chrome	45412340
			Brushed Nickel	45412820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45412XXX
Required parts	:			Code no.
an .	Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180
Optional parts:				Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000

# AXOR Uno | Bath spout

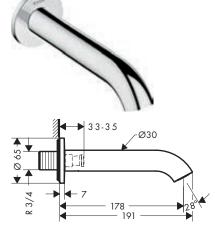
# Bath spouts

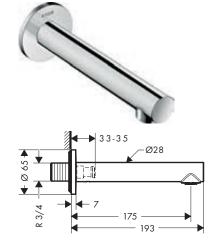
#### Features of all variants

/ 1 function / with escutcheon

### / wall-mounted / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min

/ connection dimension: DN20 / spray type: normal spray





#### Technologies



#### Overview variants

Projection (mm)	Version	Finish Code no.
178	curved	Chrome 38411000
		Brushed Black 38411340 Chrome
		Matt Black 38411670
		Matt White 38411700
		Brushed Nickel 38411820
		AXOR 38411XXX FinishPlus*
175	straight	Chrome 45410000
		Brushed Black 45410340 Chrome
		Brushed Nickel 45410820
		AXOR 45410XXX FinishPlus*

### Single lever shower mixers for exposed installation

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever shower mixer
- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge

- / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection type: s-shaped connections

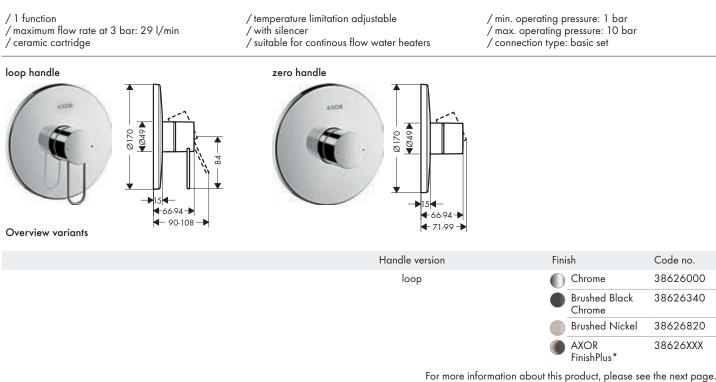


**Overview variants** 

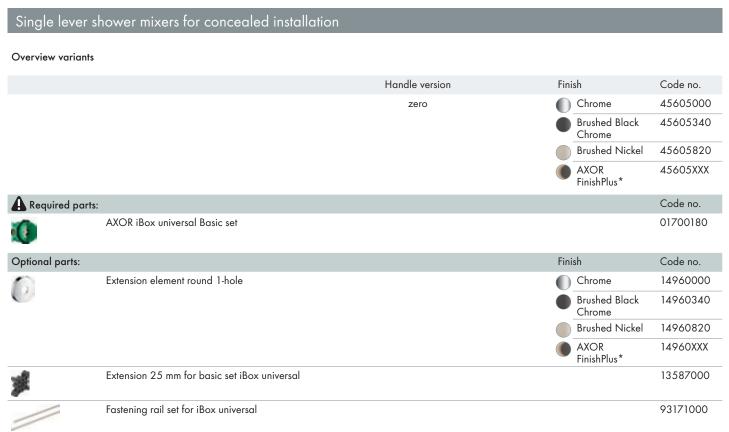
Handle version	Finish	Code no.
loop	Chrome	38621000
	Brushed Black Chrome	38621340
	Brushed Nickel	38621820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38621XXX
zero	Chrome	45600000
	Brushed Black Chrome	45600340
	Brushed Nickel	45600820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45600XXX

### Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation

#### Features of all variants



# AXOR Uno | Single lever shower mixer, Bath thermostat



# Bath thermostat for exposed installation

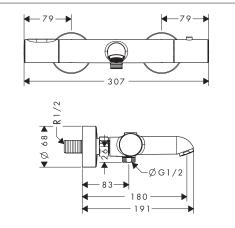
#### Features

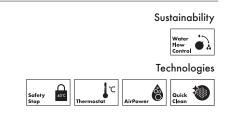
- / projection 180 mm
- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min

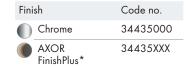
/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve



- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150  $\pm$  12 mm





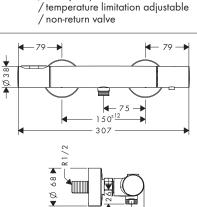


# Shower thermostat for exposed installation

#### Features

- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

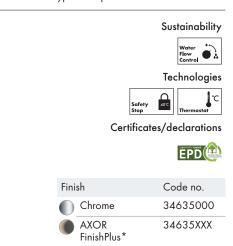




/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ with silencer / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm

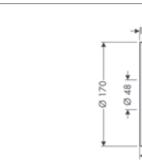
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: s-shaped connections



# Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

#### Features

- / thermostat cartridge
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min



/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

54*

ð

<-73-101→

104

/ with silencer / connection type: basic set



Technologies

l℃

🛕 Required	parts:		Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional par	rts:	Finish	Code no.
(1)	Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000
C.		Brushed Black Chrome	14960340
		Brushed Nickel	14960820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
/	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

# Thermostat for concealed installation

#### Features

/ thermostat cartridge

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 43 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar	/ Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable	/ with silencer / connection type: basic set	
010	+ Ø 48 +	Safety Stop	Technologies
*	 ≼-73-101-≯	Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	38375000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38375340
		Brushed Nickel	38375820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38375XXX
<b>1</b> This product is only av	ailable in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Br	rushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.	
Required parts:			Code no.
AXOR iBox universal Ba	sic set		01700180
Optional parts:			Code no.
Fastening rail set for iBo	<ul><li>universal</li></ul>		93171000
Extension 25 mm for ba	sic set iBox universal		13587000
Thermostat for concealed install	ation with shut-off valve		

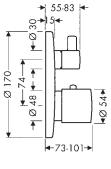
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar

#### Features

/ 1 function

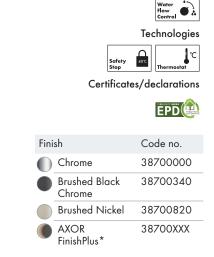
/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar





/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set

/ non-return valve

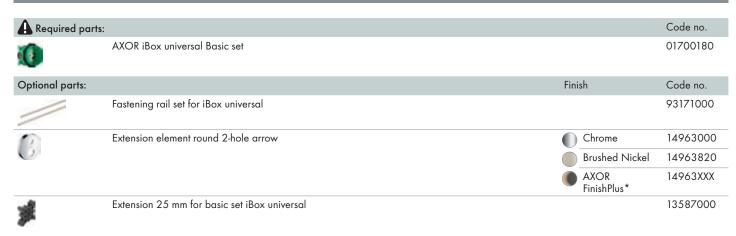


Sustainability

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.

0

# Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

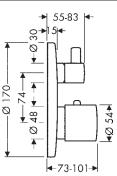


### Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

#### Features

- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min





/ flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set



FinishPlus*

Sustainability

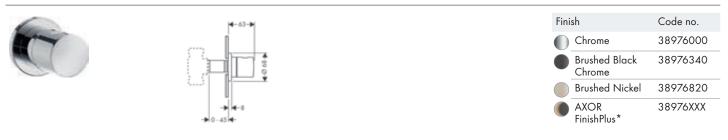
٠ż

0	This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brush	ned Bronze via AXOR Signature.	
Required parts			Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
1	Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2	Chrome	14962000
0		Brushed Nickel	14962820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
/	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

# Shut-off valve for concealed installation

#### Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20

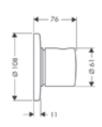


0	This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.	
Required part	s (choose one):	Code no.
E.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180
Lo	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
I.	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000



Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

# Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	38933000
Brushed Black Chrome	38933340
Brushed Nickel	38933820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38933XXX

0	

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.	

A Required parts (choose one):		Code no.
K	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
K.	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

# Wall outlet stop with shut-off valve

#### Features

/ hose connection DN15 / with non-return valve





This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Bronze via AXOR Signature.



# AXOR Montreux

Basin	362
Bidet	368
Bath	369
Shower	373
Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters	375
Overhead showers	380
Hand showers	381
Shower sets	381
Showerpipe	382



# **AXOR Montreux**

# The tradition of industrial design

The AXOR Montreux mixer collection is modelled on the first industrially produced mixers from around the turn of the last century. The Belle Époque era symbolizes a time of fundamental change and technical progress. Immortalized in Europe's grand hotels and in Montreux, the legendary spa resort on the shores of Lake Geneva. AXOR Montreux combines outstanding technology with modern functionality.

Design: PHOENIX

# CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Classic, authentic bathroom design: AXOR Montreux is a modern reinterpretation of industrial design with couplings, valves and pipes. Additive design elements for a richly detailed look.

### THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

Authentic aesthetics: AXOR Montreux is an authentic, historical journey back in time to the heady days of industrialization. The collection combines the design of the first industrially manufactured mixers from the turn of the last century with outstanding technology and modern functionality, bringing the Belle Époque into the 21st century.

# SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- Two handle variants: classic with cross handles, modern reinterpretation with lever handles
- / Various spout heights for wash basin mixers
- / The bridge mixer: A classic three-hole variant
- Particular attention to detail: Porcelain inlays with individualized inscriptions by request
- Perfect for an overall classic atmosphere and for classic accents in a modern atmosphere
- / 2016: AXOR Montreux collection of 2006 expanded to include single lever mixer and lever handle variants

Learn more about AXOR Montreux: axor-design.com

"AXOR MONTREUX REINTERPRETS THE FEATURES OF THE EARLY 20TH CENTURY WITH GREAT PRECISION AND WORKMANSHIP, OFFERING USERS THE BEST IN DESIGN AND FUNCTIONALITY."

Andreas Haug, PHOENIX

# Additive design in the tradition of the industrial age

AXOR Montreux pays homage to the Belle Époque. Along with wash basin mixers, it offers products for every bathroom area. The collection includes classic versions with low spouts and modern reinterpretations with high spouts. Choose from cross handles or lever handles.





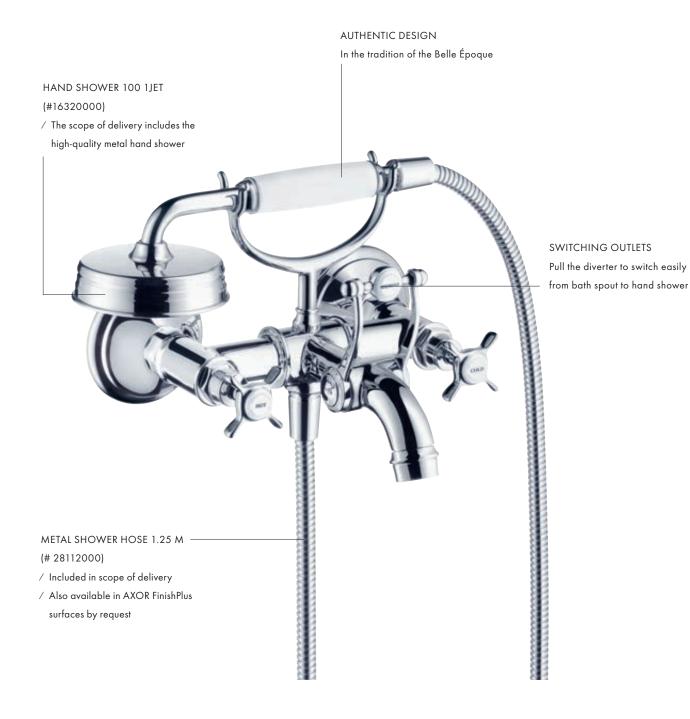






# Classic design for the bathtub

The AXOR Montreux collection includes a broad spectrum of products for the bathtub to cover a variety of spatial requirements. From the two-handle bath mixer for exposed installation to the four-hole rim- or tile-mounted bath mixer, the products in the collection are available with either cross handles or lever handles. A real eye-catcher – the floor-standing bath mixer. In combination with a free-standing bathtub, it offers an extra degree of flexibility in bathroom design.



For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

P 396

AXOR Showers

)))



# Single lever basin mixers

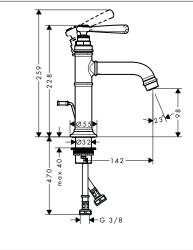
## Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100 / projection: 142 mm
- / spout height: 98 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle

/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible









#### Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
100	142	98	pop-up	Chrome	16515000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16515340
				Brushed Nickel	16515820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16515XXX
100	142	98	non-closing	Chrome	16516000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16516340
				Brushed Nickel	16516820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16516XXX

## Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout

209

150
131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131 - 131

## Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 210
- / projection: 175 mm
- / spout height: 209 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle

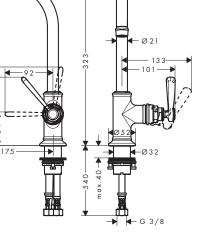


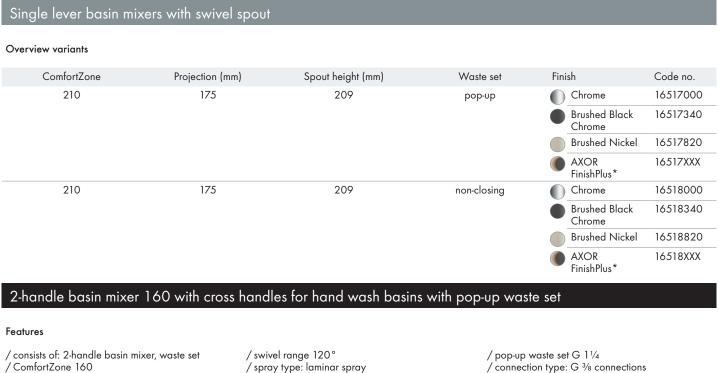
/ swivel range 120° / spray type: laminar spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible
  - ontribution (SC) possible









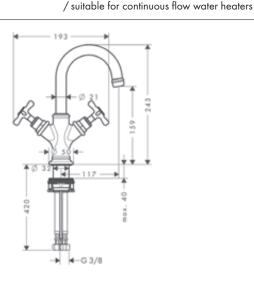
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic valves hot/cold 90°

- /ComfortZone 160
- / projection: 117 mm
- / spout height: 159 mm







- connection type: G ³/₈ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	16505000
Brushed Black Chrome	16505340
Brushed Nickel	16505820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16505XXX

## 2-handle basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 210 / projection: 175 mm
- / spout height: 211 mm
- / handle variant: cross handle
- / swivel range 120° / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible

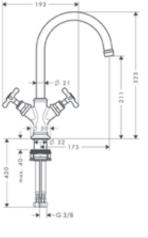
Sustainability

Technologies

Comfort

0







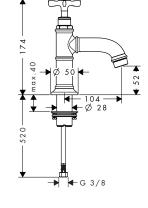
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
210	175	211	pop-up	Chrome	16502000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16502340
				Brushed Nickel	16502820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16502XXX
210	175	211	non-closing	Chrome	16506000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16506340
				Brushed Nickel	16506820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16506XXX

## Pillar tap 50 with lever handle without waste set

## Features

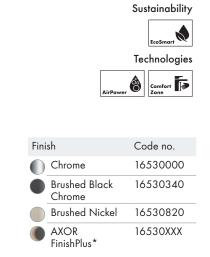
/ ComfortZone 50 / projection: 104 mm / spout height: 52 mm / handle variant: cross handle





/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves 90° / for cold water connection

- / connection type: G 3/8 connection hose / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
  - Contribution (SC) possible



## 2-handle basin mixers

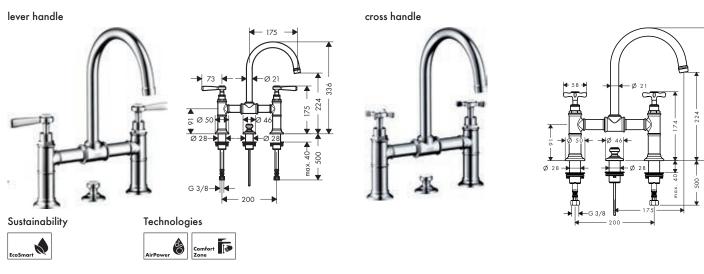
#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 220 / projection: 175 mm
- / spout height: 224 mm
- / swivel range 120°

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial

336

Contribution (SC) possible



## **Overview** variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
220	175	224	lever	Chrome	16511000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16511340
				Brushed Nickel	16511820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16511XXX
220	175	224	cross	Chrome	16510000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16510340
				Brushed Nickel	16510820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16510XXX

## 3-hole basin mixers

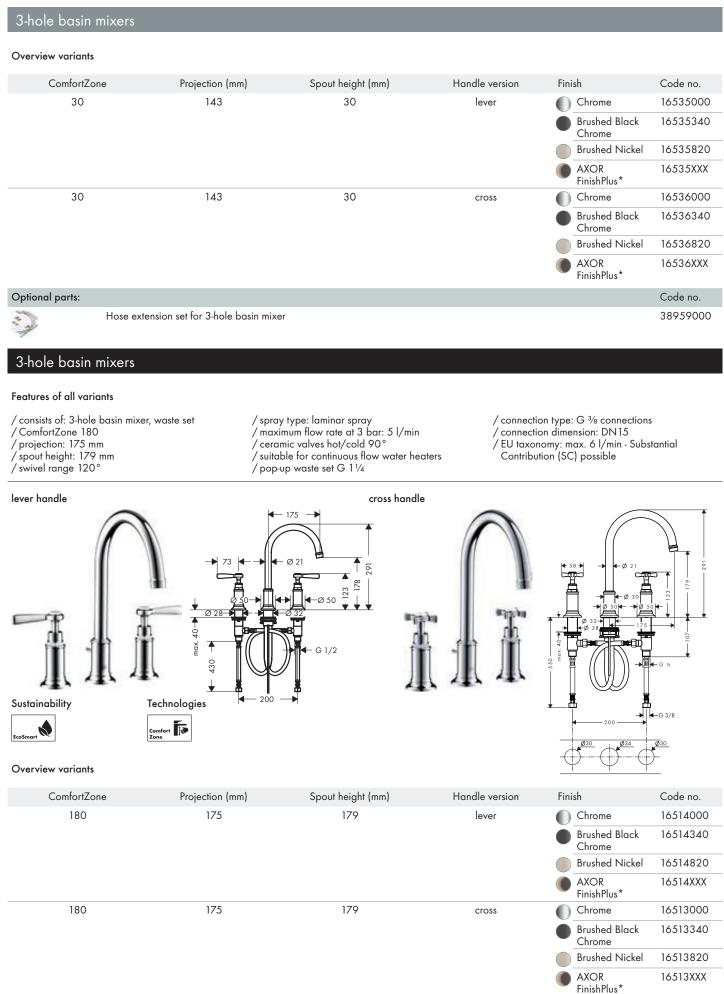
## Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 30
- / projection: 143 mm
- / spout height: 30 mm
- / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible
- lever handle cross handle (Fe  $\oplus$ (I)* Sustainability Technologies  $^{\circ}$ nfort For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 27.

# AXOR Montreux | 3-hole basin mixer



## **Optional parts:**

10

Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

Code no. 38959000

# 3-hole basin mixers wall mounted

## Features of all variants



- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible
- lever handle  $\int _{T_2} \int _{T_$

## Overview variants

	Projection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
	165	lever	Chrome	16534000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16534340
			Brushed Nickel	16534820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16534XXX
	165	cross	Chrome	16532000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16532340
			Brushed Nickel	16532820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16532XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
600	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for conceale	ed installation wall-mounted		10303180
Optional parts:				Code no.
0	Seal			96383000
Sh.	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic	set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000

# Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set

## Features

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection: 110 mm / spout height: 140 mm / aerator with ball pivot
  - / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / pop-up waste set G 11/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

Sustainability

Technologies

Code no.

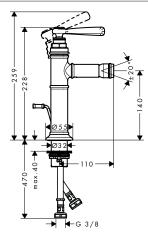
16526000

16526340

16526820

16526XXX

8 Quick Clean 

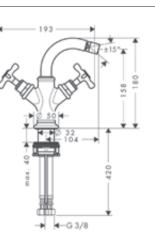


# 2-handle bidet mixer with cross handles and pop-up waste set

## Features

/ consists of: 2-handle bidet mixer, waste set / projection: 104 mm / spout height: 158 mm / ball-pivot joint





/ spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ pop-up waste set G 11/4

Finish

Chrome

**Brushed Black** 

Brushed Nickel

Chrome

AXOR

FinishPlus*

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	16520000
Brushed Black Chrome	16520340
Brushed Nickel	16520820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16520XXX

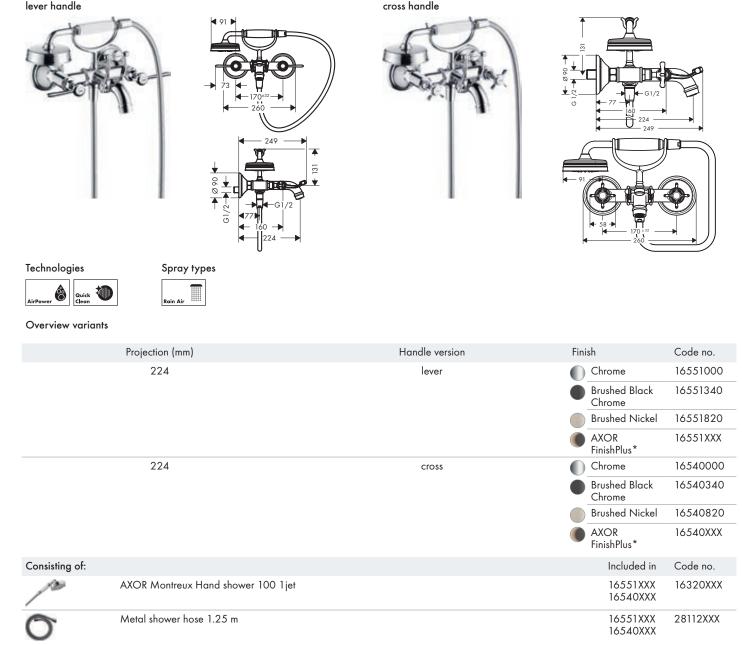
## 2-handle bath mixers for exposed installation

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- / projection: 224 mm / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray

## lever handle

- / spray type hand shower: RainAir / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / non-return valve
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / wall-mounted
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



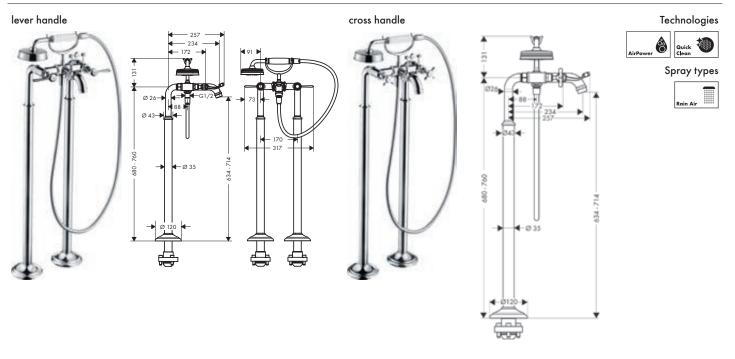
# 2-handle bath mixers floor-standing

## Features of all variants

- / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 234 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray

/ spray type hand shower: RainAir / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / non-return valve / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15

- / connection type: basic set / deck mounted
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Sealing foil 96441000 is needed twice

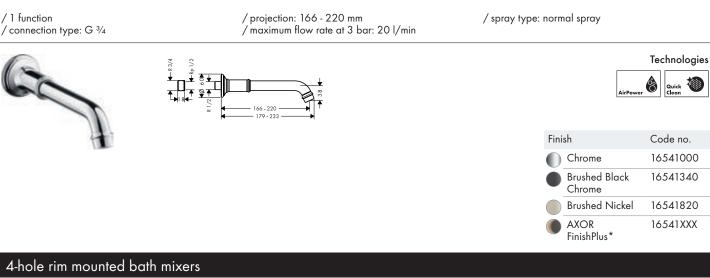


## Overview variants

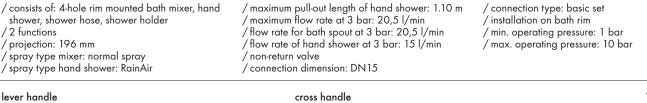
	Projection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
	234	lever	Chrome	16553000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16553340
			Brushed Nickel	16553820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16553XXX
	234	cross	Chrome	16547000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16547340
			Brushed Nickel	16547820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16547XXX
Consisting of:			Included in	Code no.
10	AXOR Montreux Hand shower 100 1 jet		16553XXX 16547XXX	16320XXX
0	Metal shower hose 1.25 m		16553XXX 16547XXX	28112XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
11	AXOR Montreux Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-star	nding		16549180
Optional parts:				Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000

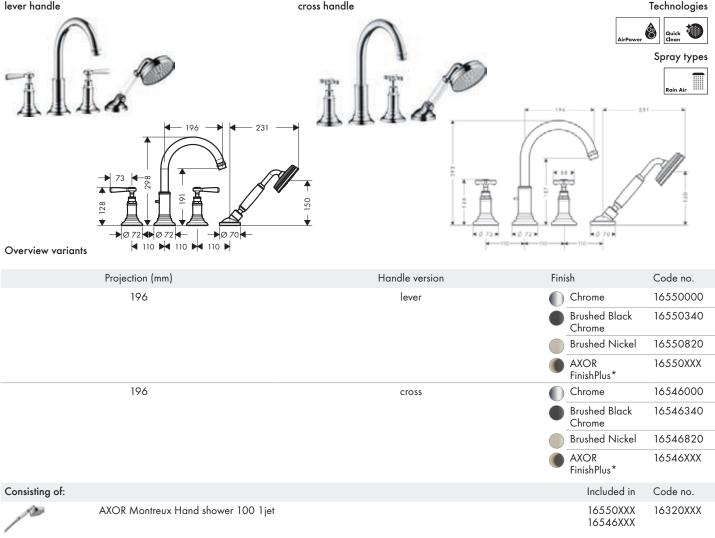
# Bath spout

#### Features



#### Features of all variants





For more information about this product, please see the next page.

# AXOR Montreux | 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer

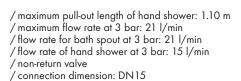


# 4-hole tile mounted bath mixers

#### Features of all variants

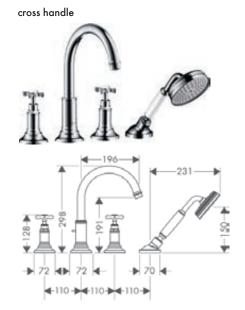
- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 196 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir

#### lever handle



- / connection type: basic set / tile mounted
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar









## Overview variants

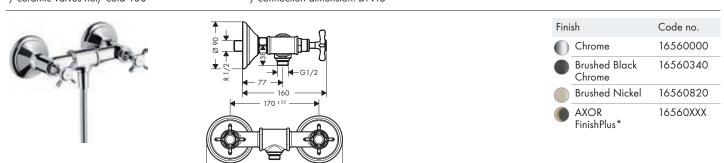
	Projection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
	196	lever	Chrome	16554000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16554340
			Brushed Nickel	16554820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16554XXX
	196	Cross	Chrome	16544000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16544340
			Brushed Nickel	16544820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16544XXX
Consisting of:			Included in	Code no.
12	AXOR Montreux Hand shower 100 1 jet		16554XXX 16544XXX	16320XXX
A Required parts	:			Code no.
	Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer			15481180
Optional parts:				Code no.
3	Secuflex insert extension			98806000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## 2-handle shower mixer for exposed installation with cross handles

## Features

- / 1 function / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / non-return valve / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / connection type: s-shaped connections

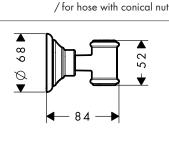


## Shower holder

## Features



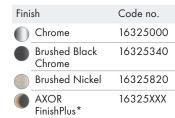




260



/ material: metal



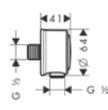
## Wall outlet with non-return valve

## Features

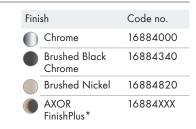
/ metal connection angle



/ non-return valve



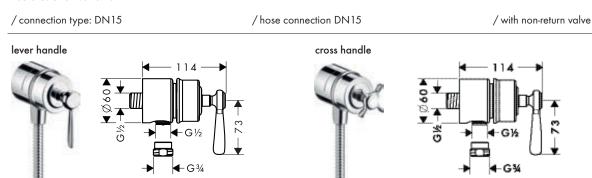
/ connection type: G  $^{1\!\!/_2}$ 



# AXOR Montreux | Wall outlet, Shut-off valve, Shower thermostat

# Wall outlets with shower holder

## Features of all variants



#### Overview variants



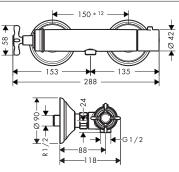
## Shower thermostat for exposed installation with cross handle

#### Features

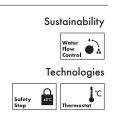
- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar



/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve



- / with silencer
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: s-shaped connections



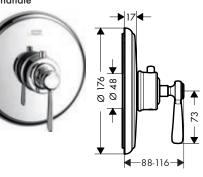
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	16261000
Brushed Black Chrome	16261340
Brushed Nickel	16261820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16261XXX

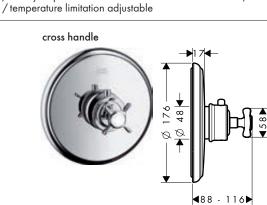
# Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

## Features of all variants

- / thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min

- lever handle





/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ non-return valve / with silencer

/ connection type: basic set



#### **Overview variants**

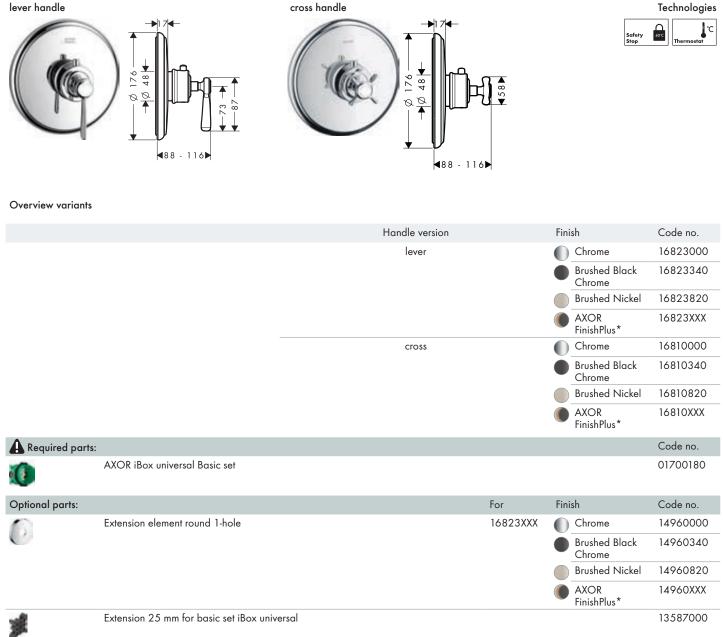
		11 H ·	<b>F</b> : 1	
		Handle version	Finish	Code no.
		lever	Chrome	16824000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16824340
			Brushed Nickel	16824820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16824XXX
	-	Cross	Chrome	16815000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16815340
			Brushed Nickel	16815820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16815XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set			01700180
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
(1)	Extension element round 1-hole		Chrome	14960000
C.			Brushed Black Chrome	14960340
			Brushed Nickel	14960820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox unive	rsal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000

# AXOR Montreux | Thermostat

# Shower thermostats for concealed installation

## Features of all variants

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 43 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set



/

Fastening rail set for iBox universal

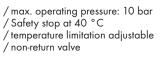
93171000

# Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off valve

#### Features of all variants

## / 1 function

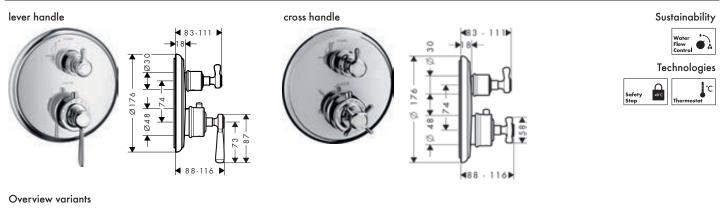
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar



/ with silencer / connection type: basic set

Finish

Code no.



Handle version

		lever	Chrome	16801000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16801340
			Stainless Steel Optic	16801800
			Brushed Nickel	16801820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16801XXX
		cross	Chrome	16800000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16800340
			Brushed Nickel	16800820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16800XXX
A Required p	arts:			Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set			01700180
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
0	Extension element round 2-hole arrow		Chrome	14963000
0			Brushed Nickel	14963820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000
/	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000

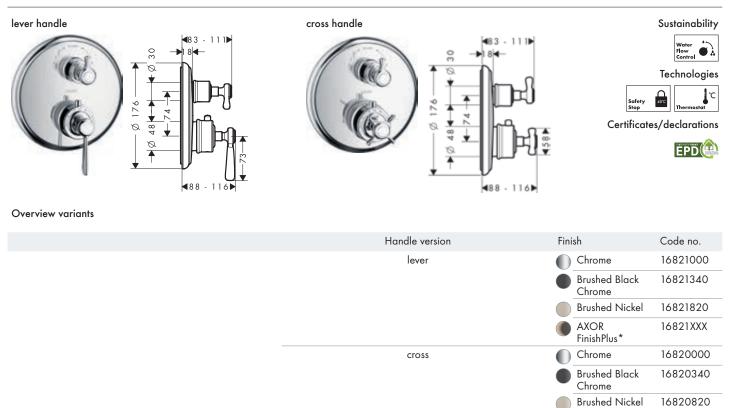
# Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve

## Features of all variants

/ 2 functions

/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer

/ connection type: basic set

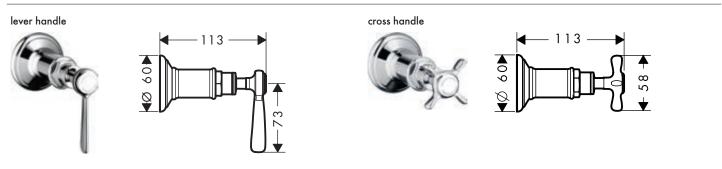


		AXOR 16820XXX FinishPlus*
A Required p	arts:	Code no.
	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180
Optional parts:		Finish Code no.
19	Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2	Chrome 14962000
0		Brushed Nickel 14962820
		AXOR 14962XXX FinishPlus*
×	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000

# Shut-off valves for concealed installation

## Features of all variants

/ connection type: DN15/DN20



#### Overview variants

		Handle version	Finish	Code no.
		lever	Chrome	16872000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16872340
			Brushed Nickel	16872820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16872XXX
		Cross	Chrome	16871000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16871340
			Brushed Nickel	16871820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16871XXX
Required part	ts:			Code no.
l _o	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for	concealed installation spindle		16970180
C.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for a	concealed installation ceramic		16974180
L.	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for c	concealed installation spindle		16973180
Optional parts:				Code no.
	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverte	er valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000

# Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation with cross handle



66



FinishCode no.Chrome16830000Brushed Black<br/>Chrome16830340Brushed Nickel16830820AXOR<br/>FinishPlus*16830XXX

Required part	is:	Code no.
K	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
Ka	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
Optional parts:		Code no.
Co.	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

# Overhead showers 1 jet

## Features of all variants

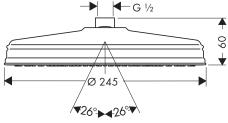
/ spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal

/ minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall

180

/ connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

240





Technologies 

Quick Clean

Spray types Rain Air

Certificates/declarations EPD

## Overview variants

ő

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	RainAir	17	1.5	Chrome	28474000
					Brushed Black Chrome	28474340
					Brushed Nickel	28474820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX
180	1	RainAir	18	1.5	Chrome	28487000
					Brushed Black Chrome	28487340
					Brushed Nickel	28487820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX
Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.
	AXOR Montreux Shower arm	1 389 mm			Chrome	27348000
					Brushed Black Chrome	27348340
					Brushed Nickel	27348820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX
1	AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceilin	ng connector 100 mm			Chrome	26432000
1					Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
					Brushed Nickel	26432820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
Ť	AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceilin	ng connector 300 mm			Chrome	26433000
1					Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
					Brushed Nickel	26433820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

# Hand shower 100 1jet

#### Features

-

/ shower head size: 100 mm / spray type: RainAir / spray disc surface: grey

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / rinseable screen seal

> Ø 06

199

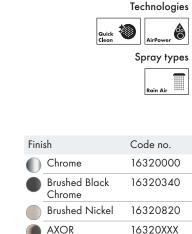
max. 355

Ø 22

Ы

G ½ -

/ connection thread G  $\frac{1}{2}$ / suitable for continous flow water heaters



16320XXX

# Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 100 1 jet

983 300

#### Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider
- / shower head size: 100 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / AXOR Montreux wall bar 0.90 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening
- / wall supports of metal / profile pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / drilling distance 915 mm
  - Technologies Quick Clean Spray types

FinishPlus*

F	inish	Code no.
	Chrome	27982000
	Brushed Black Chrome	27982340
	Brushed Nickel	27982820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27982XXX
	Included in	Code no.
	27982XXX	16320XXX
	27982XXX	28116XXX

Consisting of:

Metal shower hose 1.60 m

AXOR Montreux Hand shower 100 1 jet

For more information about this product, please see the next page.



## Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet

#### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm / spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,5 l/min / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar:
- 15 l/min

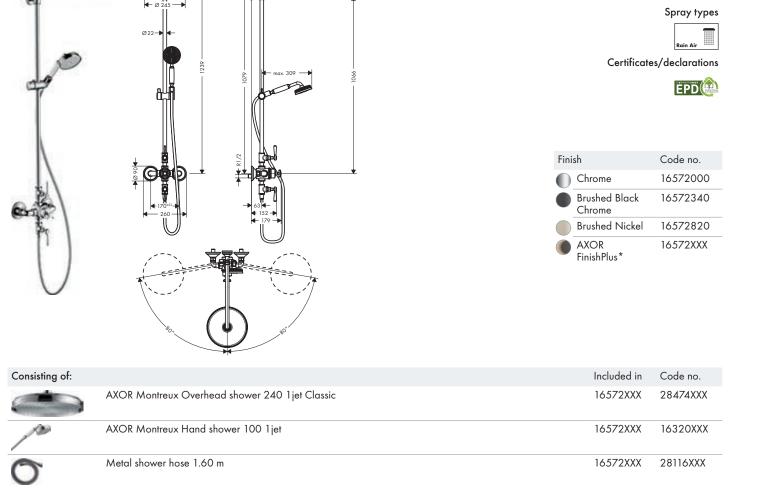
/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 450 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / thermostat AXOR Montreux
- / safety stop at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Technologies

- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G ½
- / centre distance 170 ± 32 mm
- / intrinsically safe against backflow / pipe length: 1060 mm
- / 2 functions



# Programs

V	AXOR ShowerComposition	386
	AXOR Showers	396
	AXOR Shower systems	462
	AXOR Shower controls	496
	AXOR Accessories	518
Ŵ	AXOR Electronic faucets	564
	AXOR Wash basins and bathtubs	574
	AXOR Kitchen faucets	592
	AXOR Drain, wastes and overflows	614





# AXOR ShowerComposition

392
393
394
395



# AXOR ShowerComposition

Reflecting uniqueness making an architectural statement

A shower is a very intimate space, and it must be flexible and adaptable to an individual's needs. Designed by world-renowned creator Philippe Starck, AXOR ShowerComposition introduces a striking new universal design language, modern and timeless, to the shower area.

Design: Philippe Starck

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE: Reduced, rectilinear design with flat, elegant surfaces and ultra-slim profiles.

THE DESIGNERS'IDEA: The AXOR ShowerComposition Program combines three to four objects in one.

## SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

- / The all-in-one shower panel integrates an overhead shower, a body shower, a thermostatic module, and a hand shower
- / Individual shower modules can be composed and arranged for a truly personalized shower experience.
- / PowderRain cocoons the body in ultra-fine droplets
- / The AXOR textile shower hose brings more coziness and comfort to the bathroom.

Learn more about AXOR ShowerComposition: axor-design.com

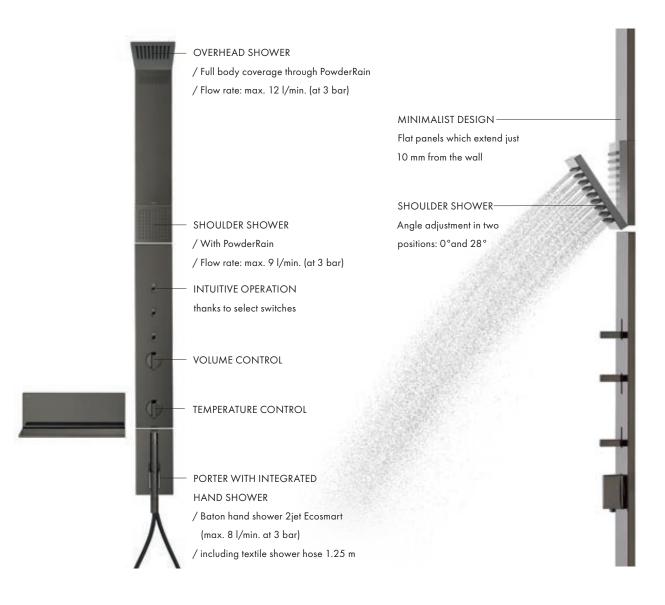
" WITH THE NEW AXOR SHOWERCOMPOSITION SHOWER PROGRAM, WE HAVE COMPOSED THREE TO FOUR OBJECTS IN ONE."

Philippe Starck



# Innovation meets design

The program features sleek, flat surfaces and ultra-slim profiles in an architectonic composition that presents novel possibilities for individual expression. Whether as an all-in-one shower panel or a personalized arrangement of floating modules, AXOR ShowerComposition offers exceptional performance, including immersive PowderRain spray mode overhead and PowderRain shoulder showers with angle adjustment. AXOR ShowerComposition provides the maximum of services by using the minimum of matter.

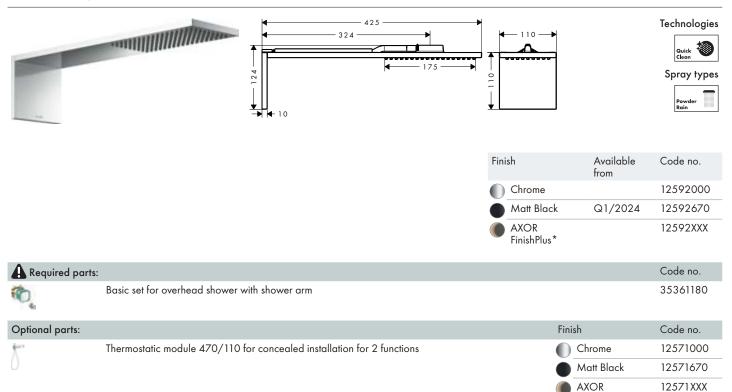


AXOR ShowerComposition features a reduced, rectilinear design, the diminutive depth of the showerhead and vertical panels (which extend just 10mm from the wall) counterbalanced by their generous width. Versatile and easy to install, the AXOR ShowerComposition program is available in a variety of configurations and in the full range of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, including Matt Black.

# Overhead shower module 110/220 1jet

## Features

- / shower head size: 110 x 220 mm / spray type: PowderRain / projection 425 mm / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 324 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,2 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 11,2 l/min / function from: 8,5 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar / installation: wall
- / mounting type: concealed / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters

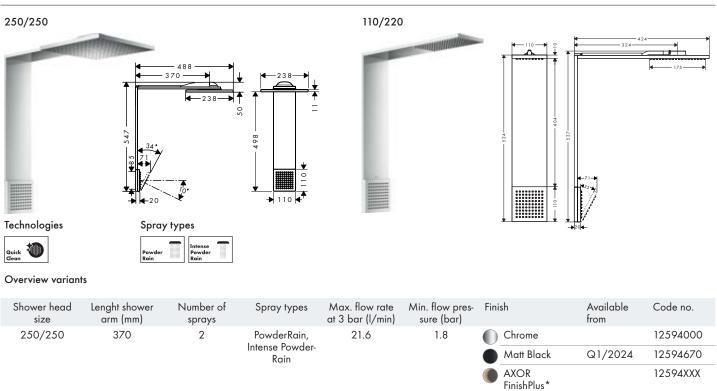


## Shower modules 2jet, 1jet with shoulder shower

## Features of all variants

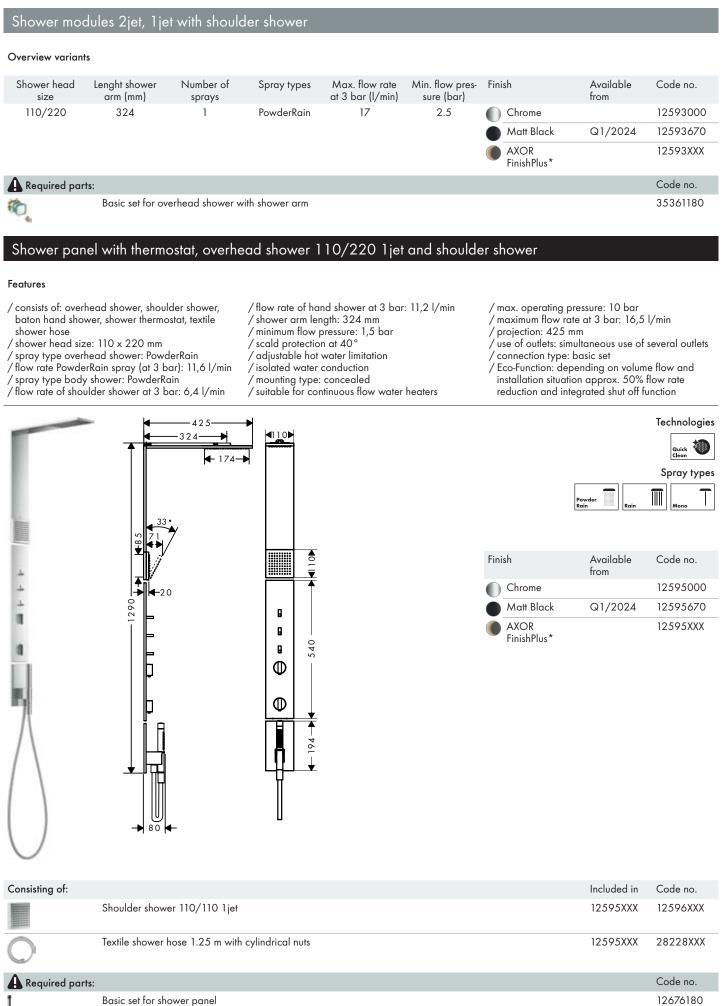
/ consists of: overhead shower, shoulder shower / material spray disc: metal / spraytype shoulder shower: PowderRain / max. operating pressure: 6 bar / connection type: basic set

FinishPlus*



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



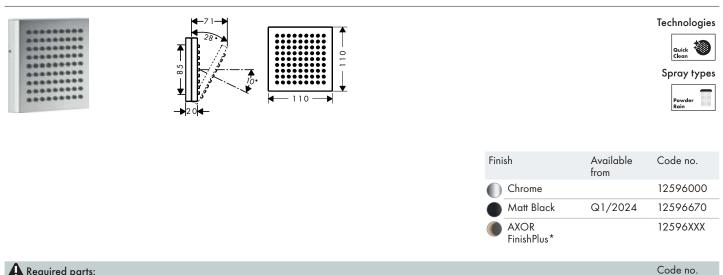
*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 27.

# Shoulder shower 110/110 1jet

## Features

/ shower head size: 110 x 110 mm / spray type: PowderRain / angle of shower adjustable (2 positions) / rosette: angular / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15

/ material: metal / connection type: basic set



## Required parts:



Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm

# Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

## Features of all variants

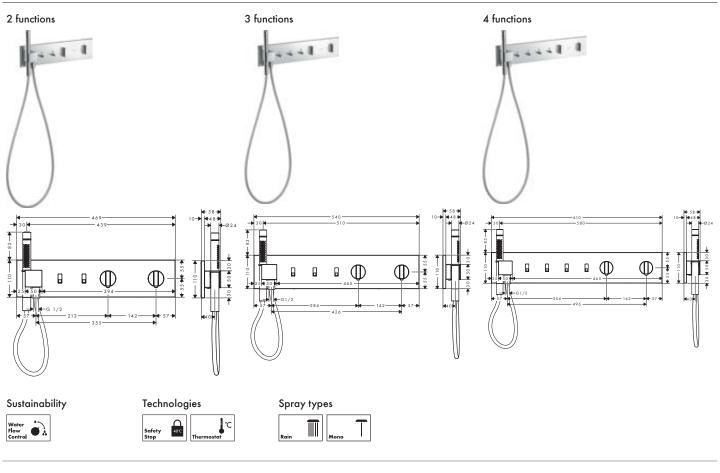
- / consists of: thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, textile shower hose
- / simultaneous use of several outlets

/ temperature and volume control

- / sliding movement of handle for switching water on and off
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set

35361180

/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono



#### Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

## Overview variants

Produ	ct dimensions (mm)	Number of functions	Finish	Available	Code no.
	470/110	2 functions	Chrome	from	12571000
	4,0,110		Matt Black	Q1/2024	12571670
			AXOR	Q1/2024	12571XXX
			FinishPlus*		1237 1777
	540/110	3 functions	Chrome		12572000
			Matt Black	Q1/2024	12572670
			AXOR FinishPlus*		12572XXX
	610/110	4 functions	Chrome		12573000
			Matt Black	Q1/2024	12573670
					12573XXX
Consisting of:				Included in	Code no.
$\bigcirc$	Textile shower hose 1.25 m with cylindrical nuts			12571XXX 12572XXX 12573XXX	28228XXX
Required parts:			For		Code no.
	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 fund	ctions	12571XXX		18310180
1	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 fund	ctions	12572XXX		18311180
1	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 fund	ctions	12573XXX		18312180



# AXOR Showers

Overhead showers	406
Wall plates	435
Body shower / Shower module	436
Hand showers	437
Shower sets	441
Shower holders	450
Wall outlets	452
Porter	453
Shower hoses	455



### **AXOR Showers**

### Excellence in the shower

Three features distinguish the various AXOR shower products: All are luxurious design objects, shape the space definitively and provide fascinating experiences of water. AXOR Showers impart a sense of appreciation for water and for the body.

Design: Philippe Starck, PHOENIX, Nendo, Front, Barber Osgerby

AXOR SHOWER PRODUCTS REPRESENT DESIGN, INNOVATION AND WATER EXPERIENCES AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL.

### CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Avant-garde design objects with universal appeal – for combinations across different collections.

### THE DESIGNERS' IDEA:

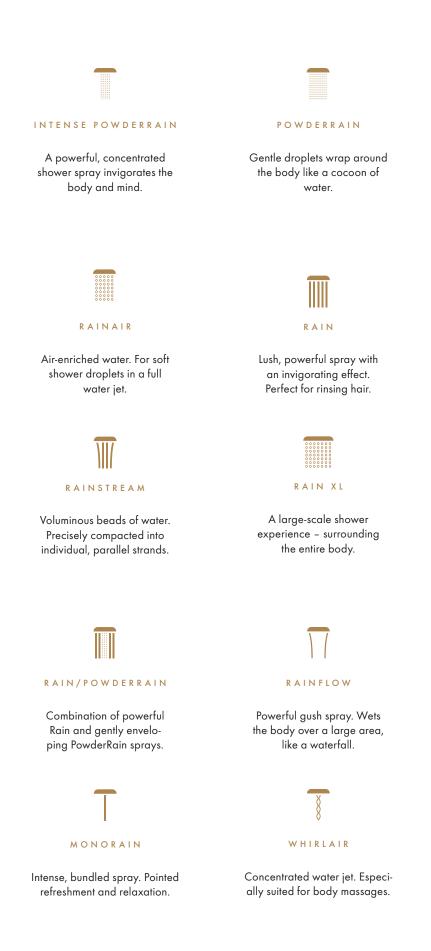
Luxury in the shower: AXOR Showers offer fascinating design, perfect function and a one-of-a-kind water experience. The user is the focus of the luxurious physical experience provided by an AXOR Shower.

### SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

- AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet: Large dimensions and the innovative PowderRain spray mode impart a spa feel
- AXOR LampShower designed by Nendo:
   A source of light and water
- AXOR Conscious Showers: sustainable water use while setting highest aesthetic standards
- / Wide variety of spray modes for various applications:
   From invigorating to massaging to softly enveloping

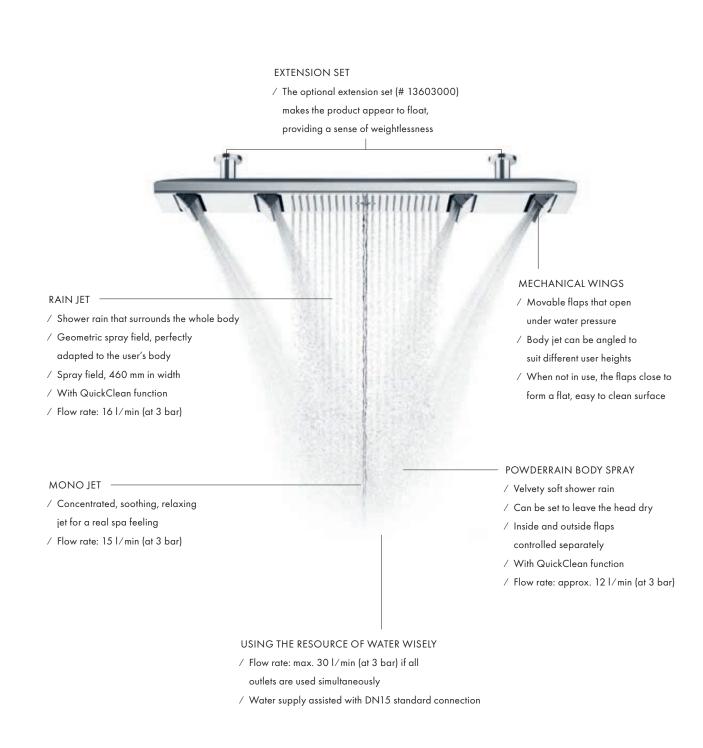
Learn more about AXOR Showers: axor-design.com

## **AXOR Spray Modes**



### Spray innovation in the shower

The AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet is a new archetype in the shower, offering a grand stage for water. Here, it is staged in an extraordinary way: with a revitalizing water jet, a soothing rain shower, all the way up to the gentle PowderRain – the AXOR innovation in water design. Here, countless velvety-soft water droplets envelop the body like a cocoon of water.



## Monolithic design for the shower

The AXOR One overhead showers and hand showers feature monolithic forms and an innovative organization of Rain and PowderRain spray types, reflected in the distinctive graphic language of the showerhead's spray disc. Available in 1jet and 2jet versions, the overhead shower 280 offers both spray types.





, shower experience

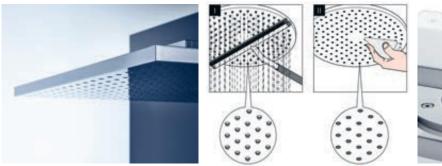


The AXOR One overhead shower 75 1jet is configured as a shoulder shower with a flow rate of max. 8.7 l/min. (at 3 bar)



### Purist design combined with a fascinating water experience in the shower

Purist design – based on the circle and square – characterizes the circular version of the AXOR overhead showers with diameters of 250 mm and 300 mm and the square versions of 250/250 mm and 300/300 mm. All versions are made for universal use and are compatible with every luxury shower design. Clear geometric forms with flat surfaces are the style-defining element throughout – from the spray disc to the ceiling or wall cover plate. Made of high-quality metal – with a bright Chrome surface or finished with one of the many special AXOR FinishPlus surfaces – the showers are perfect design elements for the bathroom. Inside: a technical masterpiece. The specially developed spray nozzles only become visible when the water is on and disappear again when the shower is switched off. This technology is based on water pressure and functions without any additional mechanism.



The dynamic spray nozzles emphasize the purist design of the high-quality metal spray disc. Because the disc has a flat surface without silicone naps, water droplets and limescale deposits can be easily removed from the spray disc with a towel or squeegee scraper. Thanks to the QuickClean function, limescale deposits can be simply wiped from the silicone naps. The bayonet connection allows the shower head to be easily removed, e.g. to be placed in solution to remove calcium deposits.



The integrated ServiceCard contains the shower filters. No tools are required to remove the overhead shower to clean the filters because the ServiceCard allows simple, efficient access to them. This makes necessary occasional maintenance more efficient and saves operating costs.



PowderRain

Intense PowderRain

PowderRain + Intense PowderRain

Innovative PowderRain and Intense PowderRain spray modes: PowderRain provides a fine rain shower (flow rate: 16–20 l/min at 3 bar) that feels like an enveloping cocoon of water. Or Intense PowderRain – a powerful spray jet (flow rate: 15–18 l/min at 3 bar) and a true innovation among the 2jet versions.

## A source of light and water

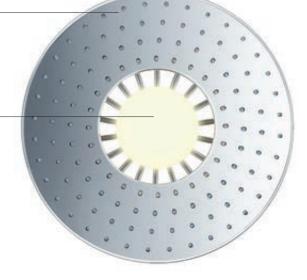
The AXOR LampShower designed by Nendo integrates lighting with the shower to form an exclusive design object. The integrated lighting blurs the lines that normally divide a space to bring a sense of coziness to the shower. A wide wreath of rain completely surrounds the body with water.

#### SPRAY DISC -

- / Made of pure metal
- / Diameter 275 mm
- / Can be removed for easy cleaning

#### lighting

- / Energy-efficient LED illuminant (4 W)
- / Power supply: Input voltage 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz/output voltage 12 V DC
- $^{/}$  Incl. power supply unit 12 V, 12 W
- $\scriptstyle /$  Color temperature warm white 2,700 K
- Power supply: 7 m connection cable with power supply unit 12 V
- / Lighting controlled by a separate switch outside the shower







404

### AXOR Conscious Showers. Water is precious.



Delightful showers are some of the most precious moments in our daily routines. To make a ritual like this as pleasant as it is responsible, AXOR has developed Conscious Showers. All shower products in this range are characterized by low water consumption, starting from 6 1/min.

AXOR Conscious Showers meet the specific requirements for sustainable use of the precious element of water, while satisfying even the highest aesthetic demands. Whether in round or square design, they can be combined with AXOR bathroom collections in a variety of styles.



Special less-drip nozzles



AXOR Overhead Shower 220 1jet

			2	-27		-				7		
		*	*		×		٠		٠			
					-		*					
		-	*	+	٠		*	×			+	
-	-					-	*	*	-		÷	
-			-		*	-			+			
						-			*	-	-	
. +								*	4	+	.4.	1
			1		1	010	έ.				1.60	

AXOR Overhead Shower 245/180 1jet



AXOR Overhead Shower 245 1jet

### ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting

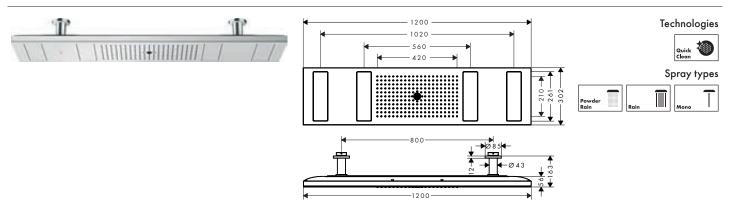
#### Features of all variants

- / shower head size: 1200 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Mono
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceilling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray outer (at 3 bar):
- 12 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray inner (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 3 bar

/ spray types can be activated individually or in combination

- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / extendable flaps can be opened manually
- / installation: ceiling, extendable claps can be preset to the user size
- / connection dimension: DN15

- / connection type: basic set
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 24 V
- / transformer power supply, 24 V, 60 W / input voltage: 100 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz / output voltage: 24 V DC
- / Light color: neutral white
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters



#### Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Colour tempe- rature	Transformer power supply	Finish	Code no.
1200/300	4	PowderRain,	30	3	5000 K	24 V, 60 W	Chrome	10629000
		Rain, Mono					AXOR FinishPlus*	10629XXX
1200/300	4	PowderRain,	30	3	3500 K	24 V, 60 W	Chrome	10628000
		Rain, Mono					AXOR FinishPlus*	10628XXX
A Required parts	:							Code no.
Basic set for ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet							10922180	

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
11	Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet	Chrome	13603000
11		AXOR FinishPlus*	13603XXX
Sectors :	Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions	Chrome	18358000
M		AXOR FinishPlus*	18358XXX

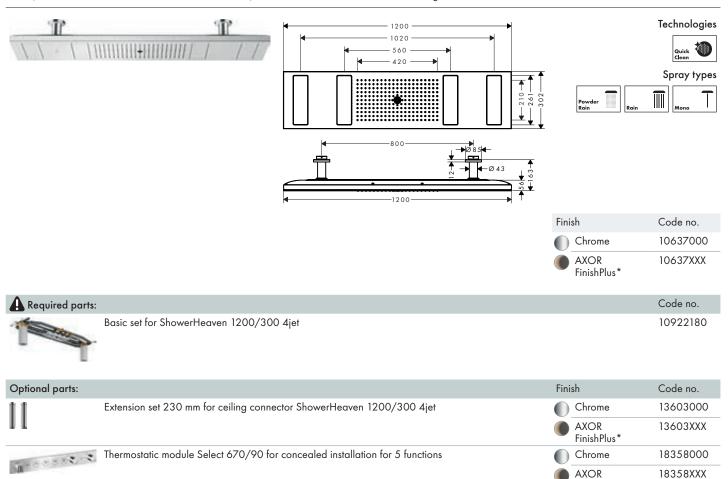
### ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting

#### Features

- / shower head size: 1200 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Mono
- / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray outer (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray inner (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 3 bar / spray types can be activated individually or in
- combination
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / extendable flaps can be opened manually
- / installation: ceiling, extendable claps can be preset to the user size
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

FinishPlus*

/ TÜV certified



### ShowerHeaven 3jet with lighting

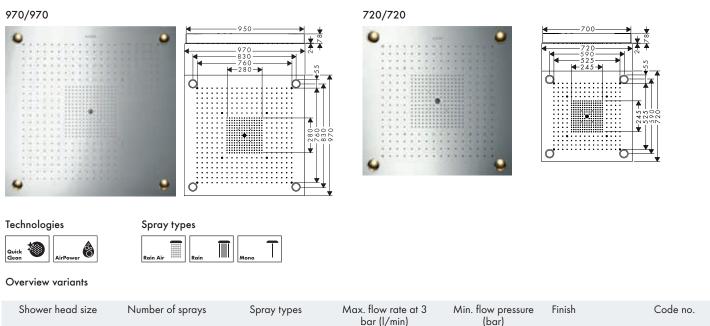
#### Features of all variants

- / spray type: RainAir, Rain, Mono
- / frame: brushed stainless steel
- / material spray disc: metal
- / spray disc surface: polished stainless steel / minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar
- / spray types can be activated individually or in combination, the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- / with integrated lighting / illuminant: LED / power supply: 12 V / transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W

/ connection dimension: DN20

/ installation: ceiling

- / input voltage: 100 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 12 V DC
- / colour temperature: 2700 K
- / Light color: warm white
- / energy efficiency class: contains light sources of energy efficiency class G
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / TÜV certified



/ spray zones: Bodyzone - outer overhead shower

AirPower function, Mono spray at Ø 17 mm

zone, Rainzone - inner overhead shower zone with

			bar (l/min)	(bar)		
970/970	3	RainAir, Rain, Mono	33.3	2.5	Stainless Steel Optic	10623800
720/720	3	RainAir, Rain, Mono	36.8	2.5	Stainless Steel Optic	10627800

### ShowerHeaven 3jet without lighting

#### Features of all variants

/ spray type: RainAir, Rain, Mono / frame: brushed stainless steel / material spray disc: metal

/ spray disc surface: polished stainless steel

/ minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar

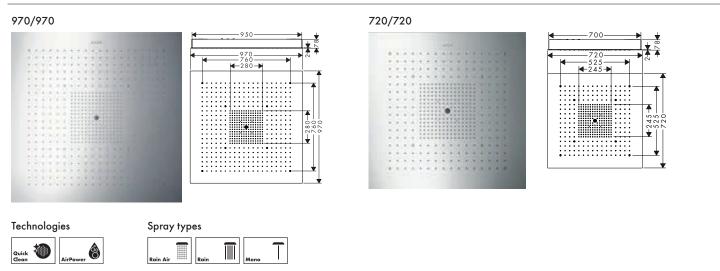
/ the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets, spray types can be activated individually or in combination / spray zones: Bodyzone - outer overhead shower zone, Rainzone - inner overhead shower zone with AirPower function, Mono spray at Ø 17 mm



/ connection dimension: DN20

/ not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ TÜV certified



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

### ShowerHeaven 3 jet without lighting

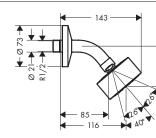
#### Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
970/970	3	RainAir, Rain, Mono	42	2.5	Stainless Steel Optic	10621800
720/720	3	RainAir, Rain, Mono	43	2.5	Stainless Steel Optic	10625800

### Overhead shower 75 1 jet EcoSmart with shower arm

#### Features

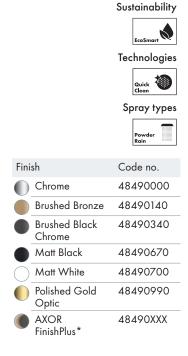
- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / projection 116 mm
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal

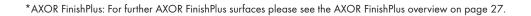


/ shower arm length 85 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,7 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 8,7 l/min / function from: 6,3 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall

- / connection thread G  $\frac{1}{2}$
- / connection dimension: DN15

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

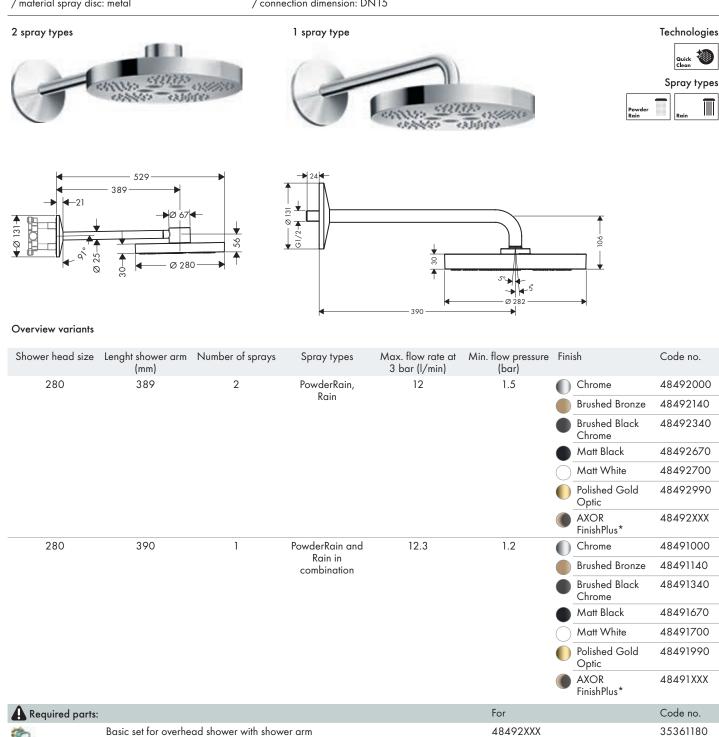




### Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 280 mm / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



### Overhead showers 2 jet, 1 jet with ceiling connector

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 280 mm / material spray disc: metal
- 2 spray types

/ brass ceilling connector / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling

1 spray type

- / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters
  - Technologies Quick Clean Spray types Powder Rain

 $\mathbf{I}$ 

 $\overline{\mathbb{W}}$ 







Overview variants						
Shower head size	e Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
280	2	PowderRain, Rain	18	1.5	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic AXOR FinishPlus*	48494000 48494140 48494340 48494670 48494700 48494990 48494XXX
280	1	PowderRain and Rain in combination	12.2	1.4	<ul> <li>Chrome</li> <li>Brushed Bronze</li> <li>Brushed Black Chrome</li> <li>Matt Black</li> <li>Matt White</li> <li>Polished Gold Optic</li> <li>AXOR FinishPlus*</li> </ul>	48493000 48493140 48493340 48493670 48493700 48493990 48493XXX
Required parts:				For		Code no.
Ť	Basic set for overhead show		26434180			

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

### AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

Optional parts	:	For	Finish	Code no.
Ĩ	Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 2jet	48494XXX	Chrome	48496000
1			Brushed Bronze	48496140
			Brushed Black Chrome	48496340
			Matt Black	48496670
			Matt White	48496700
			Polished Gold Optic	4849699
			AXOR FinishPlus*	48496XXX
ľ	Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1 jet	48493XXX	Chrome	48495000
			Brushed Bronze	48495140
			Brushed Black Chrome	48495340
			Matt Black	48495670
			Matt White	48495700
			Polished Gold Optic	48495990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX

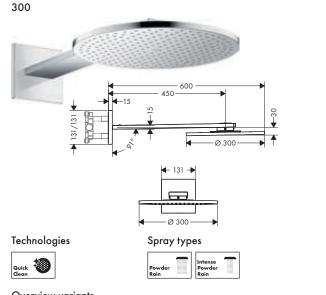
### Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

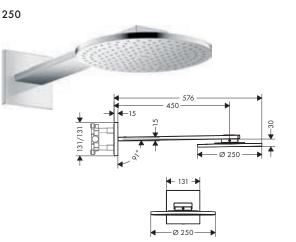
#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 450 mm

/ overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose / installation: wall

/ connection dimension: DN15





#### **Overview variants**

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Connection	Finish	Code no.
300	2	PowderRain,	19	2	basic set	Chrome	35303000
		Intense Powder- Rain				Brushed Bronze	35303140
						Brushed Black Chrome	35303340
						Matt Black	35303670
						Brushed Nickel	35303820
						Polished Gold Optic	35303990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35303XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

### Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

#### Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Connection	Finish	Code no.
300	1	PowderRain	17.6	1.9	G 1/2	Chrome	35300000
						Brushed Bronze	35300140
						Brushed Black Chrome	35300340
						Matt Black	35300670
						Brushed Nickel	35300820
						Polished Gold Optic	35300990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35300XXX	
250	2	Intense Powder- Rain	19	2	basic set	Chrome	35296000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35296XXX
250	1	PowderRain	18.1	1.5	G 1/2	Chrome	35284000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35284XXX
Required parts:					For		Code no.
10	Basic set for overhe	ad shower with shov	ver arm		35303XXX 35296XXX		35361180
Optional parts:						Finish	Code no.
	Escutcheon softsqua	ire				Chrome	35214000
						Matt Black	35214670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35214XXX

#### Overhead showers 2jet, 1 jet with ceiling connector

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal

/ brass ceilling connector

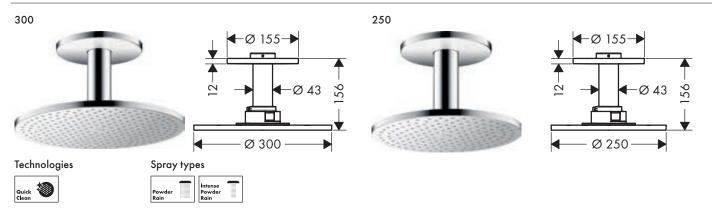
/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose

/ installation: ceiling

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: basic set

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

## AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

### Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

### Overview variants

Shower head size	e Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300	1	PowderRain	19	1.8	Chrome	35301000
					Brushed Bronze	35301140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35301340
					Matt Black	35301670
					Brushed Nickel	35301820
					Polished Gold Optic	35301990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX
300	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	18	2.4	Chrome	35304000
		mense rowderkam			Brushed Bronze	35304140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35304340
					Matt Black	35304670
					Brushed Nickel	35304820
					Polished Gold Optic	35304990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35304XXX
250	1	PowderRain	19	1.8	Chrome	35286000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX
250	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	18	1.7	Chrome	35297000
		Intense Powderkain			AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX
Required parts:						Code no.
Ť	Basic set for overhead show	wer with ceiling connector				26434180
Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.
1	Extension 230 mm for ceili	ng connector overhead sh	ower		Chrome	35288000
I				AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	

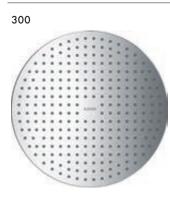
/ overhead shower removable for cleaning

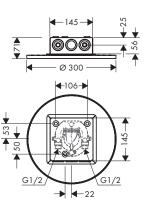
/ installation: flush with the ceiling

### Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet ceiling

#### Features of all variants

/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal

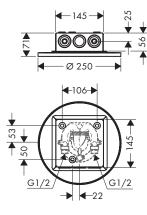








/ connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



## Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet ceiling

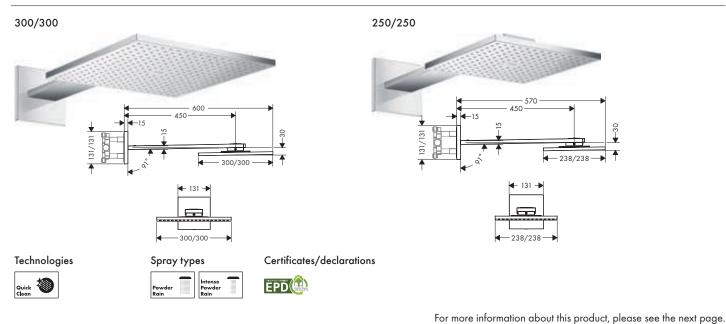
#### Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Connection	Finish	Code no.
300	2	PowderRain,	17	1.5	basic set	Chrome	35305000
		Intense PowderRain				Brushed Bronze	35305140
						Brushed Black Chrome	35305340
						Matt Black	35305670
						Brushed Nickel	35305820
						Polished Gold Optic	35305990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35305XXX
300	1	1 PowderRain	18.1	1.8	G 1/2	Chrome	35302000
						Brushed Bronze	35302140
						Brushed Black Chrome	35302340
						Matt Black	35302670
						Brushed Nickel	35302820
						Polished Gold Optic	35302990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35302XXX
250	2	PowderRain,	21	1.5	basic set	Chrome	35298000
		Intense PowderRain				AXOR FinishPlus*	35298XXX
250	1	PowderRain	17.7	1.5	G 1/2	Chrome	35287000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35287XXX
A Required parts:							Code no.
and a set	Basic set for overhea	d shower ceiling					35363180

### Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 450 mm
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose / installation: wall
- / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



### AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

### Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

#### Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Connection	Finish	Code no.
300/300	2	PowderRain,	19	2	basic set	Chrome	35318000
		Intense PowderRain				Brushed Bronze	35318140
						Brushed Black Chrome	35318340
						Brushed Nickel	35318820
						Polished Gold Optic	35318990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35318XXX
300/300	1	PowderRain	18.2	2	G 1⁄2	Chrome	35314000
						Brushed Bronze	35314140
						Brushed Black Chrome	35314340
						Brushed Nickel	35314820
						Polished Gold Optic	35314990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35314XXX
250/250	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	19	2	basic set	Chrome	35310000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35310XXX
250/250	1	PowderRain	17	1.8	G 1/2	Chrome	35306000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35306XXX
A Required parts:					For		Code no.
10	Basic set for overhea	d shower with show	wer arm		35318XXX 35310XXX		35361180
Optional parts:						Finish	Code no.
	Escutcheon softsquar	e				Chrome	35214000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35214XXX

### Overhead showers 2jet, 1 jet with ceiling connector

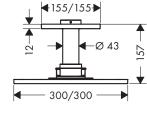
#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / overhead shower removable for cleaning

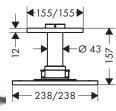
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15
  - / connection type: basic set
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters











### Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

#### Overview variants

Shower head siz	e Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300/300	2	PowderRain,	18	1.7	Chrome	35320000
		Intense PowderRain			Brushed Bronze	35320140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35320340
					Brushed Nickel	35320820
					Polished Gold Optic	35320990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX
300/300	1	PowderRain	19	1.8	Chrome	35316000
					Brushed Bronze	35316140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35316340
					Brushed Nickel	35316820
					Polished Gold Optic	35316990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX
250/250	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	18	2.2	Chrome	35312000
		Intense Powaerkain			AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX
250/250	1	PowderRain	19	1.8	Chrome	35308000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX
Required parts:	:					Code no.
Ť	Basic set for overhead show	ver with ceiling connector				26434180
Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.
1	Extension 230 mm for ceili	ng connector overhead sh	ower		Chrome	35288000
l					AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX

### Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet ceiling

#### Features of all variants

/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning

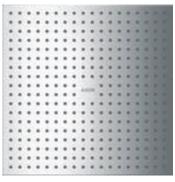
/ installation: flush with the ceiling / connection dimension: DN15

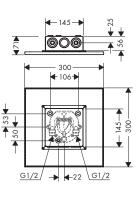
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

### 300/300

Technologies

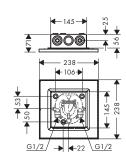
Quick Clean Ð





/ connection type: basic set

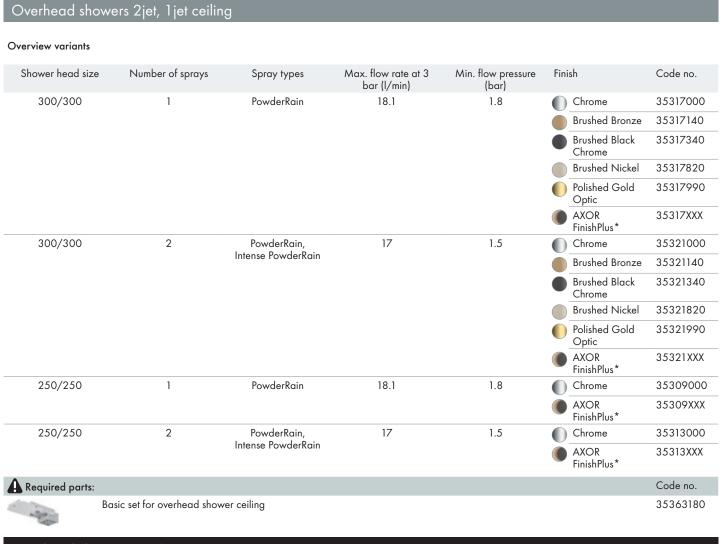




For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Spray types

### AXOR Showers | Overhead shower



### Overhead shower 250/580 3jet

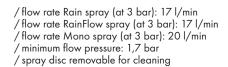
#### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, wall connector / shower head size: 580 x 260 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainFlow, Mono
- / material spray disc: metal

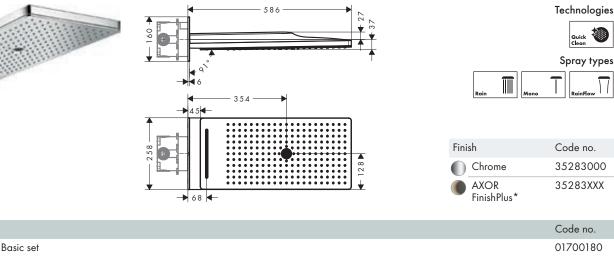
Required parts:

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min



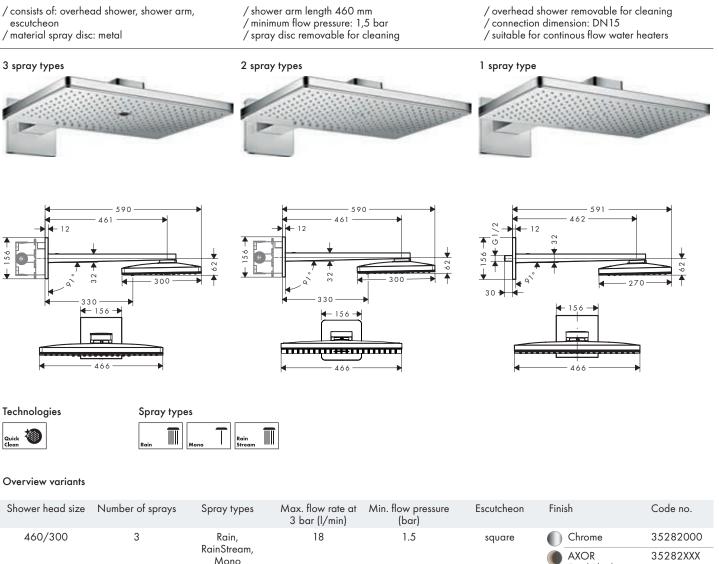


- / installation: wall
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / pressure: low



### Overhead shower 3jet, 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

#### Features of all variants



460/300	3	Rain,	18	1.5	square	Chrome	35282000
		RainStream, Mono				AXOR FinishPlus*	35282XXX
460/300	3	Rain,	18	1.5	softsquare	Chrome	35276000
		RainStream, Mono				AXOR FinishPlus*	35276XXX
460/300	2	Rain,	18	1.5	square	Chrome	35280000
		RainStream				AXOR FinishPlus*	35280XXX
460/300	2	Rain,	18	1.5	softsquare	Chrome	35275000
		RainStream				AXOR FinishPlus*	35275XXX
460/270	1	Rain	19	1.5	square	Chrome	35278000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35278XXX
460/270	1	Rain	19	1.5	softsquare	Chrome	35274000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35274XXX
Required parts:					For		Code no.
	Basic set				35282XXX 35276XXX 35280XXX 35275XXX		01700180

### Overhead showers 3 jet, 2 jet, 1 jet with ceiling connector

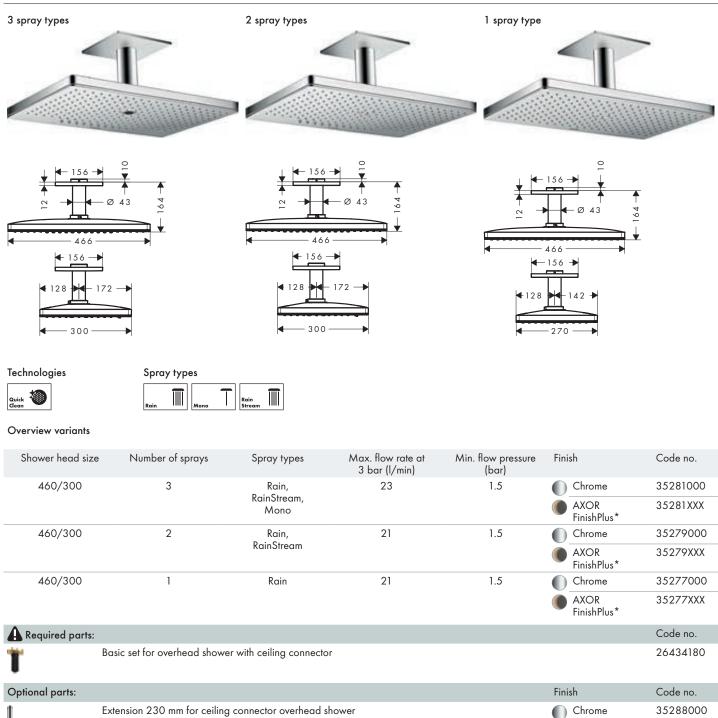
#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector

/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm

/ minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters



AXOR

FinishPlus*

35288XXX

### Overhead shower 350 1 jet with shower arm

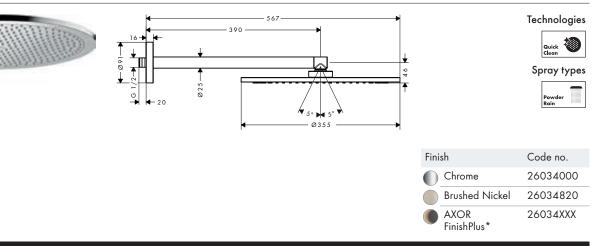
#### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 350 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal

/ shower arm length 390 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 26 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning

/ installation: wall

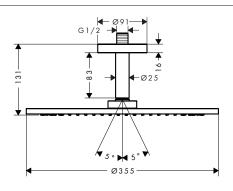
- / connection thread G  $\frac{1}{2}$
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters



### Overhead shower 350 1 jet with ceiling connection

#### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 350 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal



/ brass ceilling connector

/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm

/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min

/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 26 l/min

/ overhead shower removable for cleaning

- / installation: ceiling
- / connection thread G ½
- / connection dimension: DN15

AXOR

FinishPlus*

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

	Quick Clean Spray types
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	26035000
Brushed Nickel	26035820

Technologies

26035XXX

### Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet ceiling

#### Features

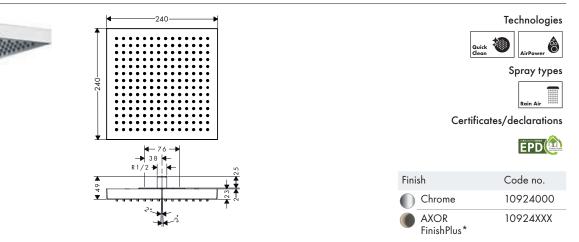
/ shower head size: 240 x 240 mm / spray type: RainAir / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min

/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min



/ flow rate expansible to 25 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: flush with the ceiling / connection thread G 1/2

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / pressure: medium



### Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with ceiling connection

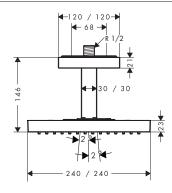
#### Features

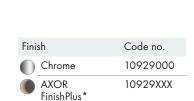
- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 102 mm



/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / flow rate expansible to 25 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling

- / connection thread G  $\frac{1}{2}$
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / pressure: low-medium





Technologies

Spray types

### Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with shower arm

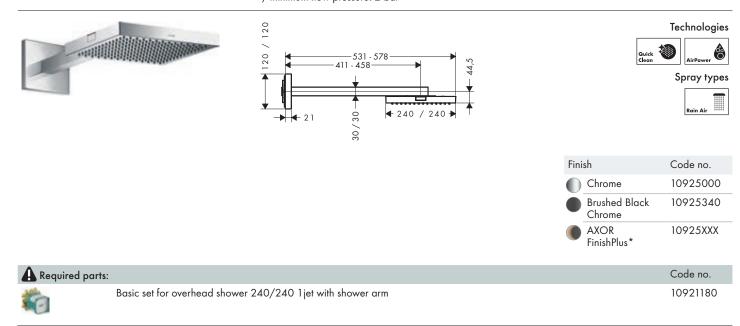
#### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm,
- escutcheon / shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / material spray disc: metal
- / indiendi spray disc. melai

/ shower arm length metal shower arm 411 -458 mm

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / flow rate expansible to 25 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar

- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / pressure: medium



### Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation

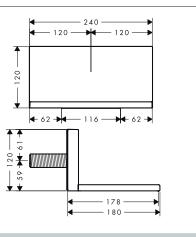
#### Features



/ when positioning the spout between waterconducting parts (no.10751000, no.10755000, no.10972000, no.10651000, no.28491000, no.40872000, no.40873000) in joined installation (10 mm distance) it is recommended to use basic set no.10941180 / can be used as bath spout or flood shower / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min

- / connection dimension: DN20
- / spray type: RainFlow





FinishCode no.Chrome10942000AXOR10942XXXFinishPlus*10942XXX

Technologies

Spray types

Code no. 10941180

#### **Optional parts:**



Basic set for flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation

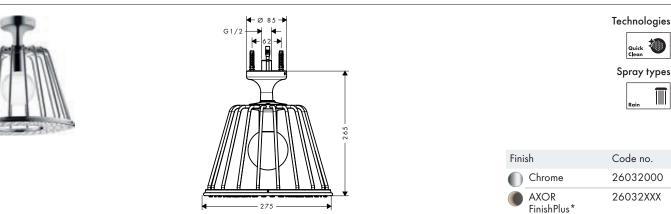
### LampShower 275 1 jet with ceiling connector

#### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 275 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceilling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 120 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar



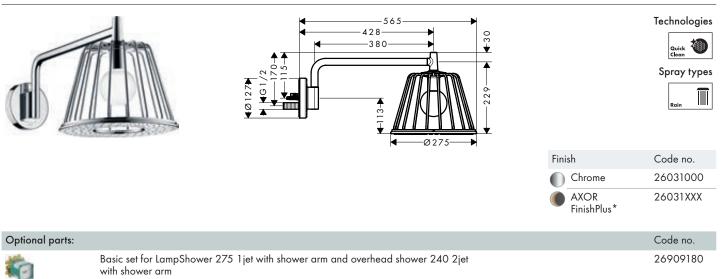
- / spray zones: special spray image from placed inside spray nozzles on the inner diameter spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 with integrated lighting / illuminant: LED / power supply: 12 V
- / transformer power supply for concealed
- installation 12 V, 18 W
- / input voltage: 100 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 12 V DC
- / colour temperature: 2700 K
- / energy efficiency class: contains a light source of
- energy efficiency class G
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / TÜV certified



### LampShower 275 1 jet with shower arm

#### Features

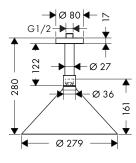
- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 275 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 380 mm
- , / shower arm swivels by 150° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / spray zones: special spray image from placed inside spray nozzles on the inner diameter spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection thread G  $\frac{1}{2}$ / connection dimension: DN15 / with integrated lighting / illuminant: LED / power supply: 12 V
- / transformer power supply for concealed
- installation 12 V, 18 W
- / input voltage: 100 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 12 V DC
- / colour temperature: 2700 K
- / energy efficiency class: contains a light source of energy efficiency class G
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / TÜV certified
- / pressure: medium



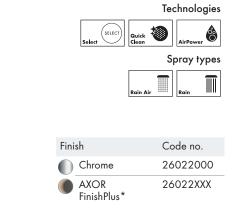
### Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector

#### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 279 mm
- ' spray type: Rain, RainAir
- / Select button on overhead shower
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal



- / brass ceilling connector / ceiling connection length: 139 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection thread G ½
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters



### Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm

#### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 279 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir
- / Select button on overhead shower
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 400 mm

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / function from: 8 l/min

/ shower arm swivels by 150°

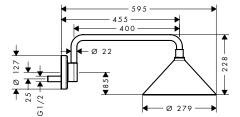
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters

SELECT

Quick

/ pressure: low







Technologies

Spray types

Code no.

26909180

#### **Optional parts:**

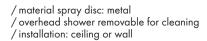
Basic set for LampShower 275 1 jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2 jet with shower arm

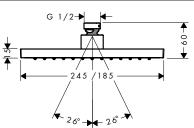
### Overhead showers 1 jet

#### Features of all variants

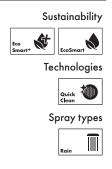
/ shower head size: 245 x 185 mm / spray type: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable





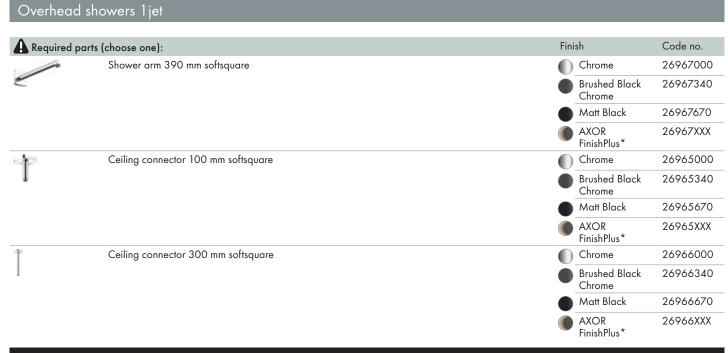


/ connection thread G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters



#### Overview variants

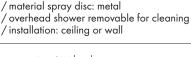
Sł	nower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	245/185	1	Rain	7.4	0.8	Chrome	35374000
						Brushed Black Chrome	35374340
						Matt Black	35374670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35374XXX
ŀ	245/185	1	Rain	5.2	0.6	Chrome	35387000
						Brushed Black Chrome	35387340
						Matt Black	35387670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35387XXX
	245/185	1	Rain	10.1	0.8	Chrome	35373000
						Brushed Black Chrome	35373340
						Matt Black	35373670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35373XXX
A R	equired parts (cho	ose one):				Finish	Code no.
	Sho	ower arm 390 mm square				Chrome	26436000
-						Brushed Black Chrome	26436340
						Matt Black	26436670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26436XXX
4	Ce	iling connector 100 mm sq	uare			Chrome	26437000
Ţ						Brushed Black Chrome	26437340
						Matt Black	26437670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26437XXX
ĩ	Ce	iling connector 300 mm sq	uare			Chrome	26438000
I						Brushed Black Chrome	26438340
						Matt Black	26438670
						AXOR	26438XXX



### Overhead showers 1 jet

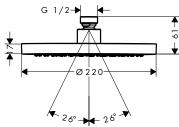
#### Features of all variants

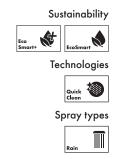
- / shower head size: 220 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable



/ connection thread G  $^{1\!/_2}$  / suitable for continous flow water heaters







#### Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
220	1	Rain	7.4	0.8	Chrome	35383000
					Brushed Black Chrome	35383340
					Matt Black	35383670
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35383XXX
\$ 220	1	Rain	5.6	0.6	Chrome	35388000
					Brushed Black Chrome	35388340
					Matt Black	35388670
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35388XXX
220	1	Rain	10.1	0.8	Chrome	35382000
					Brushed Black Chrome	35382340
					Matt Black	35382670
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35382XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

### AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

Overhead	d showers 1 jet		
A Required	parts (choose one):	Finish	Code no.
	Shower arm 390 mm		26431000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
		Matt Black	26431670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
1	Ceiling connector 100 mm		26432000
1		Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
		Matt Black	26432670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
Ť	Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000
I		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
		Matt Black	26433670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX
-	Shower arm 390 mm softsquare		26967000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26967340
		Matt Black	26967670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XXX
1	Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare		26965000
I		Brushed Black Chrome	26965340
		Matt Black	26965670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XXX
1	Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare		26966000
1		Brushed Black Chrome	26966340
		Matt Black	26966670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26966XXX

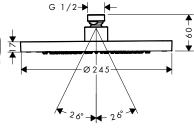
### Overhead showers 1 jet

#### Features of all variants

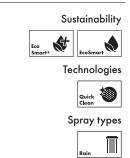
/ shower head size: 245 mm / spray type: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable



/ material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall



/ connection thread G 1/2 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



Overhead showers 1 jet

Overview variants

Shov	wer head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	245	1	Rain	9	0.8	Chrome	3538100
						Brushed Black Chrome	3538134
						Matt Black	3538167
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35381XX
	245	1	Rain	5.2	0.6	Chrome	3538900
						Brushed Black Chrome	3538934
						Matt Black	3538967
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35389X)
	245	1	Rain	10.1	0.8	Chrome	3538000
						Brushed Black Chrome	353803
						Matt Black	3538067
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35380X)
Rec	quired parts (ch	noose one):				Finish	Code no.
	S	bhower arm 390 mm				Chrome	2643100
						Brushed Black Chrome	2643134
						Matt Black	2643167
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26431X)
P	C	Ceiling connector 100 mm				Chrome	264320
ļ,						Brushed Black Chrome	264323
						Matt Black	264326
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26432X
	(	Ceiling connector 300 mm				Chrome	264330
						Brushed Black Chrome	264333
						Matt Black	264336
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26433X
1	S	hower arm 390 mm softsqu	are			Chrome	269670
						Brushed Black Chrome	2696734
						Matt Black	2696767
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26967X)
P	C	Ceiling connector 100 mm so	oftsquare			Chrome	269650
1						Brushed Black Chrome	269653
						Matt Black	269656
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26965X)
	(	Ceiling connector 300 mm so	oftsquare			Chrome	269660
						Brushed Black Chrome	269663
						Matt Black	269666
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26966X)

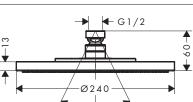
### Overhead shower 240 1jet

#### Features

/ shower head size: 240 mm / spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min

/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread G  $\frac{1}{2}$ 



/ connection dimension: DN15

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

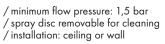
/ pressure: low

	<i>∞</i> <i>∞</i> <i>∞</i> <i>∞</i> <i>∞</i> <i>∞</i> <i>∞</i> <i>∞</i> <i>∞</i> <i>∞</i>	Quick t deen Certificate	Technologies
		Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	28494000
		Brushed Bronze	28494140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28494340
		Brushed Nickel	28494820
		Polished Gold Optic	28494990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX
A Required parts (choose one):		Finish	Code no.
Shower arm 390 mm		Chrome	26431000
E		Brushed Bronze	26431140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
		Brushed Nickel	26431820
		Polished Gold Optic	26431990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
Ceiling connector 100 mm		Chrome	26432000
1		Brushed Bronze	26432140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
		Brushed Nickel	26432820
		Polished Gold Optic	26432990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
Ceiling connector 300 mm		Chrome	26433000
1		Brushed Bronze	26433140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
		Brushed Nickel	26433820
		Polished Gold Optic	26433990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

### Overhead showers 1 jet

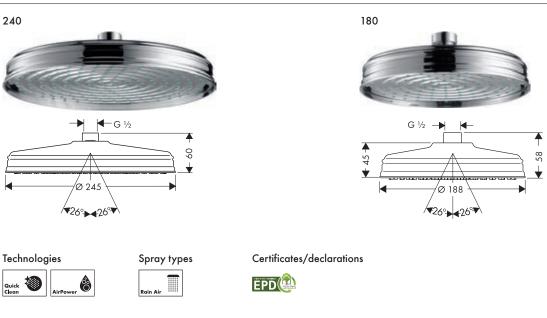
#### Features of all variants

/ spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal



/ connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN15

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters



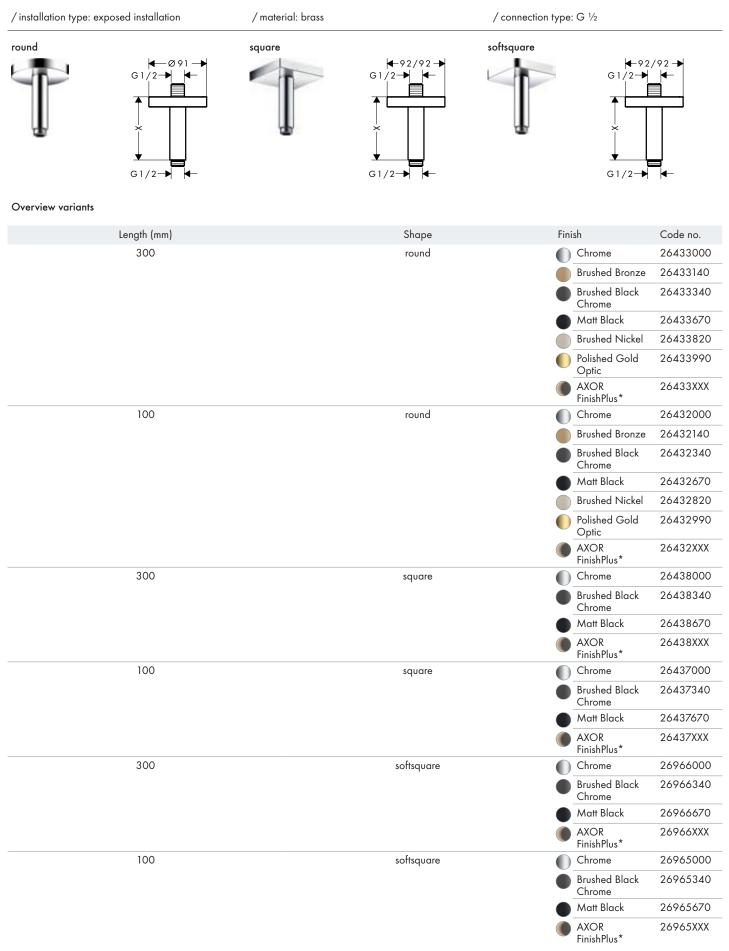
#### Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	RainAir	17	1.5	Chrome	28474000
					Brushed Black Chrome	28474340
					Brushed Nickel	28474820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX
180	1	RainAir	18	1.5	Chrome	28487000
					Brushed Black Chrome	28487340
					Brushed Nickel	28487820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX
Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.
	Shower arm 389 mm				Chrome	27348000
6					Brushed Black Chrome	27348340
					Brushed Nickel	27348820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX
17 A	Ceiling connector 100 mm				Chrome	26432000
1					Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
					Brushed Nickel	26432820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
t	Ceiling connector 300 mm				Chrome	26433000
					Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
					Brushed Nickel	26433820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

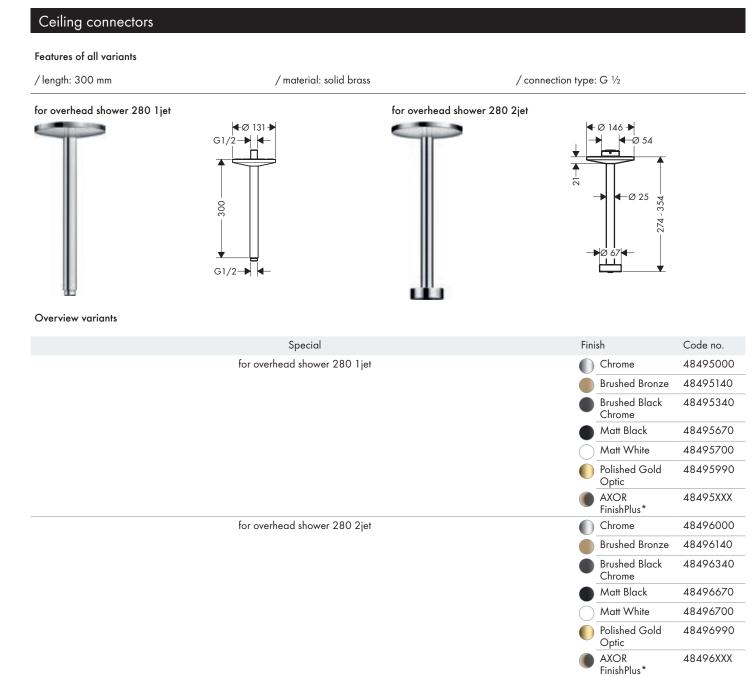
### AXOR Showers | Ceiling connector

### Ceiling connectors

#### Features of all variants

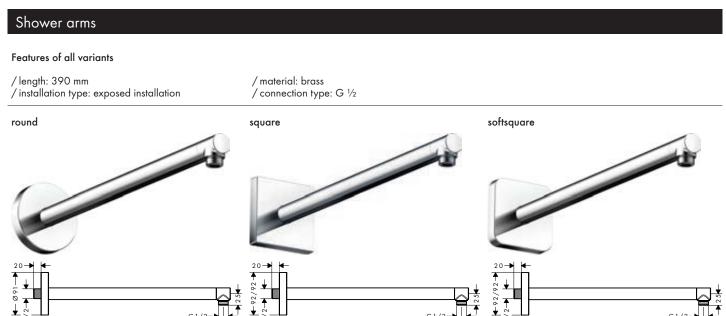


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



G1/2-

390



390

G1/2

Overview variants

Shape	Fin	ish	Code no.
round		Chrome	26431000
		Brushed Bronze	26431140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
		Matt Black	26431670
		Brushed Nickel	26431820
		Polished Gold Optic	26431990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
square		Chrome	26436000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26436340
		Matt Black	26436670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26436XXX
softsquare		Chrome	26967000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26967340
		Matt Black	26967670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XXX

G1/2

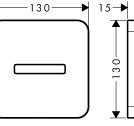
390

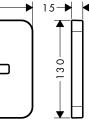
# Escutcheon softsquare

### Features

/ material: metal / wall-mounted







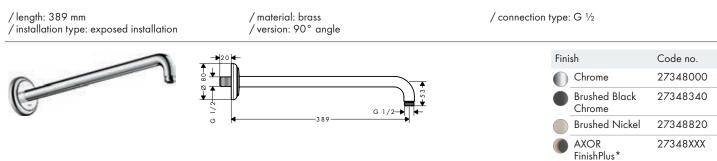
►



Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm	Chrome	35303000
		Matt Black	35303670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35303XXX
	Overhead shower 300 1 jet with shower arm	Chrome	35300000
		Matt Black	35300670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35300XXX
	Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm	Chrome	35318000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35318XXX
	Overhead shower 300/300 1 jet with shower arm	Chrome	35314000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35314XXX
	Overhead shower 250 2jet with shower arm	Chrome	35296000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35296XXX
	Overhead shower 250 1 jet with shower arm	Chrome	35284000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35284XXX
	Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with shower arm	Chrome	35310000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35310XXX
	Overhead shower 250/250 1 jet with shower arm	Chrome	35306000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35306XXX

# Shower arm 389 mm

### Features



# AXOR Showers | Shower module

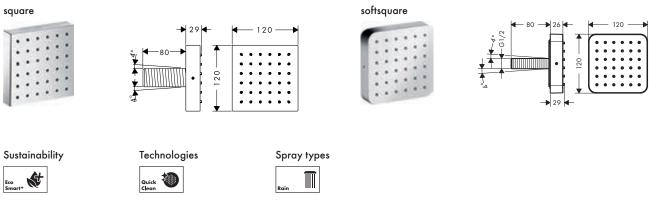
# Shower modules for concealed installation

# Features of all variants

- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / spray angle adjustable in five steps
- / field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5,3 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / connection thread: G  $\frac{1}{2}$

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of basic set no.28486180 is recommended
 / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G ¹/₂ connecting thread is possible
 / if installed as an overhead shower with several

- joint modules, the use of installation aid no.28470180 is recommended
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / material: metal
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



### Overview variants

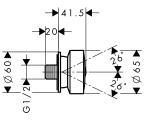
Sh	ower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
<b>H</b>	120/120	1	Rain	5.3	1	square	Chrome	28491000
							AXOR FinishPlus*	28491XXX
<del>,</del>	120/120	1	Rain	5.3	1	softsquare	Chrome	36822000
							Brushed Bronze	36822140
							Brushed Black Chrome	36822340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	36822XXX
Ор	tional parts:							Code no.
1		Basic set for shower	module 120/120	for concealed installa	tion			28486180
		Installation part						28470180

# Body showers 1 jet

### Features of all variants

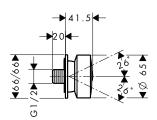
- / shower head size: 65 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / spray disc surface: grey
- / side shower angle adjustable
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / connection thread: G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15
- / material: metal
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible

round









Sustainability

\$

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
65	1	Rain	5	1.5	round	Chrome	28464000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	28464XXX
65	1	Rain	5	1.5	square	Chrome	28469000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	28469XXX

# Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart

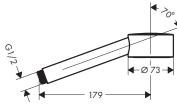
### Features

/ shower head size: 73 mm

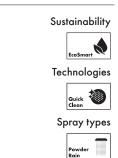
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min

/ minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar / material: metal / with internal water conduction





- / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G ½
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters

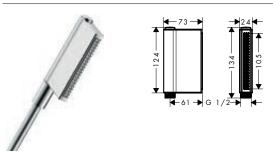


Finish	Code no.	
Chrome	48651000	
Brushed Bronze	48651140	
Brushed Black Chrome	48651340	
Matt Black	48651670	
Matt White	48651700	
Polished Gold Optic	48651990	
AXOR FinishPlus*	48651XXX	

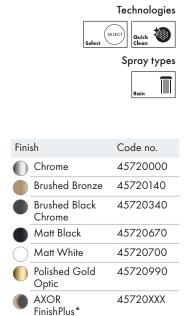
# Hand shower 2jet

# Features

/ shower head size: 124 x 24 mm / spray type: Rain, flood spray / convenient spray selection via Select button / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min



/ minimum flow pressure: 2,4 bar / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers



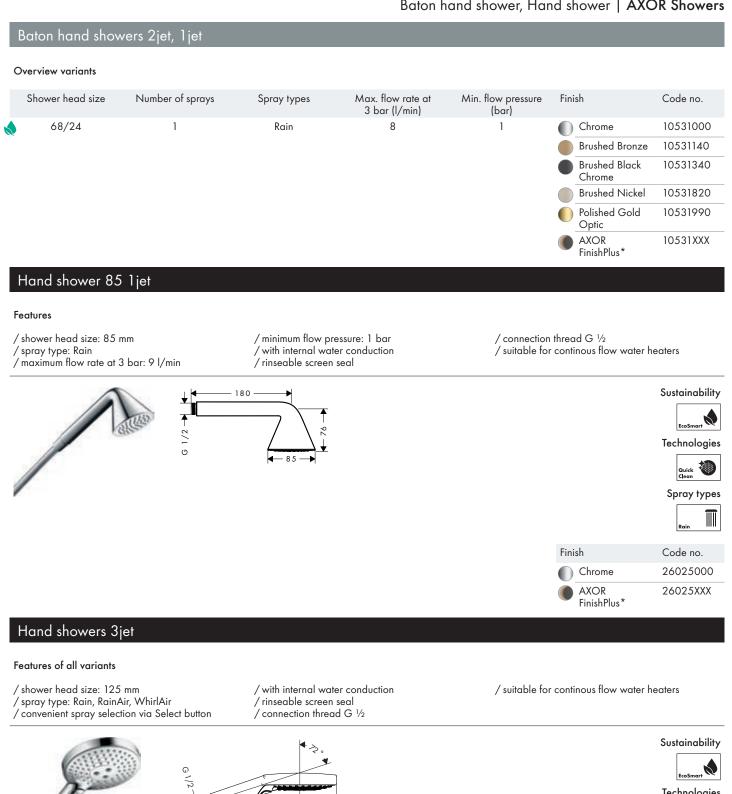
# Baton hand showers 2jet, 1jet

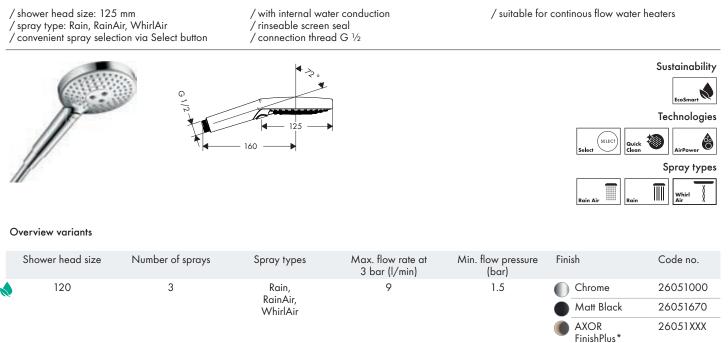
### Features of all variants



### Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
68/24	2	Rain,	14.5	1	Chrome	28532000
		Mono			Brushed Bronze	28532140
					Brushed Black Chrome	28532340
					Matt Black	28532670
					Brushed Nickel	28532820
					Polished Gold Optic	28532990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28532XXX





For more information about this product, please see the next page.

# AXOR Showers | Hand shower

### Hand showers 3jet Overview variants Max. flow rate at Min. flow pressure Finish Shower head size Number of sprays Spray types Code no. 3 bar (l/min) (bar) 120 3 Rain, 15 1.4 Chrome 26050000 RainAir, Brushed Bronze 26050140 WhirlAir Brushed Black 26050340 Chrome 26050670 Matt Black Brushed Nickel 26050820 Polished Gold 26050990 Optic AXOR 26050XXX FinishPlus*

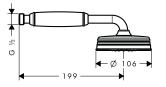
# Hand shower 100 1 jet

### Features

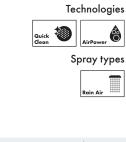
/ shower head size: 100 mm / spray type: RainAir / spray disc surface: grey



/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / rinseable screen seal



/ connection thread G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters



Finish		Code no.	
	Chrome	16320000	
	Brushed Black Chrome	16320340	
	Brushed Nickel	16320820	
	AXOR FinishPlus *	16320XXX	

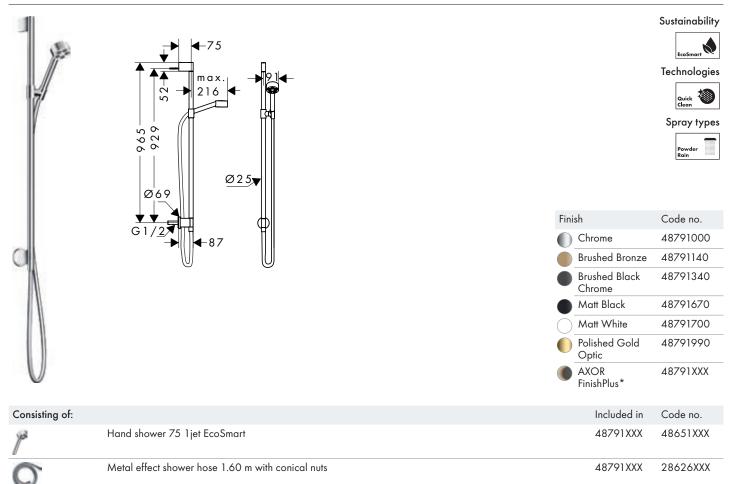
# Shower set 75 1 jet EcoSmart with wall connection

### Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider, wall connector
- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar / operating pressure: min. 1.5 bar/max. 6 bar / metal hand shower holder / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal
- / profile pipe: round
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / drilling distance 929 mm
- / shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

48791XXX

28286XXX



### Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with cylindrical nuts

# Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m

-75

Ø25,

52-

929

Ø69

# Features

- / consists of: shower bar, slider, wall connector, shower hose
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / hose nut: for shower hoses with a conical nut

nose nor, for shower noses with a conical NU

/ pipe length: 965 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance: 929 mm / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable / wall supports of metal



Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
0	Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts	48792XXX	28626XXX
0	Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with cylindrical nuts	48792XXX	28286XXX

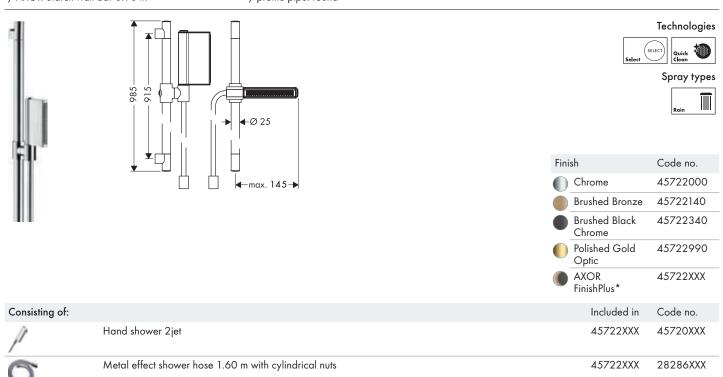
# Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 2jet

### Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider / shower head size: 124 x 24 mm
- / snower nead size. 124 x 24 mi / spray type: Rain, flood spray
- / convenient spray selection via Select button
- / AXOR Starck wall bar 0.90 m

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar / operating pressure: min. 2.5 bar/max. 10 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports made of plastic / profile pipe: round

- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / drilling distance 915 mm / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends
- / pivot joints on shower and fixed side



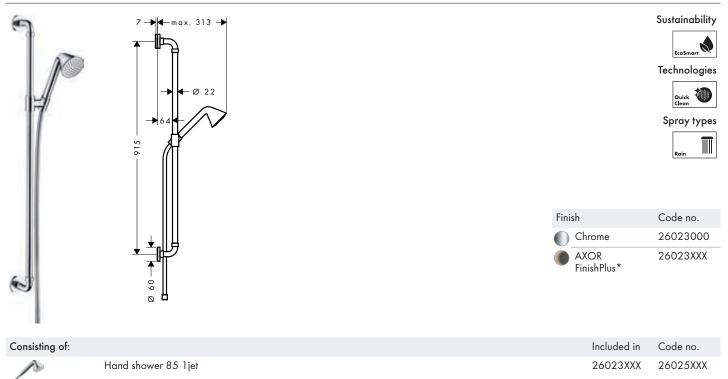
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 85 1 jet EcoSmart

### Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider / shower head size: 85 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal
- / profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / drilling distance 915 mm
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling





Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts

# Shower sets 2jet, 1jet

shower head size: 70 mm

/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

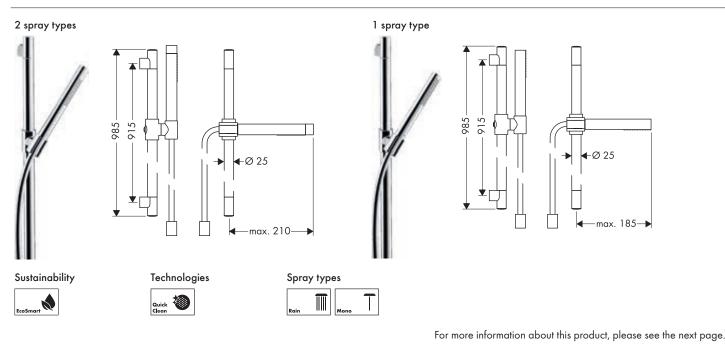
### Features of all variants

- / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports made of plastic / profile pipe: round
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / drilling distance 915 mm
- / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends

26023XXX

28626XXX

/ pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

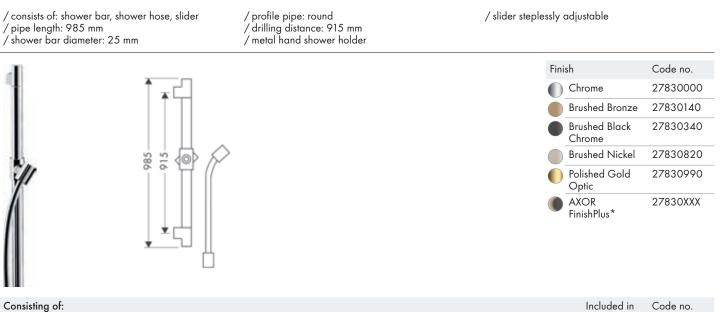


# AXOR Showers | Shower set, Shower bar

Shower sets 2jet, 1jet							
Overview	v variants						
Showe	er head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
6	8/24	2	Rain,	14.5	1	Chrome	27980000
			Mono			Brushed Bronze	27980140
					Brushed Black Chrome	27980340	
						Brushed Nickel	27980820
						Polished Gold Optic	27980990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	27980XXX
6	8/24	1	Rain	8	1	Chrome	27983000
						Brushed Bronze	27983140
						Brushed Black Chrome	27983340
						Brushed Nickel	27983820
						Polished Gold Optic	27983990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	27983XXX
Consisting	g of:					Included in	Code no.
/	Ba	ton hand shower 2jet				27980XXX	28532XXX
/	Ba	ton hand shower 1 jet Ecos	Smart			27983XXX	10531XXX
0	Me	etal effect shower hose 1.6	0 m with cylindrical n	uts		27980XXX 27983XXX	28286XXX

# Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

### Features



# Consisting of:

Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with cylindrical nuts

27830XXX

28286XXX

# Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

# Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient spray selection via Select button / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30°
- / wall bar 0.90 m

/ support for shower hose with conical nuts / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening

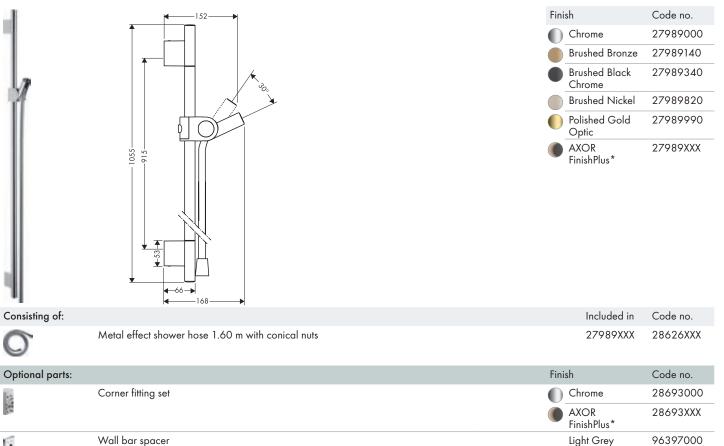
- / wall supports of metal
- / profile pipe: round / drilling distance 915 mm
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

		Select Guick Clean	Technologies
		Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	27987000
		Brushed Bronze	27987140
		Brushed Black Chrome	27987340
		Brushed Nickel	27987820
		Polished Gold Optic	27987990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27987XXX
Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
8	Hand shower 120 3jet	27987XXX	26050XXX
0	Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts	27987XXX	28626XXX
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
12	Corner fitting set	Chrome	28693000
1000		AXOR FinishPlus*	28693XXX
3	Wall bar spacer	Light Grey	96397000

# Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

# Features

/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower bar diameter: 22 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance: 915 mm / metal hand shower holder / hand shower holder with locking mechanism / slider steplessly adjustable



1

# Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

### Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient spray selection via Select button
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal
- / bar width: 30 mm
- / drilling distance 915 mm
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

Brushed Black

Polished Gold

FinishPlus*

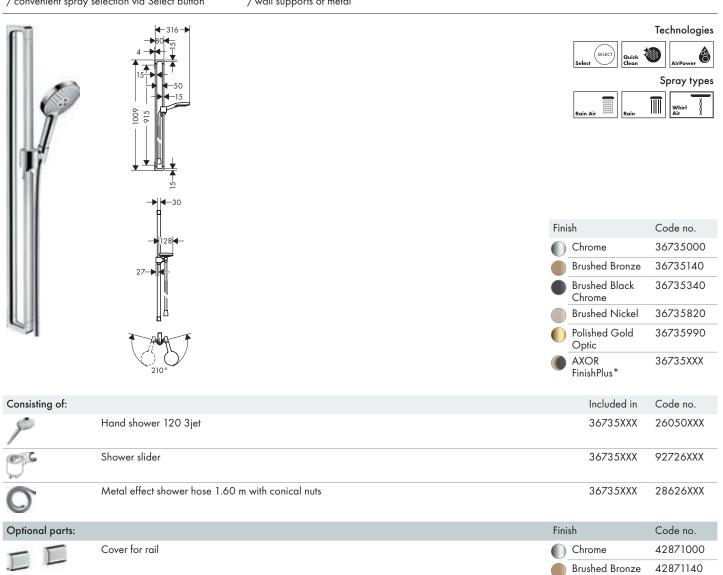
Chrome Brushed Nickel

Optic AXOR 42871340

42871820

42871990

42871XXX



# Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

/bar width: 30 mm

, / profile pipe: square

/ drilling distance: 915 mm

/ metal hand shower holder

/ slider steplessly adjustable

### Features

/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / support for shower hose with conical nuts / hand shower holder moves sideways,up/down

and pivots

-30 1.5 1009 915 27 Ч Ч 210

/ silent inclination angle adjustment / wall supports of metal



Included in

Code no.

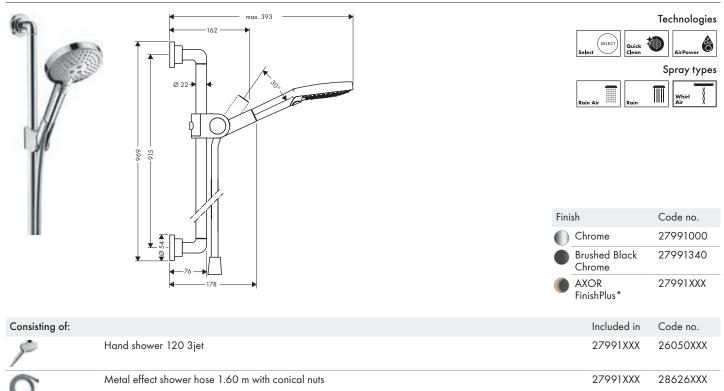
-	·	r
_on	sistina	or:

0	Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts	36736XXX	28626XXX
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
FF	Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000
		Brushed Bronze	42871140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42871340
		Brushed Nickel	42871820
		Polished Gold Optic	42871990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX

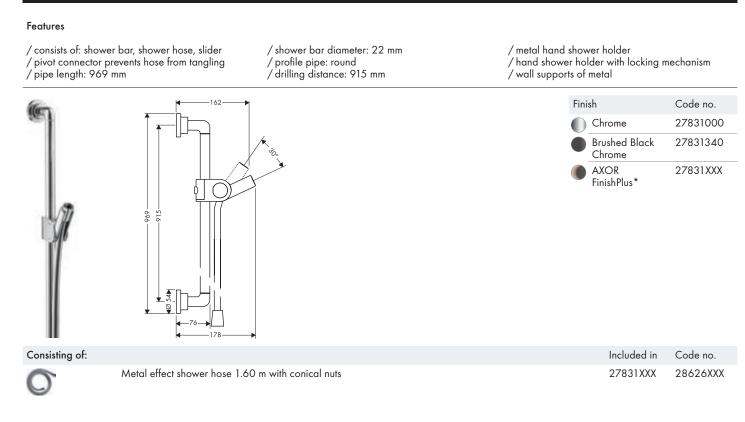
# Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

### Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient spray selection via Select button
- / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30°
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal
- / profile pipe: round
- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / drilling distance 915 mm
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



# Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m



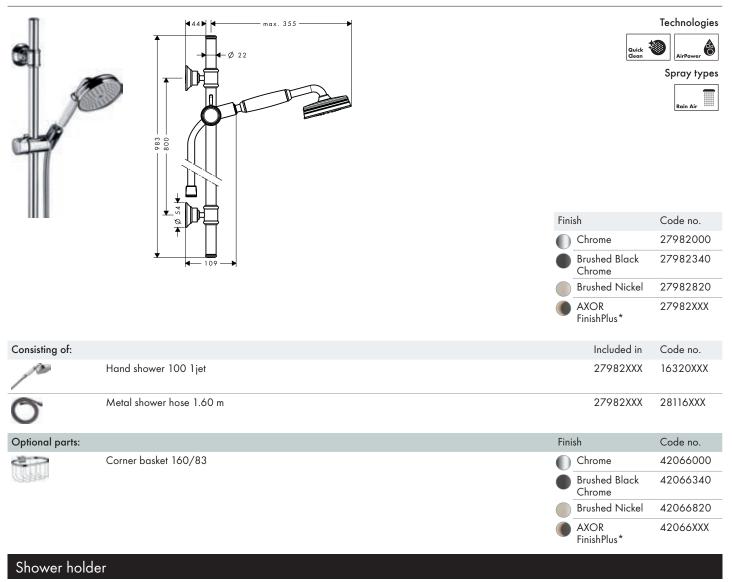
# Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 100 1jet

# Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider / shower head size: 100 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts

/ AXOR Montreux wall bar 0.90 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening

- / wall supports of metal / profile pipe: round
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / drilling distance 915 mm
- / animg assume #15 mm



## Features

/ fixed holding position		/ for hoses with cylindrical nuts	/ material: meta	ıl	
			F	inish	Code no.
	42 ▶			Chrome	27515000
	¥ LLI ¥			Brushed Bronze	27515140
	<b>∢</b> 34- <b>&gt;</b>			Brushed Black Chrome	27515340
				Brushed Nickel	27515820
			•	Polished Gold Optic	27515990

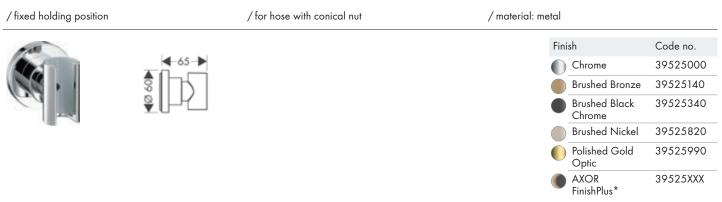
AXOR

FinishPlus*

27515XXX

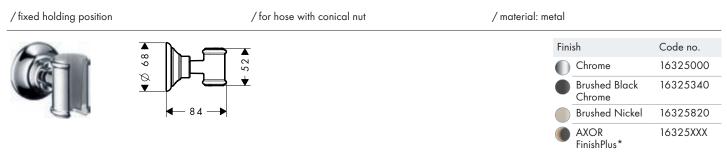
# Shower holder round

### Features



# Shower holder

### Features



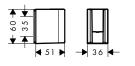
/ for hoses with cylindrical nuts

# Shower holder

### Features

/ fixed holding position





Finis	sh
	Chrome
	Brushed Bronze

/ material: metal



Code no. 45721000 45721140

# AXOR Showers | Wall outlet

# Wall outlets

### Features of all variants

/ non-return valve / connection type: G  $\frac{1}{2}$ 





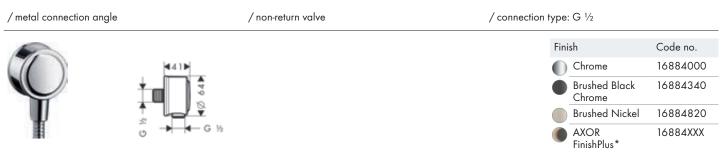


### Overview variants

	Shape	Fin	ish	Code no.
	round		Chrome	27451000
			Brushed Bronze	27451140
			Brushed Black Chrome	27451340
			Brushed Nickel	27451820
			Polished Gold Optic	27451990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	27451XXX
	square		Chrome	36732000
			Brushed Bronze	36732140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36732340
			Brushed Nickel	36732820
			Polished Gold Optic	36732990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36732XXX
S	softsquare		Chrome	36731000
			Brushed Bronze	36731140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36731340
			Matt Black	36731670
		Ó	Brushed Nickel	36731820
		Õ	Polished Gold Optic	36731990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36731XXX

# Wall outlet with non-return valve

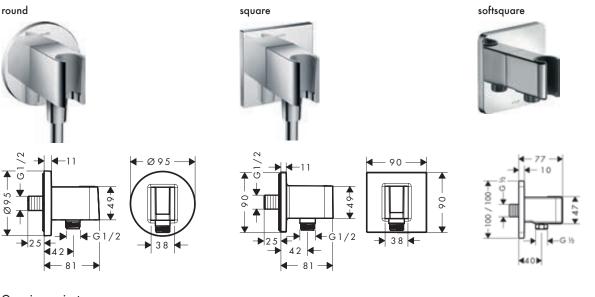
### Features



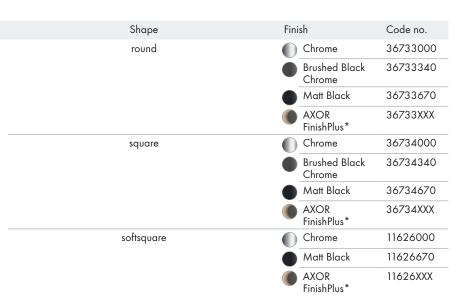
# Porter units

### Features of all variants

- / integrated support function
- / metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic
- / non-return valve / connection type: G ½ / for shower hoses with a conical nut



### Overview variants

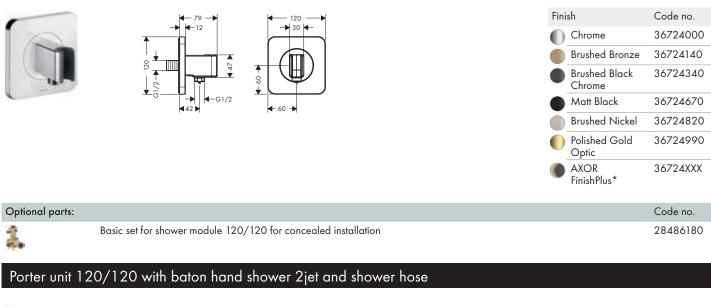


# Porter unit 120/120 softsquare

### Features

/ integrated support function / metal connection angle / non-return valve / connection type: G ½  / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation
 / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used

- / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required
- / for shower hoses with a conical nut



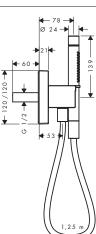
### Features

- / consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- / shower head size: 68 x 24 mm
- / integrated support function
- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- /operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- / for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on
- both sides
- / with non-return valve
- / wall mounting: screw fastening
- / rinseable screen seal

- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation
- / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required

Spray types





Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with cylindrical nuts

Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	12626000
	Brushed Bronze	12626140
	Brushed Black Chrome	12626340
	Brushed Nickel	12626820
	Polished Gold Optic	12626990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12626XXX
	Included in	Code no.
	12626XXX	28282XXX

# Consisting of:

O

# Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose Optional parts: Code no. Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation 28486180 Porter unit Features / for hoses with cylindrical nuts / metal / connection type: G ½

/ non-return valve

G 1/2

**4**42►

1/2

Ċ

58-



# Textile shower hoses

/ integrated support function

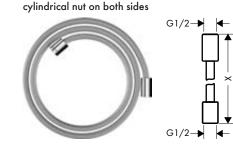
### Features of all variants

/ high-quality textile hose with braiding / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / kink-protected

### conical and cylindrical nut



/ water-resistant and water-repellant material / yarns are made of recycled PET / unique design with multi-colored braided yarns / warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin / dishwasher proof up to 60  $^{\circ}{\rm C}$  / connection thread: G  $^{1\!/_2}$ 



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

# AXOR Showers | Textile shower hose

Textile shower hoses			
Overview variants			
Nuts shower hose	Length (m)	Finish	Code no.
1x conical, 1x cylindrical	2,00	Chrome	28290000
		Brushed Bronze	28290140
		Brushed Gold Optic	28290250
		Polished Red Gold	28290300
		Brushed Red Gold	28290310
		Polished Black Chrome	28290330
		Brushed Black Chrome	28290340
		Matt Black	28290670
		Matt White	28290700
		Stainless Steel Optic	28290800
		Brushed Nickel Brushed Brass	28290820
		Polished Gold	28290950 28290990
		Optic	20290990
1x conical, 1x cylindrical	1,60	Chrome	28259000
		Brushed Bronze	28259140
		Brushed Gold Optic	28259250
		Polished Red Gold	28259300
		Brushed Red Gold	28259310
		Polished Black Chrome	28259330
		Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black	28259340 28259670
		Matt White	28259700
		Stainless Steel	28259800
		Optic Brushed Nickel	28259820
		Brushed Brass	28259950
		Polished Gold Optic	28259990
1x conical, 1x cylindrical	1,25	Chrome	28227000
		Brushed Bronze	28227140
		Brushed Gold Optic	28227250
		Polished Red Gold	28227300
		Brushed Red Gold	28227310
		Polished Black Chrome	28227330
		Brushed Black Chrome	28227340
		Matt Black	28227670
		Matt White	28227700
		Stainless Steel Optic	28227800
		Brushed Nickel	28227820
		Brushed Brass	28227950
		Polished Gold Optic	28227990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Textile she	ower	hoses
-------------	------	-------

### Overview variants

Nuts shower hose	Length (m)	Finish	Code no.
cylindrical on both sides	2,00	Chrome	28291000
		Brushed Bronze	28291140
		Brushed Gold Optic	28291250
		Polished Red Gold	28291300
		Brushed Red Gold	28291310
		Polished Black Chrome	28291330
		Brushed Black Chrome	28291340
		Matt Black	28291670
		Matt White Stainless Steel	28291700 28291800
		Optic Brushed Nickel	28291820
		Brushed Brass	28291950
		Polished Gold Optic	28291990
cylindrical on both sides	1,60	Chrome	28261000
		Brushed Bronze	28261140
		Brushed Gold Optic	28261250
		Polished Red Gold	28261300
		Brushed Red Gold	28261310
		Polished Black Chrome	28261330
		Brushed Black Chrome	28261340
		Matt Black	28261670
		Matt White	28261700
		Stainless Steel Optic	28261800
		Brushed Nickel	2826182
		Brushed Brass	28261950
		Polished Gold Optic	28261990
cylindrical on both sides	1,25	Chrome	2822800
		Brushed Bronze	28228140
		Brushed Gold Optic	2822825
		Polished Red Gold	2822830
		Brushed Red Gold	2822831
		Polished Black Chrome	2822833
		Brushed Black Chrome	2822834
		Matt Black	2822867
		Matt White Stainless Steel	2822870 2822880
		Optic Brushed Nickel	2822882
		Brushed Brass	2822895
			20220430

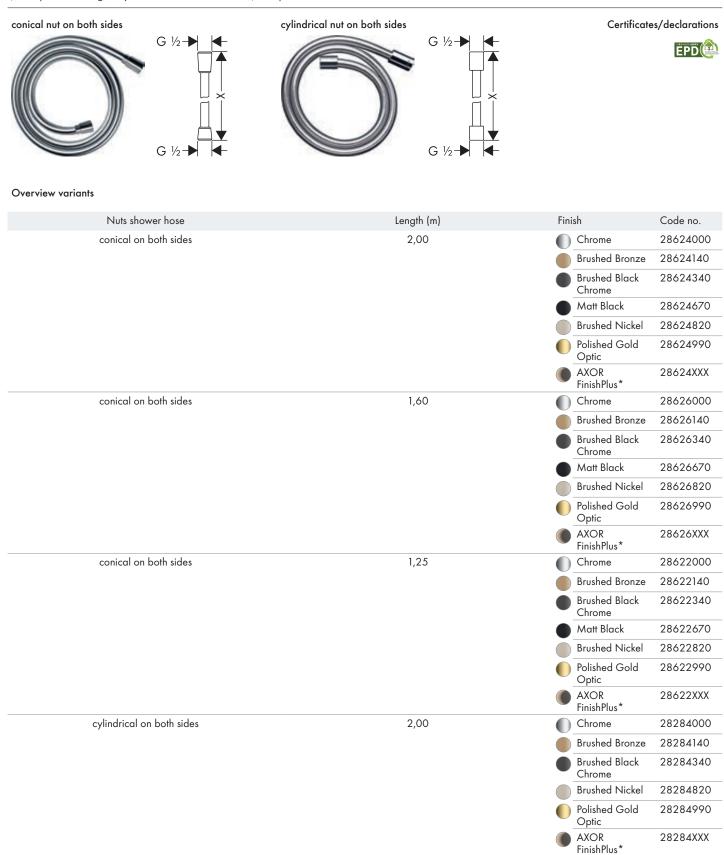
28228990

Polished Gold Optic

# Metal effect shower hoses

### Features of all variants

/ high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / kink-protected / connection thread: G ½



# Metal effect shower hoses

### Overview variants

Nuts shower hose	Length (m)	Finish	Code no.
cylindrical on both sides	1,60	Chrome	28286000
		Brushed Bronze	28286140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28286340
		Matt Black	28286670
		Matt White	28286700
		Brushed Nickel	28286820
		Polished Gold Optic	28286990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX
cylindrical on both sides	1,25	Chrome	28282000
		Brushed Bronze	28282140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28282340
		Matt Black	28282670
		Matt White	28282700
		Brushed Nickel	28282820
		Polished Gold Optic	28282990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX

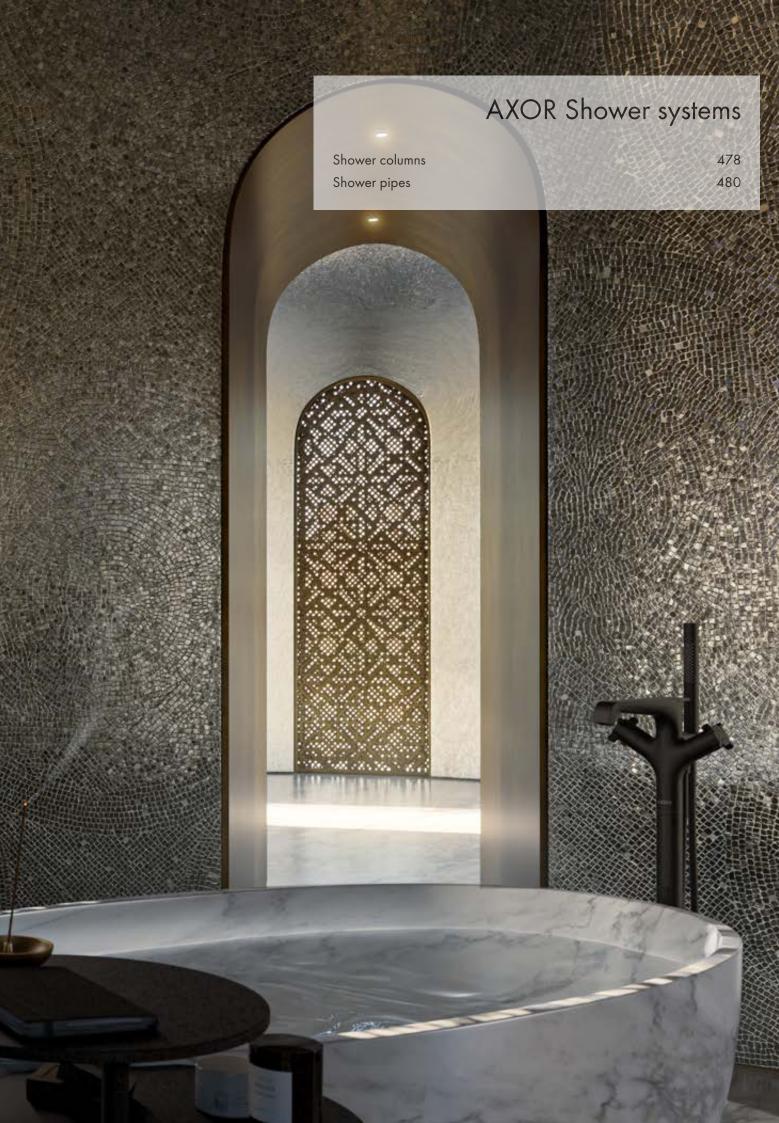
# Features of all variants

/ high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling	/ kink-protected / adjustable flow rate between 6 l/min and 16 l/min	/ nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on / connection thread: G $^{1\!\!/_2}$	n both ends
1,60/1,25 m		Certificate	s/declarations
G ½-1 G ½-1 Overview variants			EPD
	Length (m)	Finish	Code no.
	1,60		28128000
		Brushed Nickel	28128820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28128XXX
	1,25		28127000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28127XXX

# AXOR Showers | Metal shower hose

· · ·		
Metal shower hoses		
Features of all variants		
/ metal shower hose / without plastic coating	/ pivot joints on both sides / kink-protected	/ nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends / connection thread: G $^{1\!\!/_2}$
2,00/1,60/1,25 m		Certificates/declara
$\bigcirc$		EPD
Overview variants		
	Length (m)	Finish Code no
	2,00	Chrome 281200
		Brushed Black 281203 Chrome
		Brushed Nickel 281208
		AXOR 28120X FinishPlus*
	1,60	Chrome 2811600
		Brushed Black 2811632     Chrome
		Brushed Nickel 2811682
		AXOR 28116X> FinishPlus*
	1,25	Chrome 2811200
		Brushed Black 2811234 Chrome
		Brushed Nickel 2811282
		AXOR 28112XX FinishPlus*







# AXOR Shower systems

The power of synthesis

AXOR Showerpipes and shower columns unify thermostatic mixers, overhead showers and hand showers in one elegant arrangement. Whether collection-specific or standalone, each integrated system combines innovative spray-types with intuitive outlet control. Harmonizing with any existing decor, the systems are available in many exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Design: Philippe Starck, PHOENIX, Front, Barber Osgerby

# CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Innovative shower systems for combination across different collections.

# THE DESIGNERS' IDEA:

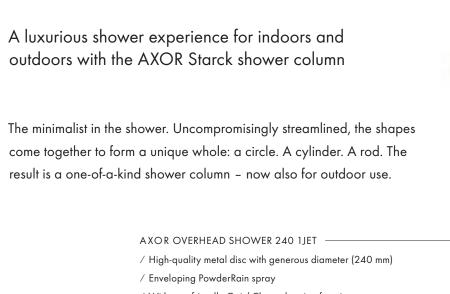
Combination of shower control, overhead shower and hand shower for maximum shower comfort.

# SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

- AXOR Starck Nature shower column: brings the iconic design of the popular AXOR Starck shower column to the outdoors
- / AXOR One Showerpipe: minimalist in design
- AXOR Showerpipe designed by Front: An object in authentic industrial design language
- AXOR Montreux showerpipe: modern technology in classic design

Learn more about AXOR Shower systems: axor-design.com





/ With user-friendly QuickClean cleaning function

 / Indoor version: Thermostat with scalding protection at 40 °C

 Outdoor version: MR32 mixing cartridge for temperature control

 Switching between overhead and hand showers and integrated volume control

AXOR BATON HAND SHOWER 2JET

- / A classic in design and function. The baton hand shower sets the for innovative control: simple rotation allows users to switch between the soft Rain spray and the powerful Mono spray
- $\scriptstyle / \,$  Positioned in a high-quality metal holder
- / Indoor version: Basic set (#10902180) for the shower column positioned behind the wall flange

 Outdoor version: Adapter set for quick and easy installation and removal, as well as for fast draining

/ The shower column pipe makes it seem as if the water is coming directly out of the floor



## AXOR Starck Nature Shower.

Luxurious shower experience for the outdoors.

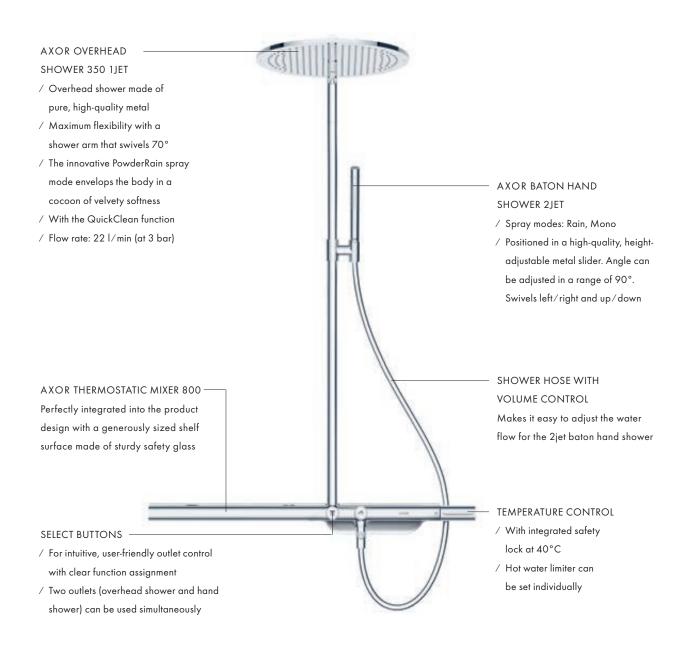
The AXOR Starck Nature Shower offers all the comfort, convenience, and luxury of the AXOR Starck collection in two versions suitable for outdoor use, one with a hand shower. Equipped with PowderRain technology, the AXOR Starck Nature Shower overhead shower envelops the user in a spray of ultra-fine water droplets. The cylindrical handles allow precise control of water temperature and flow rate. The AXOR Starck Nature Shower can be installed on a variety of individually selected materials, from glass to stone and metal to wood.





## Perfect purism in shower design

The AXOR Showerpipe 800 provides an integrated system solution, consisting of a thermostatic mixer, overhead shower and hand shower, all in the purist pipework design of the AXOR Uno collection. Select technology allows for easy operation of the Showerpipe with its integrated AXOR overhead shower 350 1 jet and innovative PowderRain spray mode.











## All-in-one shower solution

The AXOR One showerpipe is the perfect all-in-one combination of overhead shower, hand shower, wall bar and wall outlet. The showerpipe and shower set offer a clean appearance thanks to their integrated wall outlet. The entire collection can be personalized in Matt Black or an exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surface.



## A design object with industrial character

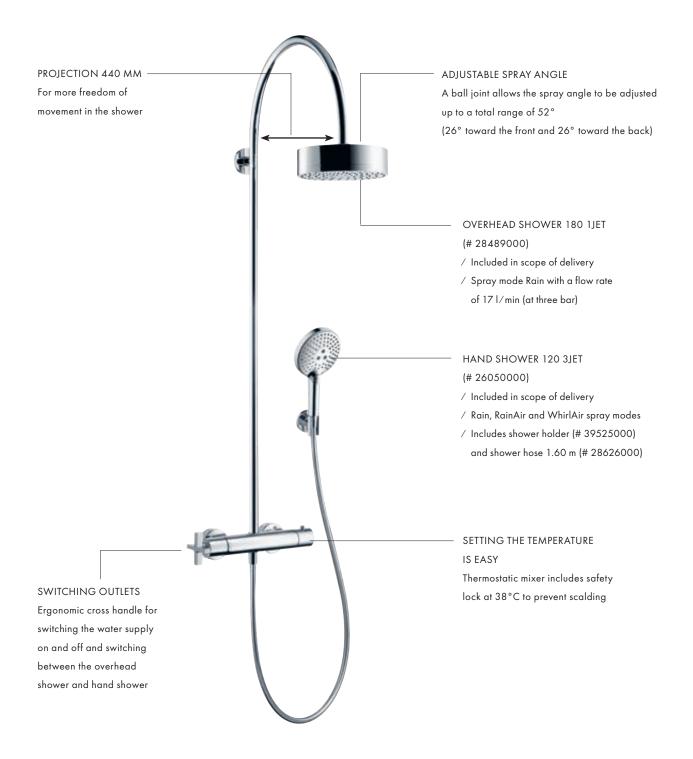
Featuring a funnel-shaped overhead and hand shower, the AXOR showerpipe designed by Front has nothing to hide. Pipes, sockets, valves—all elements typical of industrial design are deliberately exposed instead of hidden behind the wall. A shower pipe with industrial character.





## Striking design in the shower

The exposed AXOR Citterio shower system provides superior showering comfort. It offers total flexibility with regard to installation and is especially suitable for renovations. It's easy to adjust the spray angle of the overhead shower, which is equipped with the Rain spray mode. The integrated thermostatic mixer technology saves water and can be used to set the desired shower temperature precisely. The SafetyStop function prevents scalding.



## Modern functionality - authentic in design

Authentic showering. The AXOR Montreux Showerpipe. Externally: Belle Époque. Internally: state of the art. With cutting-edge thermostat technology. And clearly separate control units for its overhead and hand showers. Committed to technological advancement. Just as in the Belle Époque era.



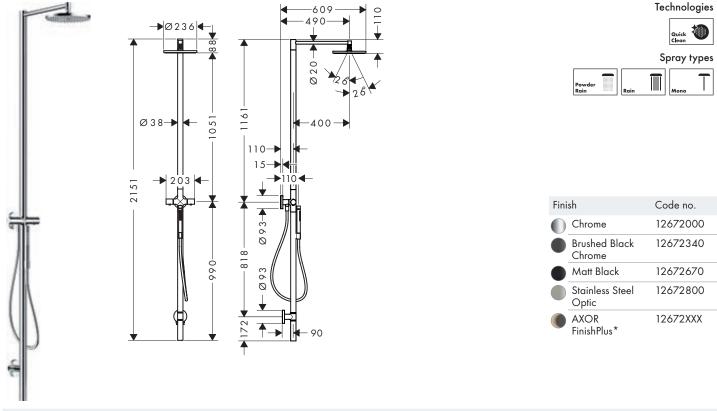
## AXOR Starck Shower column with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet

### Features

- / consists of: shower column, overhead shower, baton hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose
- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / overhead shower 240 1 jet
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,2 l/min

/ maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 5,5 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 11,3 l/min / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12,2 l/min / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / outlets controlled via turning handle / protection against scalding: at 40 °C

- / hot water restriction
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / installation: wall-mounted
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / exposed installation
- / non-return valve / 2 functions



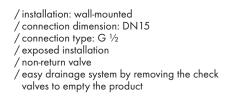
Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
0	Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with cylindrical nuts	12672XXX	28282XXX
A Required par	rts:		Code no.
G	Basic set		10902180
Optional parts:			Code no.
O	Extension set 28 mm for shower columns		10980000
A	Seal		96660000

### AXOR Starck Nature shower columns 240 1 jet

### Features of all variants

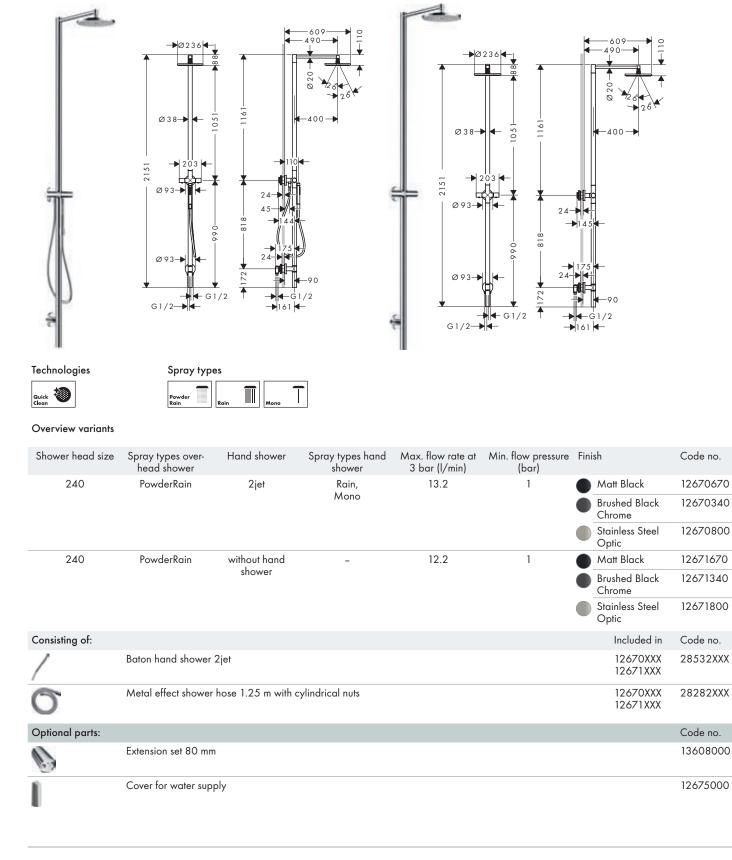
- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / overhead shower 240 1 jet
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- .

### with hand shower



without hand shower

- / installation area: outdoor
- / in case of wintering/danger of frost: The product must be completely dismantled, emptied and stored in a dry place. All components must no longer contain water.
- / the water connection of the product must be accessible



## AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerpipe with thermostat 800 and overhead shower 350 1 jet

### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, baton hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder, shower bar
- / overhead shower AXOR overhead shower 350 1 jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 350 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain / shelf made of safety glass
- / surface shelf: chrome
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19,5 l/min / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12 l/min maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar /90° position adjustable hand shower holder,
- pivots left and right, up and down shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm / swivel shower arm
- / thermostat AXOR 800

- / safety stop at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G  $\frac{1}{2}$ / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- / intrinsically safe against backflow
- / 2 functions
- Technologies G1/2 SELEC jick Spray types Ø 2 5 Finish Code no. Chrome 27984000 AXOR 27984XXX FinishPlus* 31/2 520

Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
0	Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control	27984XXX	28128XXX
/	Baton hand shower 2jet	27984XXX	28532XXX

### AXOR One Showerpipe 280 1 jet for concealed installation

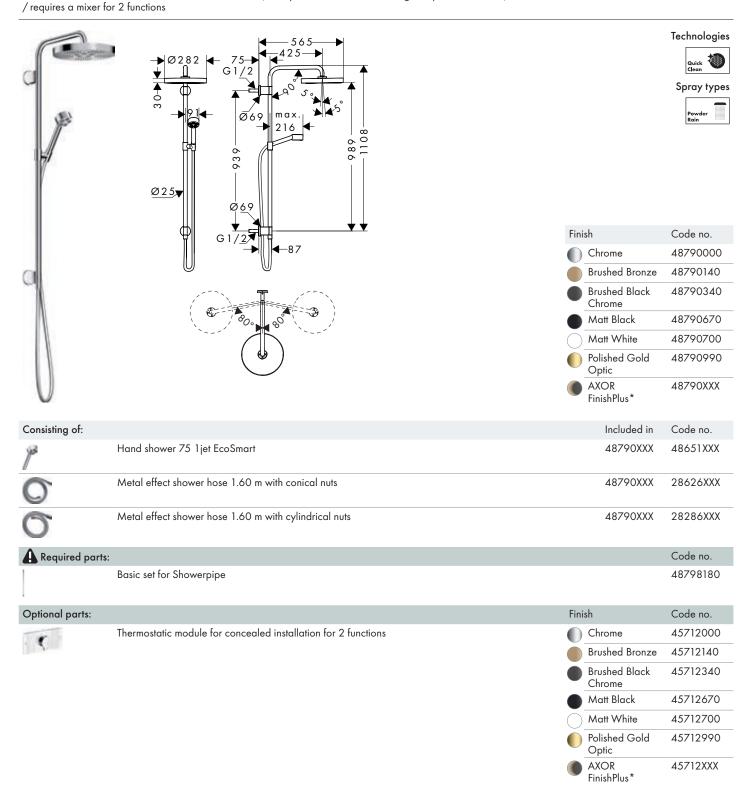
### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, wall connector, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
- / overhead shower AXOR One 280 1jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain and
- Rain in combination

- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8,3 l/min
  - / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 12,7 l/min

/ spray type hand shower: PowderRain

- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continously
- / mounting type: concealed
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / swivelling shower arm
- / connection dimension: DN15

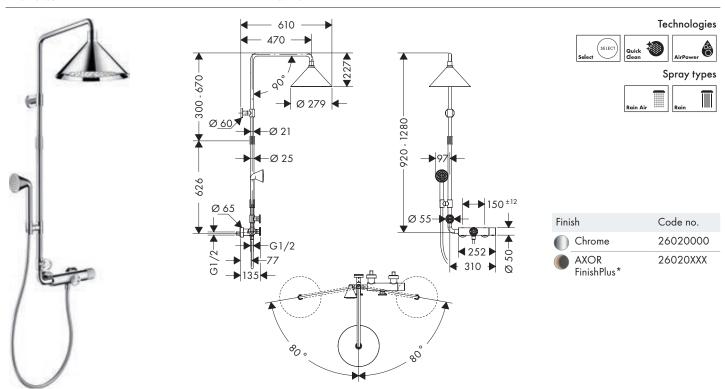


## AXOR Showers/Front Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 2jet

### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / shower head size overhead shower: 279 mm / spray type overhead shower: Rain, RainAir / convenient spray selection via Select button / individually height adjustable shower head with easy-to-use twist lock. Adjustment 300 mm
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / spray type hand shower: Rain
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 470 mm / swivel shower arm
- / safety stop at 40°C

- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G  $\frac{1}{2}$
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- / intrinsically safe against backflow
- / 2 functions



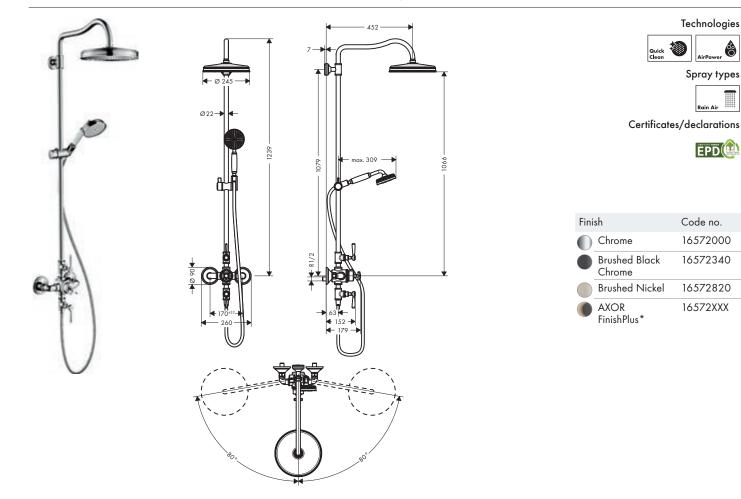
Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
A	Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector	26020XXX	26022XXX
1	Hand shower 85 1jet	26020XXX	26025XXX
0	Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts	26020XXX	28626XXX

### AXOR Montreux Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet

### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,5 l/min / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 450 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / thermostat AXOR Montreux
- / safety stop at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle

- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G  $\frac{1}{2}$
- / centre distance 170 ± 32 mm / intrinsically safe against backflow
- pipe length: 1060 mm
- / 2 functions



Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
	Overhead shower 240 1 jet Classic	16572XXX	28474XXX
10	Hand shower 100 1jet	16572XXX	16320XXX
0	Metal shower hose 1.60 m	16572XXX	28116XXX

EPD

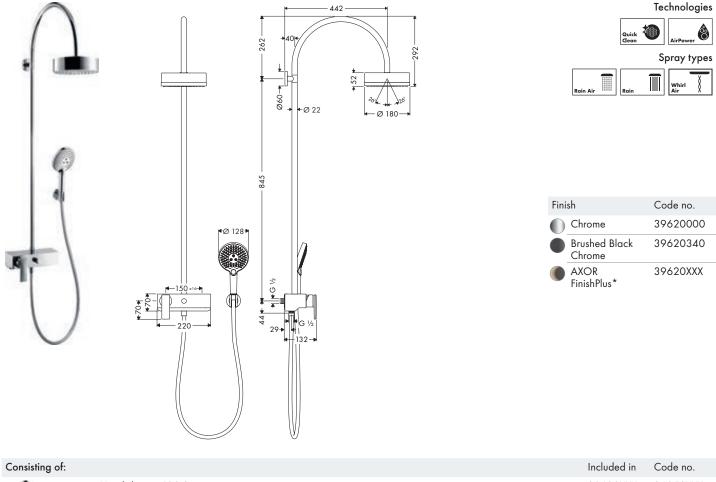
## AXOR Citterio Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1jet

### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder
- / overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, WhirlAir / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable

- / shower arm length overhead shower: 422 mm / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an
- output of 18 kW
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G ½ / centre distance 150 ± 16 mm
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / 2 functions
- / 2 101



Consisting of:		Included in	Code no.
8	Hand shower 120 3jet	39620XXX	26050XXX
6	Shower holder round	39620XXX	39525XXX
0	Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts	39620XXX	28626XXX

### AXOR Citterio Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1 jet

### Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,9 l/min
- / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar:
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / hand shower wall support
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 444 mm
- / thermostat AXOR Citterio
- / safety stop at 38°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G  $\frac{1}{2}$
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- / intrinsically safe against backflow / 2 functions
- 17 l/min / outlets controlled via turning handle Technologies Spray types - 09 ø ø 180 -040 Finish 22 Code no. Chrome 39670000 200 Brushed Black 39670340 Chrome AXOR 39670XXX **A** ∅ 68 FinishPlus* v ↓ Consisting of: Included in Code no. 39670XXX 26050XXX Hand shower 120 3jet Shower holder round 39670XXX 39525XXX

Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts

39670XXX

28626XXX

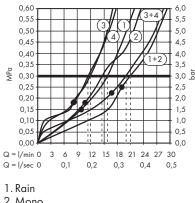
## **AXOR Flow diagrams**

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

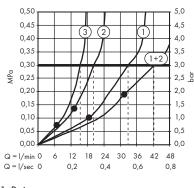
### **Overhead showers**

ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 3500 K

## # 10628000



- 2. Mono
- 3. PowderRain inside
- 4. PowderRain outside
- ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet with lighting # 10623800

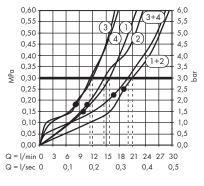


- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

3. Mono

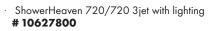
ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 5000 K

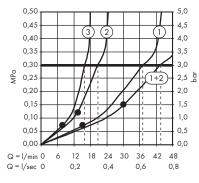




1 Rain

- 2. Mono
- 3. PowderRain inside
- 4. PowderRain outside

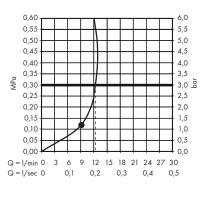




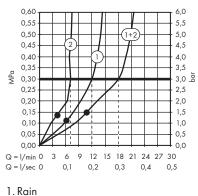


2. RainAir

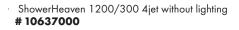
Overhead shower 280 1 jet with shower arm # 48491000, 48491140, 48491340, 48491670, 48491700, 48491990

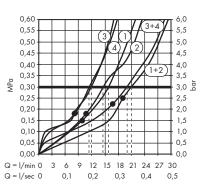


Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm # 48492000, 48492140, 48492340, 48492670, 48492700, 48492990



2. PowderRain





1 Rain

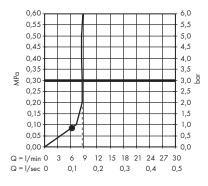
2. Mono

3. PowderRain inside

4. PowderRain outside

Overhead shower 75 1 jet EcoSmart with shower arm

#### # 48490000, 48490140, 48490340, 48490670, 48490700, 48490990

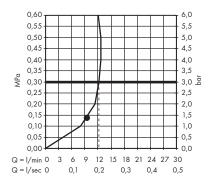


1. With flow limiter

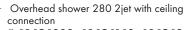
2. Without flow limiter

Overhead shower 280 1 jet with ceiling connection

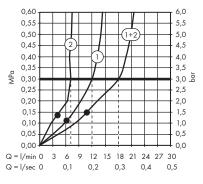
# 48493000, 48493140, 48493340, 48493670, 48493700, 48493990



^{3.} Mono





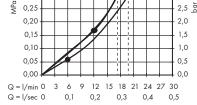


1 Rain

2. PowderRain

# 35283000 0,50 5,0 0,45 4,5 4.0 0.40 0,35 3,5 0,30 3,0

Overhead shower 250/580 3jet







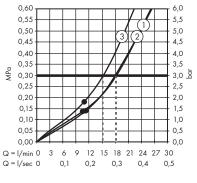
3. Mono

connection # 35281000

0,60

Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and softsquare escutcheon

## # 35276000



- 1. Mono
- 2. Rain
- 3. RainStream

0,55 5,5 0,50 5,0 0.45 4,5 0.40 4.0 0,35 3,5 MPa 0,30 3,0 🛓 0,25 2,5 0.20 2,0 1,5 0,15 0,10 1,0 0,05 0,5 0,00 0,0 Q = I/min 03 9 12 15 18 21 24 27 30 6 Q = I/sec 00,1 0,2 0,3 0,4 0.5

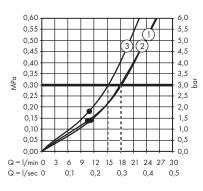
Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling

6,0

- 1. Mono
- 2. Rain
- 3. RainStream

Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and savare escutcheon



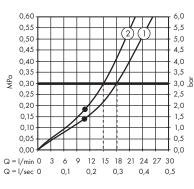


1. Mono

2. Rain

3. RainStream

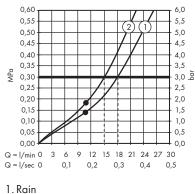
Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and square escutcheon # 35280000



1. Rain

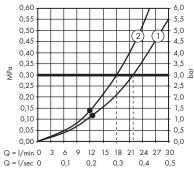
2. RainStream

Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and softsquare escutcheon # 35275000

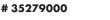


2. RainStream

connection



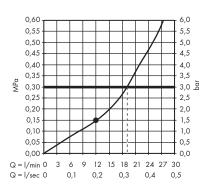
Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling





2. RainStream

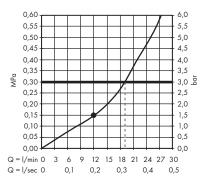
Overhead shower 460/300 1 jet with shower arm and square escutcheon # 35278000



## AXOR Flow diagrams

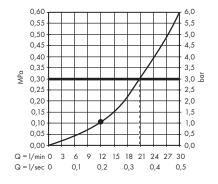
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

 Overhead shower 460/300 1 jet with shower arm and softsquare escutcheon
 # 35274000

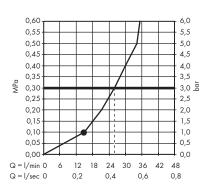


Overhead shower 460/300 1 jet with ceiling connection

# 35277000

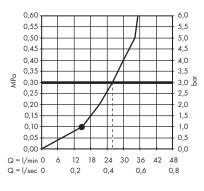


Overhead shower 350 1 jet with shower arm **# 26034000, 26034820** 

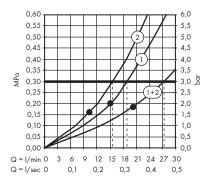


Overhead shower 350 1 jet with ceiling

### # 26035000, 26035820



Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm # 35303000, 35303140, 35303340, 35303670, 35303820, 35303990

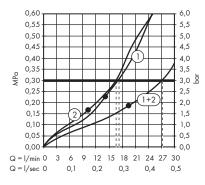


1. PowderRain

2. Intense PowderRain

Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection

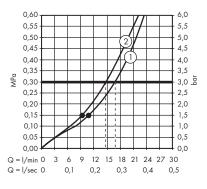
## # 35304000, 35304140, 35304340, 35304670, 35304820, 35304990



1. PowderRain

2. Intense PowderRain

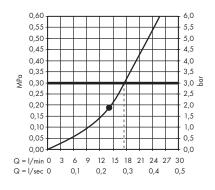
Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling # 35305000, 35305140, 35305340, 35305670, 35305820, 35305990



1. PowderRain

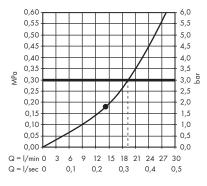
2. Intense PowderRain



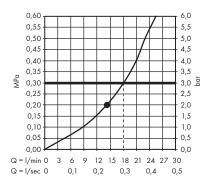


Overhead shower 300 1 jet with ceiling connection

# 35301000, 35301140, 35301340, 35301670, 35301820, 35301990

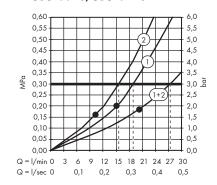


#### Overhead shower 300 1 jet ceiling # 35302000, 35302140, 35302340, 35302670, 35302820, 35302990



Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower

#### arm # 35318000, 35318140, 35318340, 35318820, 35318990

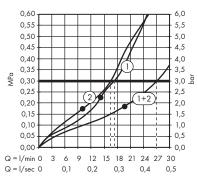




2. Intense PowderRain

Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection

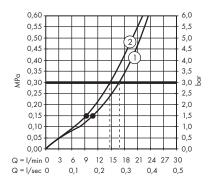
## # 35320000, 35320140, 35320340, 35320820, 35320990



1. PowderRain

2. Intense PowderRain

Overhead shower 300/300 2jet ceiling # 35321000, 35321140, 35321340, 35321820, 35321990

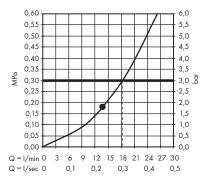


1. PowderRain

2. Intense PowderRain

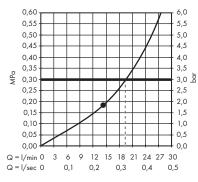
## Overhead shower 300/300 1 jet with shower arm

# 35314000, 35314140, 35314340, 35314820, 35314990

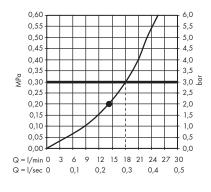


Overhead shower 300/300 1 jet with ceiling connection

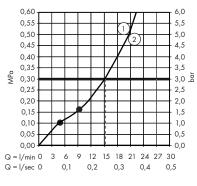
## # 35316000, 35316140, 35316340, 35316820, 35316990



Overhead shower 300/300 1 jet ceiling # 35317000, 35317140, 35317340, 35317820, 35317990



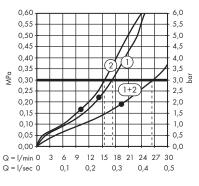




1. Intense PowderRain
 2. PowderRain

Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection

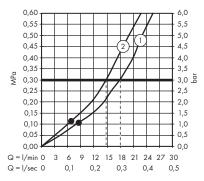
# 35297000



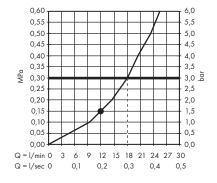
1. PowderRain

2. Intense PowderRain

Overhead shower 250 2jet ceiling **# 35298000** 

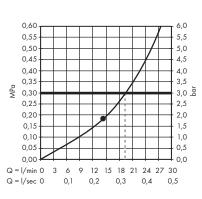


Overhead shower 250 1 jet with shower arm **# 35284000** 

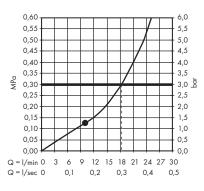


Overhead shower 250 1 jet with ceiling connection

# 35286000

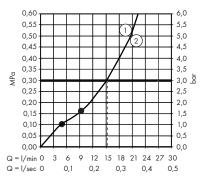


• Overhead shower 250 1 jet ceiling **# 35287000** 



Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with shower arm

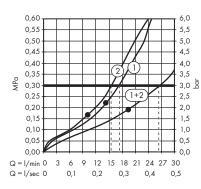
# 35310000



1. Intense PowderRain

2. PowderRain

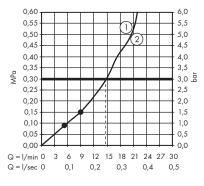
Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection **# 35312000** 



1. PowderRain

2. Intense PowderRain

Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling **# 35313000** 

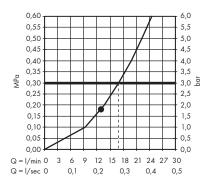


1.PowderRain

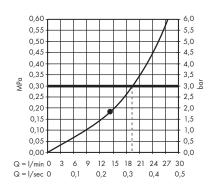
2. Intense PowderRain

Overhead shower 250/250 1 jet with shower arm

# 35306000



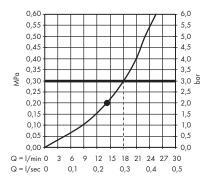
Overhead shower 250/250 1 jet with ceiling connection **# 35308000** 



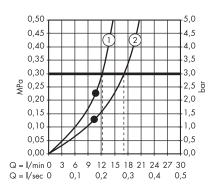
**AXOR Flow diagrams** 

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Overhead shower 250/250 1 jet ceiling **# 35309000** 



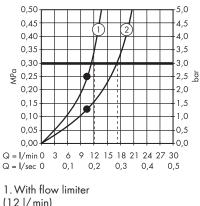
Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet ceiling **# 10924000** 



1. With flow limiter (12 l/min) 2. With flow limiter (25 l/min)

Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with shower arm

### # 10925000, 10925340

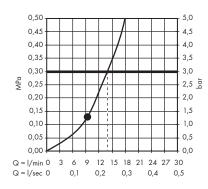


(12 l/min) 2. With flow limiter

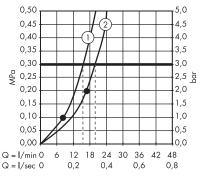
(25 l/min)

(23 i/ min)

LampShower 275 1 jet with shower arm **# 26031000** 



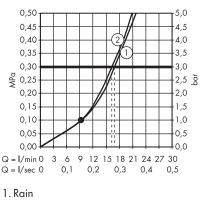
Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation **# 10942000** 



1. Hand shower

2. Bath spout

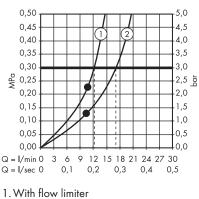
Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector **# 26022000** 



2. RainAir

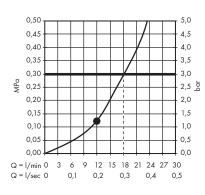
Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with ceiling connection

# 10929000

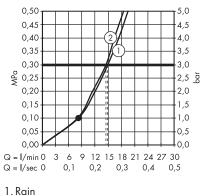


1. With flow limiter (12 l/min) 2. With flow limiter (25 l/min)

LampShower 275 1 jet with ceiling connector **# 26032000** 

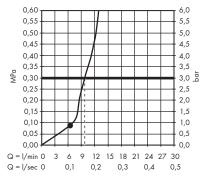


Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm **# 26021000** 

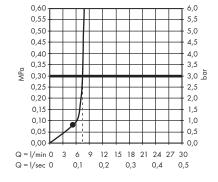


2. RainAir

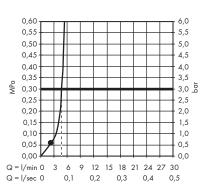
Overhead shower 245/185 1jet # 35373000, 35373340, 35373670



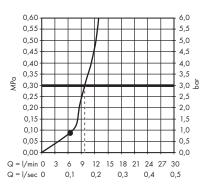
Overhead shower 245/185 1jet EcoSmart # 35374000, 35374340, 35374670



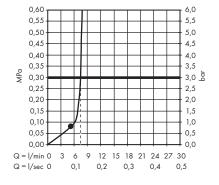
Overhead shower 245/185 1jet EcoSmart+ # 35387000, 35387340, 35387670



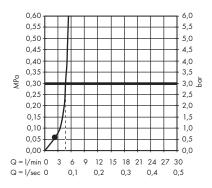
Overhead shower 220 1jet
 # 35382000, 35382340, 35382670



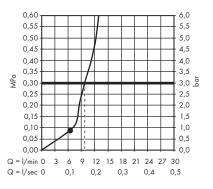
Overhead shower 220 1 jet EcoSmart # 35383000, 35383340, 35383670



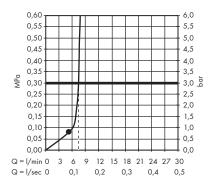
### Overhead shower 220 1jet EcoSmart+ # 35388000, 35388340, 35388670



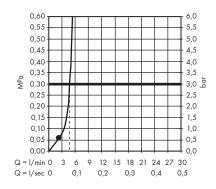
Overhead shower 245 1jet # 35380000, 35380340, 35380670



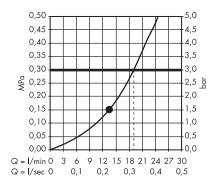
Overhead shower 245 1 jet EcoSmart # 35381000, 35381340, 35381670



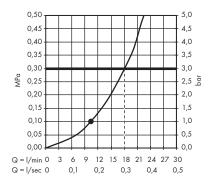
- Overhead shower 245 1jet EcoSmart+
- # 35389000, 353893 40, 35389670



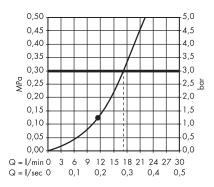
#### Overhead shower 240 1 jet # 28494000, 28494140, 28494340, 28494820, 28494990



Overhead shower 180 1 jet Classic # 28487000, 28487340, 28487820

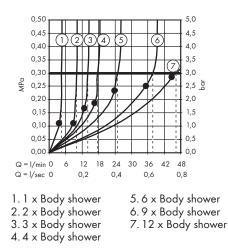


Overhead shower 240 1 jet Classic **# 28474000, 28474340, 28474820** 

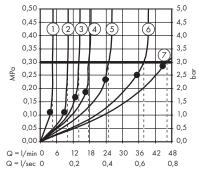


### **Body showers**

Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square **# 28491000** 

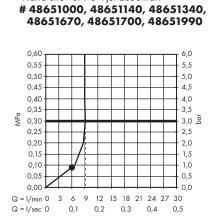


Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softsquare **# 36822000, 36822140, 36822340** 



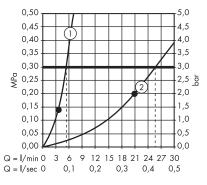
- 1.1 x Body shower
- 2.2 x Body shower
- 3.3 x Body shower 4.4 x Body shower
- 5.6 x Body shower 6.9 x Body shower 7.12 x Body shower
- wer
- Hand showers

Hand shower 75 1 jet EcoSmart

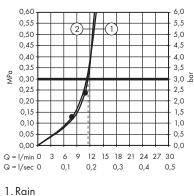


Body shower 1 jet round

# 28464000

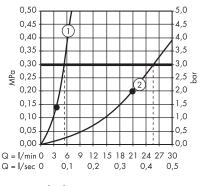


- 1.1 x Body shower
- 2.6 x Body shower
- 2.0 X DOUY SIN
  - Hand shower 2jet
     # 45720000, 45720140, 45720340, 45720670, 45720700, 45720990



2. Wide flood jet

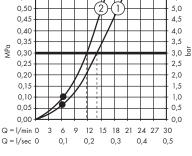
## Body shower 1 jet square # 28469000



1.1 x Body shower

2.6 x Body shower

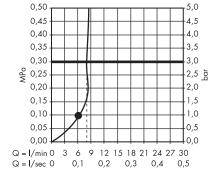
# Baton hand shower 2jet # 28532000, 28532140, 28532340, 28532670, 28532820, 28532990



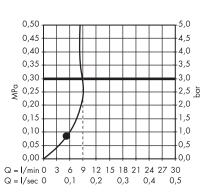
1. Normal spray

2. Soft spray

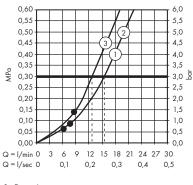
Baton hand shower 1 jet EcoSmart # 10531000, 10531140, 10531340, 10531820, 10531990



Hand shower 85 1 jet
 # 26025000



Hand shower 120 3jet # 26050000, 26050140, 26050340, 26050670, 26050820, 26050990

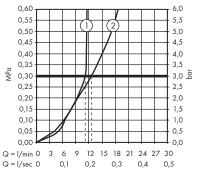


- 1. RainAir
- 2. Rain

3. WhirlAir

### Showerpipes and shower panels

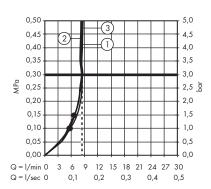
- Shower column with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet
- # 12672000, 12672340, 12672670, 12672800



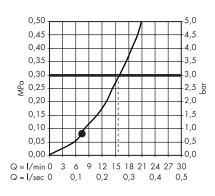
1. Overhead shower

2. Hand shower

Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart **# 26051000, 26051670** 

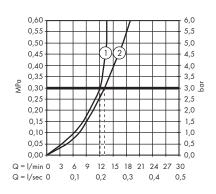






Nature shower column with overhead shower 240 1 jet

### # 12670340, 12670670, 12670800



1. Overhead shower

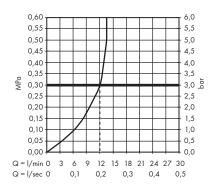
2. Hand shower

1. RainAir

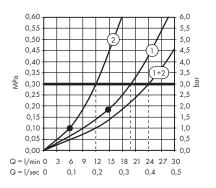
2. WhirlAir

3. Rain

- Nature shower column with overhead shower 240 1 jet without hand shower
- # 12671340, 12671670, 12671800



Showerpipe with thermostat 800 and overhead shower 350 1 jet # 27984000

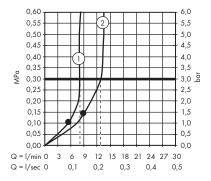


1. Overhead shower

shower 240 1 jet

2. Hand shower

Showerpipe 280 1 jet for concealed installation # 48790000, 48790140, 48790340, 48790670, 48790700, 48790990



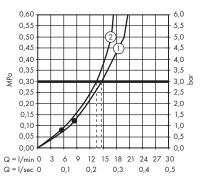
1. Hand shower

0,50

2. Overhead shower

Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1jet

# 39620000, 39620340



Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead

# 16572000, 16572340, 16572820

1. Overhead shower

2. Hand shower

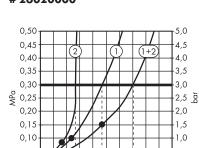
0,45 4,5 0,40 4,0 0,35 3,5 0.30 3.0 MPa 2,5 م 0,25 0,20 2,0 İ. 0,15 1,5 1,0 0.10 0,05 0,5 -----0,00 0.0 Q = I/min 0 36 9 12 15 18 21 24 27 30 Q = I/sec 00,1 0,2 0,3 0,4 0,5

5,0

1. Overhead shower



Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 2jet # 26020000

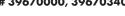


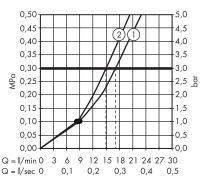


1. Overhead shower

2. Hand shower

Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet # 39670000, 39670340





1. Overhead shower

2. Hand shower



# AXOR Shower controls

Thermostatic module Select	504
ShowerCollection	507
ShowerSelect	510
AXOR One	516



## **AXOR Shower controls**

## Innovative technology for the shower and bath

Perfectly calibrating hot and cold water, AXOR thermostatic mixers ensure ideal water temperature and volume in the bath and shower. Exposed, they offer elegant design and ease of installation. Concealed, they merge seamlessly with any bathroom décor. Both offer ecologically-conscious water consumption and luxurious customization options. Many AXOR thermostats enable the control of multiple spray outlets, providing an ideally personalized shower experience.

Design: Philippe Starck, PHOENIX, Antonio Citterio, Barber Osgerby

## CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Available in an array of forms, styles and finishes offering an elegant, space-saving solution.

### THE DESIGNERS' IDEA:

Intuitive controls offer ideal efficiency and comfort while enabling outlet selection, water volume control and temperature calibration.

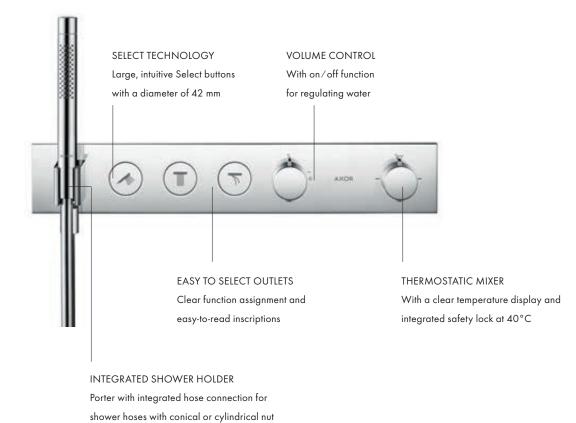
## SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

- AXOR One thermostatic modules: Innovative control and easy to use thanks to Select technology
- AXOR ShowerCollection: A modular system consisting of thermostatic mixers, valves and shelves
- AXOR ShowerSelect and thermostatic modules
   Select: Intuitive to use thanks to Select technology

Learn more about AXOR Showers: axor-design.com

## AXOR Thermostatic modules with Select technology: Intuitive control in the shower

Unmatched aesthetics. Impressive Functionality. AXOR thermostatic modules for concealed installation create unforgettable moments in the shower. For the ultimate ease of use: Select technology reduces operation to the touch of a button. With precise regulation for constant temperature control. With escutcheons made of high-grade metal and available in a variety of designs.



AXOR thermostatic mixers are elegant in design and simple to install Each mixer encases innovative technology within a striking aesthetic. The thermostatic module Select integrates all of the functions – outlet selection, volume control and temperature setting – in one control unit. The clearly designed icons are instantly recognizable and the large buttons are easy to operate, even with soapy fingers or limited mobility.

## AXOR ShowerSelect thermostatic mixers: Control at the touch of a button

Modular. Combinable. Intuitive. AXOR ShowerSelect individual thermostatic mixers are easy to operate thanks to Select technology and allow several outlets to be operated – either individually or at the same time. Easy to install with the iBox Universal.





Available in three different escutcheon forms. As a square with precise corners, as a softcube or a circle.



## AXOR One

## Striking design. Intuitive control.

Flat. Soft. Planar. The monolithic control element and the hand shower of the AXOR One shower set.Interaction design par excellence. All thanks to the innovative ShowerSelect technology. With the control element, two large paddles manage the shower jets. Can be combined with one, two or three outlets. Concealed installation.

### TEMPERATURE REGULATION

- / Precisely controllable with the large, cylindrical knob
- / Safety lock limits temperature to 40°C
- / Maximum temperature adjustable



### OUTLET CONTROL

- / Large Select paddles turn the water on and off easily
- Complete control with finger, hand or even elbow operation
- / Up to three functions can be activated separately or at the same time
- / A porter can be added

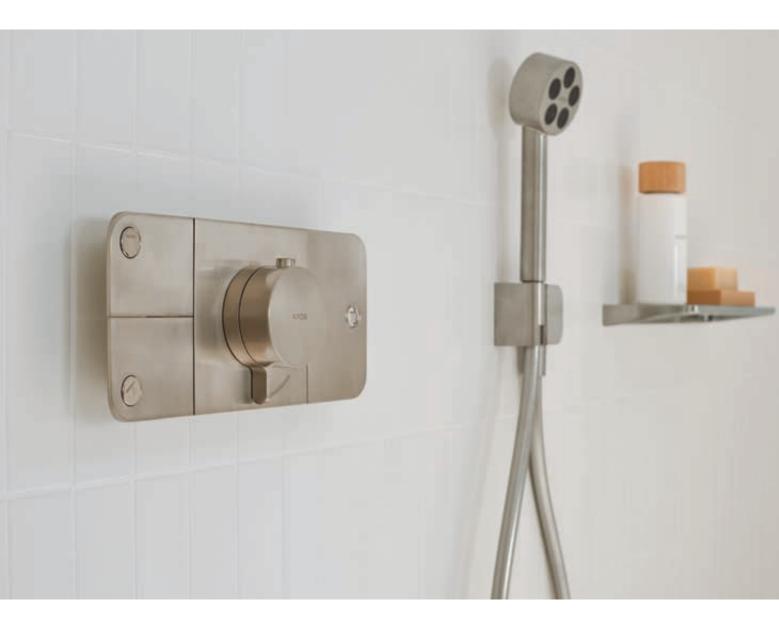
### VOLUME CONTROL

- $\scriptstyle /$  For economical water consumption
- Volume control reduces water flow continuously by up to 50% - depending

### continuously by up to 50% – depending on flow volume and installation situation

### OPERATION

- / Large symbols on the paddles clearly indicate which outlet is being used
- / The paddle icons can be applied easily after installation



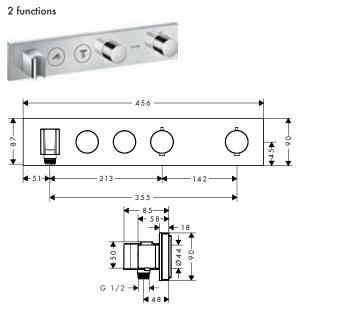
## Thermostatic modules Select for concealed installation

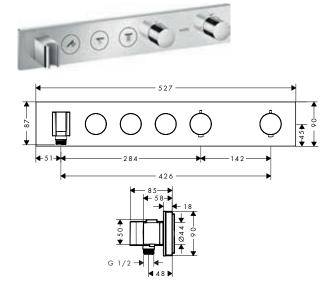
### Features of all variants

- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder
- / simultaneous use of several outlets / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and
- integrated shut off function
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions

3 functions

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / for shower hoses with a conical nut
- / connection type: basic set





Sustainability	Technologies	Certificates/declarations
Water Flow Control	Sofety Intermostat	EPD

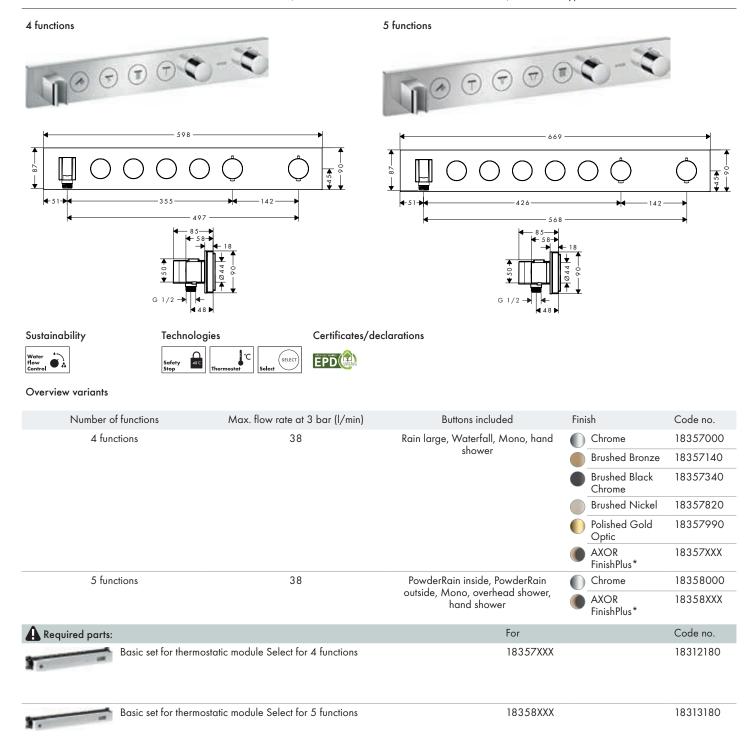
#### Overview variants

Number of func	ctions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Buttons included	Finish	Code no.
2 functions	S	26	Rain large, hand shower	Chrome	18355000
				Brushed Bronze	18355140
				Brushed Black Chrome	18355340
				Brushed Nickel	18355820
				Polished Gold Optic	18355990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	18355XXX
3 functions	s	26	Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower	Chrome	18356000
				Brushed Bronze	18356140
				Brushed Black Chrome	18356340
				Brushed Nickel	18356820
				Polished Gold Optic	18356990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	18356XXX
Required parts:			For		Code no.
Basi	ic set for thermostatic	module Select for 2 functions	18355XXX		18310180
Basi	ic set for thermostatic	module Select for 3 functions	18356XXX		18311180

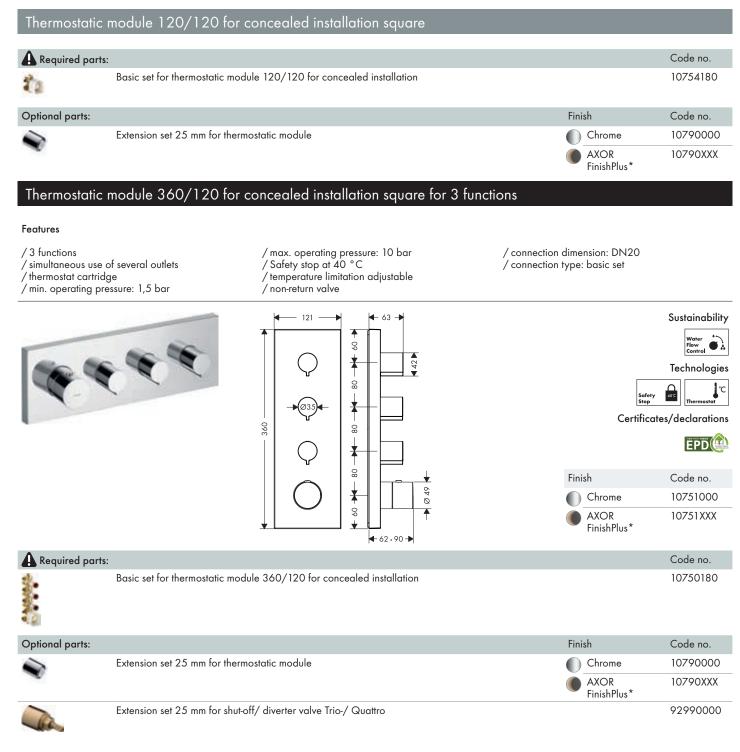
### Thermostatic modules Select for concealed installation

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / depending on volume flow and installation
- situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
- / flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min
- / flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / for shower hoses with a conical nut / connection type: basic set



Symbol handshower thermostatic	module Select			
			Finish	Code no.
			Chrome	93307000
C				
Symbol overhead shower thermo	static module Select			
			Finish	Code no.
			Chrome	93308000
Symbol overhead shower Rain sn	nall thernistatic module Select			
			Finish	Code no.
			Chrome	93663000
			C .	
Symbol Mono thermostatic modu	le Select			
$\wedge$			Finish	Code no.
			Chrome	93310000
Û				
Symbol PowderRain inside therm	ostatic module Select			
$\bigcirc$			Finish	Code no.
$( \land )$			Chrome	93311000
C			-	
Symbol PowderRain outside therr	nostatic module Select			
$\bigcirc$			Finish	Code no.
((-))			Chrome	93312000
Thermostatic module 120/120 fo	or concealed installation square			
Features				
/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C	/ non-return / connectior	valve n dimension: DN20	
/ min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar	/ temperature limitation adjustable	/ connection	n type: basic set	
	62 - 90 🕨			Technologies
100			Safet Stop	y 40°C Thermostat
	Ø 4 9			
	<b>→</b>			
*	J			
			Finish	Code no.
			Chrome	10755000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10755XXX



120

Ø 3.

### Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation square

#### Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.10755000, no.10751000, no.10651000, no.28491000, no.40872000 or no.40873000 the use of basic set no.10971180 is recommended

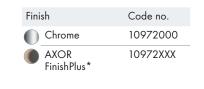
42

🗲 64 🔶

120

▶20

/ in a freely arranged installation, basic sets no.16973180, no.16974180 or no.16970180 can also be used



A Required par	ts:	Code no.
L.	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
1	Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	10971180
Lo	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180
I.	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
Optional parts:		Code no.
Re	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

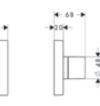
### Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

/ 3 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set no.15930180 must be used / 2 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36702000, the basic set no.36770180 must be used







/ 2 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set no.15981180 must be used / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions

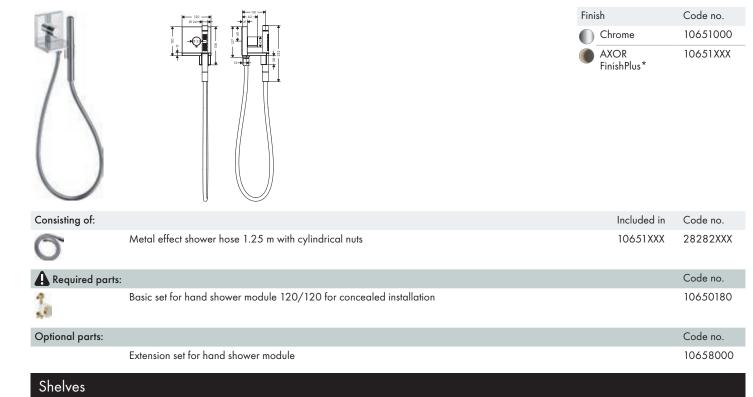
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	10932000
AXOR FinishPlus*	10932XXX

Required	parts:	Code no.
KG	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
Ko	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
*	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation	36770180

# Hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square

#### Features

/ consists of: shut-off valve, hand shower module, baton hand shower, shower hose / hose nut: for shower hoses with a cylindrical nut / connection type: DN15 / with non-return valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,5 l/min / material: metal / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,5 l/min



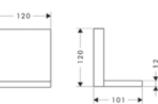
#### Features of all variants











Overview variants

		Product dimensions (mm)		Finish	Code no.
		240/120		Chrome	40873000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	40873XXX
		120/120		Chrome	40872000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	40872XXX
Optional parts:			For		Code no.
0	Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf	240/120 for concealed installation	40873XXX		40878180

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Showe	r Controls   Shelf, Ther	rmostat				
Shelves						
Optional parts:				For		Code no.
\$	Basic set/ waterconducting ur	nit for shelf 120/120 for con	cealed installation	40872XXX		40877180
Thermostats I	HighFlow for concealed	d installation				
Features of all vari	ants					
/ thermostat cartrid / maximum flow rat / flow rate upper o	te at 3 bar: 59 l/min	/ flow rate lower outlet: / / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation o		/ connection	type: basic set	
round Fechnologies Sofery Construction	→22 → ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	square	→222 ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	softsquare		- 0 0 0 1 02 ←
Overview variants						
			Shape		Finish	Code no.
			round		Chrome	36721000
					Brushed Nickel	36721820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	36721XXX
			square		Chrome	36718000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	36718XXX
			softsquare		Chrome	36711000
					Matt Black	36711670
					AXOR FinishPlus*	36711XXX
Required parts	:					Code no.
	Basic set					01700180
Optional parts:				For	Finish	Code no.
<u></u>	Valve for concealed installation	on round for 3 functions		36721XXX	Chrome	36727000
					Brushed Nickel	36727820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	36727XXX
1	Extension 25 mm for basic set	t iBox universal				13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox univ	rersal				93171000
	Valve for concealed installation	on square for 3 functions		36718XXX	Chrome	36717000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	36717XXX
	Extension alamant			26711777	Chromo	0004000

Chrome

AXOR FinishPlus* 98860000

98860XXX

36711XXX

0

Extension element

### Thermostat | AXOR Shower Controls



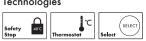
### Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

#### Features of all variants

- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet / thermostat cartridge
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min

# round







/ flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar



Ø49

/ temperature limitation adjustable connection type: basic set

/ thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

€66-94

# softsquare

Ø48

◀66-94 ▶

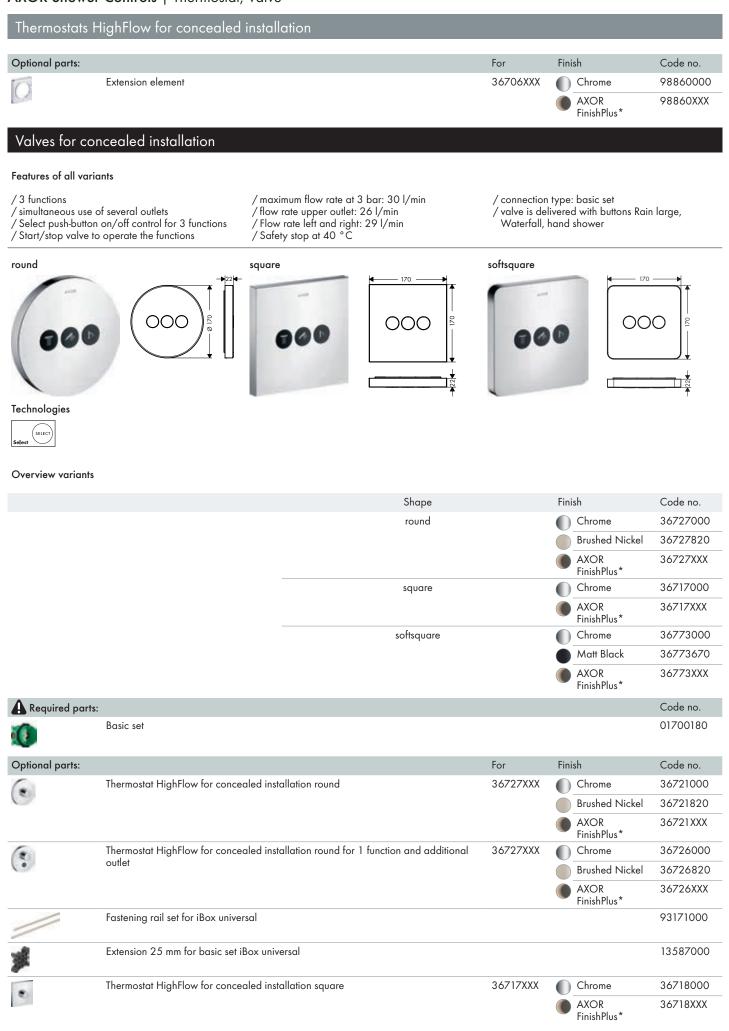




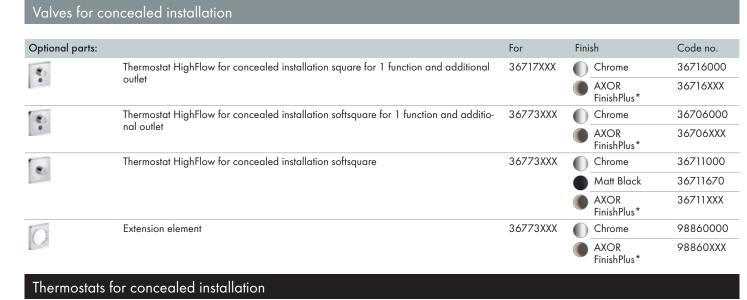
**Overview** variants

		Shape		Finish	Code no.
		round		Chrome	36726000
				Brushed Nickel	36726820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36726XXX
		square		Chrome	36716000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36716XXX
		softsquare		Chrome	36706000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36706XXX
A Required parts	s:				Code no.
	Basic set				01700180
Optional parts:			For	Finish	Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal				13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal				93171000
	Valve for concealed installation round for 3 fu	unctions	36726XXX	Chrome	36727000
				Brushed Nickel	36727820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36727XXX
	Valve for concealed installation square for 3 f	unctions	36716XXX	Chrome	36717000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36717XXX
	Valve for concealed installation softsquare for	3 functions	36706XXX	Chrome	36773000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36773XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



### Features of all variants

/ 1 function / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet / thermostat cartridge

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min /Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

/ connection type: basic set / thermostat is delivered with button On/Off

round



٢

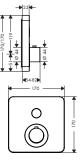
SELEC

Ο



С

softsquare



Technologies 40°C

Safety Stop

Certificates/declarations

EPD

**Overview** variants

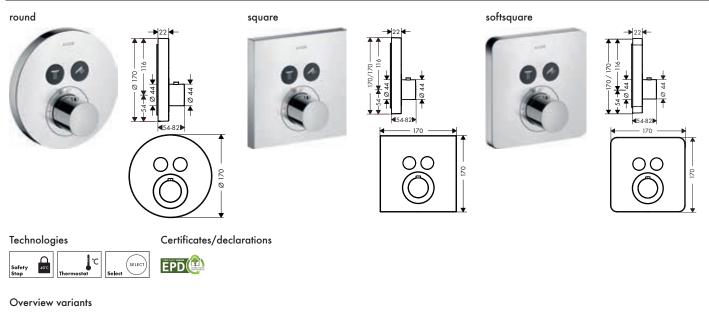
		Shape		Finish	Code no.
		round		Chrome	36722000
				Brushed Nickel	36722820
	_			AXOR FinishPlus*	36722XXX
		square		Chrome	36714000
	_			AXOR FinishPlus*	36714XXX
		softsquare		Chrome	36705000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36705XXX
Required parts:					Code no.
	Basic set				01700180
Optional parts:			For	Finish	Code no.
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal				93171000
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox univer	sal			13587000
0	Extension element		36705XXX	Chrome	98860000
4				AXOR FinishPlus*	98860XXX

# Thermostats for concealed installation

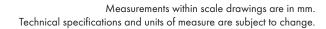
#### Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / thermostat cartridge
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,7 l/min

/ flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min / flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 29,7 l/min / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set



Shape	Finish	Code no.
round	Chrome	36723000
	Brushed Bronze	36723140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36723340
	Matt Black	36723670
	Brushed Nickel	36723820
	Polished Gold Optic	36723990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36723XXX
square		36715000
	Brushed Bronze	36715140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36715340
	Matt Black	36715670
	Brushed Nickel	36715820
	Polished Gold Optic	36715990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36715XXX
softsquare		36707000
	Brushed Bronze	36707140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36707340
	Matt Black	36707670
	Brushed Nickel	36707820
	Polished Gold Optic	36707990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36707XXX
		Code no.
		01700180



Required parts:

Basic set

### Thermostat | AXOR Shower Controls



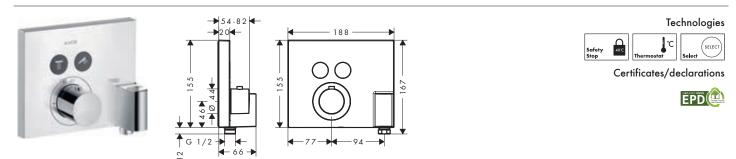
### Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions with wall outlet and shower holder

- 66

#### Features

- / consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / thermostat cartridge

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 29 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min /Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable
- / for shower hoses with a conical nut
- / connection type: basic set
- / thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36712000
AXOR FinishPlus*	36712XXX

0	This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.		
Required parts:			Code no.
	Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
0	Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with conical nuts	Chrome	28622000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX

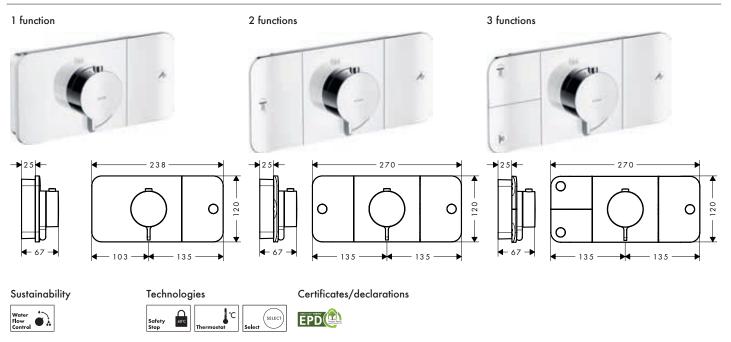
Symbol overhead shower Rain small	
8	Finish Code no.
	Black 93572610
	Matt Black 93572670
	Matt White 93572700
	Satin Chrome 93572880

# Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

#### Features of all variants

- / comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- / Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle / depending on volume flow and installation
- situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 5 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal
- disinfection
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set



#### **Overview variants**

Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
1 function	24	Chrome	45711000
		Brushed Bronze	45711140
		Brushed Black Chrome	45711340
		Matt Black	45711670
		Matt White	45711700
		Polished Gold Optic	45711990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45711XXX
2 functions	30	Chrome	45712000
		Brushed Bronze	45712140
		Brushed Black Chrome	45712340
		Matt Black	45712670
		Matt White	45712700
		Polished Gold Optic	45712990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45712XXX

### Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

#### Overview variants

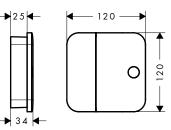
	Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	3 functions	30	Chrome	45713000
			Brushed Bronze	45713140
			Brushed Black Chrome	45713340
			Matt Black	45713670
			Matt White	45713700
			Polished Gold Optic	45713990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45713XXX
A Required parts:				Code no.
	Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installe	ation		45710180
Optional parts:				Code no.
No.	Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module			45790000

# Shut-off valve for concealed installation

#### Features

/ comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle





/ connection type: basic set

/ 1 function

/ connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal





#### Required parts:

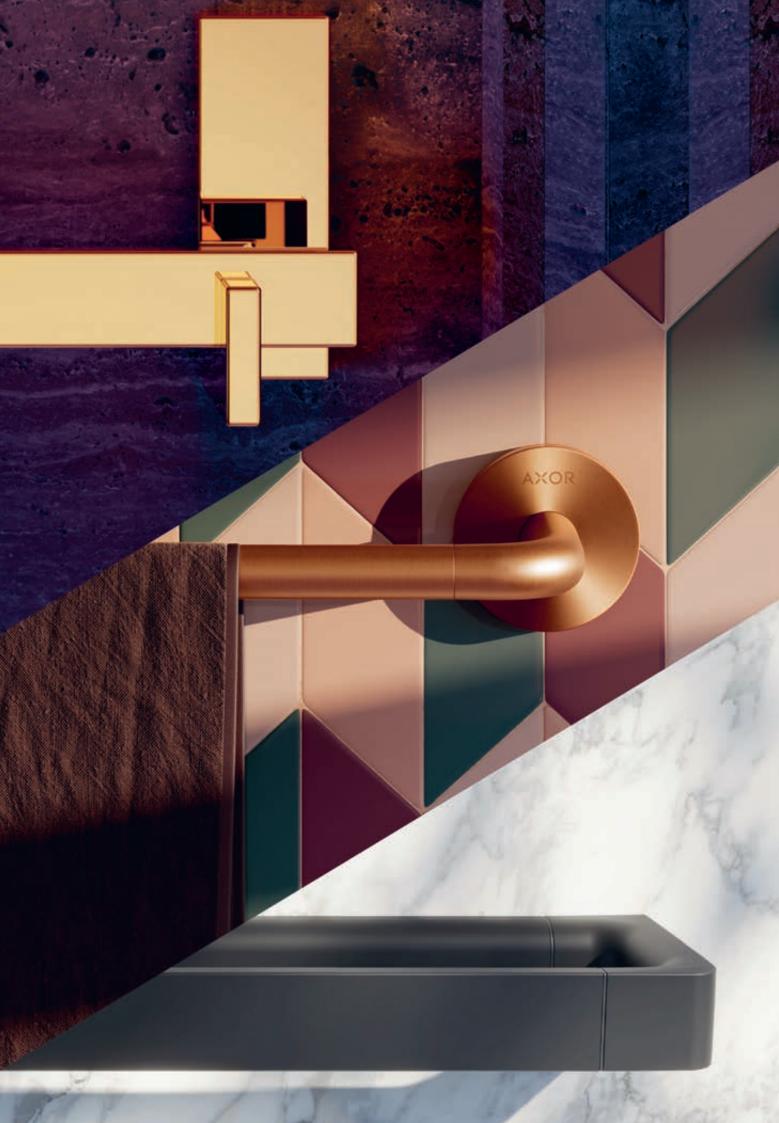


Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation

45770180







# **AXOR** Accessories

# Highest expression of individual style

Even the smallest details can say something about our personality. For individualists, accessories are no minor matter. They are that certain something. They are a statement with a message. AXOR accessories reflect the aspiration of individual design and holistic excellence that underlies the entire AXOR product range.

Design: Philippe Starck, Antonio Citterio, Barber Osgerby, PHOENIX

### CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

From minimalist to sculptural, from organic to classic, from extravagant to universal.

### THE DESIGNERS' IDEA:

Perfect accessories: AXOR Accessories are coordinated with the various collections so that they complement and complete the bathroom atmosphere. Or bring the extra flair of a design object to the bathroom or kitchen. In contrast, AXOR Universal Accessories are linear and modular in design, so they fit to many different collections.

### SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

- AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories: ideal complement to AXOR collections with cubic or rectangular design language
- AXOR Universal Circular accessories: Timeless, round design, versatile combinations
- AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories: Modular, versatile range in linear design
- AXOR Montreux: Authentic-traditional design, for combination with classic faucets and shower products

Learn more about AXOR Accessories: axor-design.com

EACH INDIVIDUAL AXOR ACCESSORY IS, IN ITSELF, A ONE-OF-A-KIND DESIGN OBJECT.



# **AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories**

The new AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories, developed in collaboration with Philippe Starck, are the ideal complement to any AXOR collection with a cubic or rectangular design language. Their clear, no-frills design never takes center stage, but sets understated, high-quality accents in the bathroom. The broad product range includes a shaving mirror, a soap dispenser, toilet paper holders, and a variety of towel bars.

Design: Philippe Starck

SHAVING MIRROR

/ Consistently rectangular design

/ Swiveling





SINGLE HOOK / Flat, precise design





# **AXOR Universal Circular Accessories**

With their minimalist, delicate, and timeless design combined with the utmost precision, AXOR Universal Circular accessories offer simplicity in form – for a harmonious overall impression in the bathroom. The products are characterized by a consistent, recognizable design language that runs through all areas of the bathroom – with slim silhouettes, rounded corners, and balanced proportions. Thanks to their timeless design, the products can be combined completely freely with different styles and fit perfectly with the AXOR portfolio collections. AXOR FinishPlus allows for customization with different PVD surfaces, as well as the new lacquered Matt Black surface.

Design: Barber Osgerby



DOUBLE HOOK / Minimalistic design / Slim silhouettes





WALL MIRROR / Diameter: 600 mm

/ New Matt Black painted surface

#### LOTION DISPENSER

- / Filling capacity: 300 ml
- / Dosage: 2 ml
- / Corrosion-resistant spout tube

# **AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories**

A new take on the special in everyday life: The AXOR Universal Softsquare accessories including shelves, bath towel bars, soap dispensers, and even coat hooks - are timelessly elegant extras that can be used individually or flexibly combined with each other. With their straightforward, generic design, they complete the overall aesthetic impression of an individual bathroom or kitchen design. Their elegantly rounded corners and universal design harmonize with several AXOR collections and very different style worlds.

#### Design: Antonio Citterio



- c. # 42834000 + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset







3



Asymmetrical positioning of shelf (300 mm) on the rail. Adapter set required.

Products required:

a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm

+ 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset

b. Rail



An elegant combination of a rail with shelf (300 mm, installed asymmetrically) and toilet paper holder. Two adapter sets required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm
- + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- b. # 42836000 AXOR Universal Softsquare toilet paper holder
- + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- c. Rail



Large shelf surface: shelf (300 mm) and liquid soap dispenser on a rail. Three adapter sets required.

Products required:

a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm

+ 2 x # 42870000 Adapterset

- b. # 42819000 AXOR Universal Softsquare lotion dispenser
- + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset

c. Rail

4



5

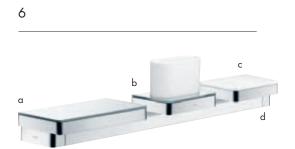
Triple duty: Shelf (300 mm) with two toilet paper holders. Two adapter sets required. One toilet paper holder is mounted in mirrored position.

Products required:

a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm

+ 2 x # 42870000 Adapterset

b. 2 x # 42836000



Everything is right where you need it: Multi-functional combination of a rail with shelf (300 mm), toothbrush holder and soap dish/shelf (150 mm). Four adapter sets required.

#### Products required:

- a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm
- + 2 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- b. # 42836000 AXOR Universal Softsquare toilet paper holder
- + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- c. # 42803000 + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- d. Rail

7



Toilet paper holder with soap dish/shelf (150 mm) – a space-saving combination for the guest bathroom. One adapter set required.

Products required:

- a. # 42803000 AXOR Universal Softsquare soap dish
- + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- b. # 42836000 AXOR Universal
- Softsquare toilet paper holder

# An array of accessories inspired by the early industrial age

AXOR Montreux brings Belle Époque elegance and charm to the bathroom. Complete the classic look with a wide range of accessories, from soap basket to towel rail, shaving mirror to toothbrush tumbler. Like the mixers and showers of the collection, each accessory is an authentic luxury design object, inspired by the bathroom fittings of the early industrial age and manufactured to the highest standards of quality.



### AXOR Universal Rectangular Toothbrush tumbler

### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: glass / holder material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm

б

/ with mounting material / concealed fastening

Ξ

— 90 —► ◀ Ø 70 ♣

×

35

4

**40**►

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

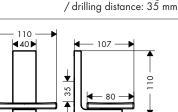


### AXOR Universal Rectangular Soap dish

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material shelf: glass / holder material: metal





/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm



## AXOR Universal Rectangular Liquid soap dispenser

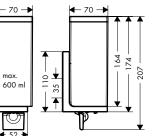
#### Features

/ wall-mounted / holder material: metal

- / material container: plastic / type of soap: liquid soap
- , //····

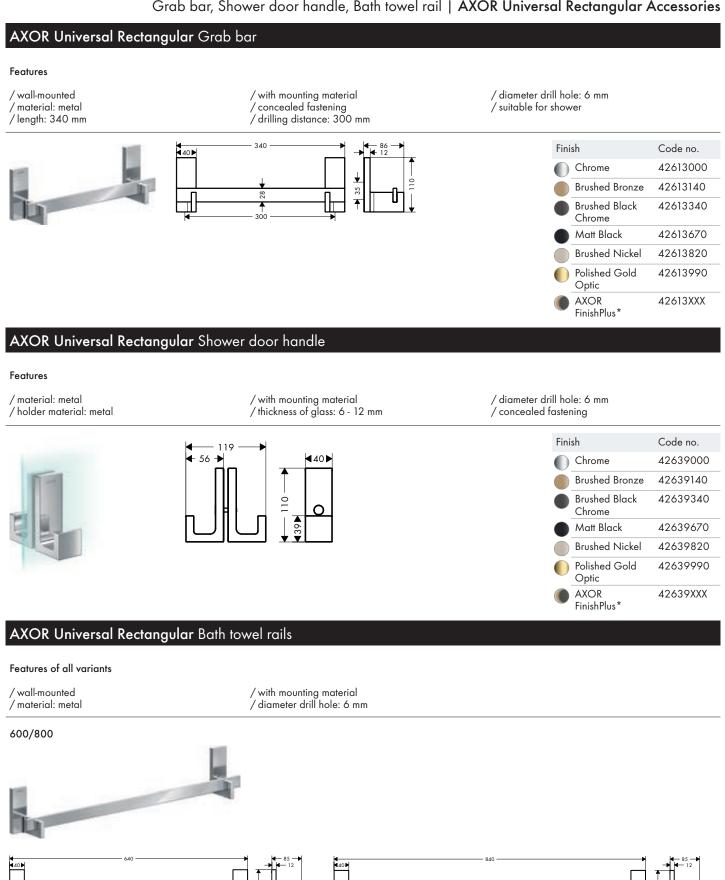


/ filling capacity 600 ml / dosage 0.5 ml / with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm



/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42610000
Brushed Bronze	42610140
Brushed Black Chrome	42610340
Matt Black	42610670
Brushed Nickel	42610820
Polished Gold Optic	42610990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42610XXX



## AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories | Bath towel rail, Towel holder, Double bath towel rail

### AXOR Universal Rectangular Bath towel rails

#### Overview variants



Nur

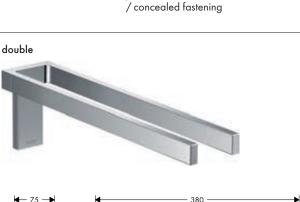
### AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel holders

#### Features of all variants

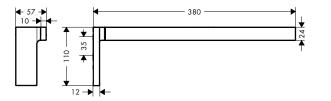
/ wall-mounted / material: metal / fixed

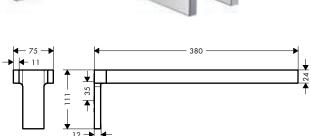
single

/ length: 380 mm / with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm



/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm





Overview variants

mber of holder	Finish	Code no.
1 holder	Chrome	42626000
	Brushed Bronze	42626140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42626340
	Matt Black	42626670
	Brushed Nickel	42626820
	Polished Gold Optic	42626990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42626XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

### AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel holders

#### Overview variants

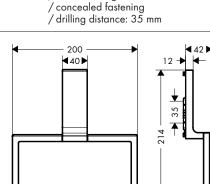


### AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel ring

#### Features







/ with mounting material

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm



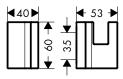
### AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel hook

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal



/ with mounting material / concealed fastening



/ drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

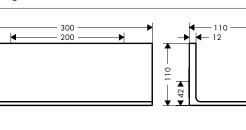


### AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories | Shelf, Toilet paper holder, Toilet paper holder double

### AXOR Universal Rectangular Shelf 300

### Features

/ wall-mounted / material shelf: metal / length: 300 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 200 mm



Finish Code no. 42644000 Chrome 6 Brushed Bronze 42644140 Brushed Black 42644340 Chrome Matt Black 42644670 Brushed Nickel 42644820 Polished Gold 42644990 Optic AXOR 42644XXX FinishPlus*

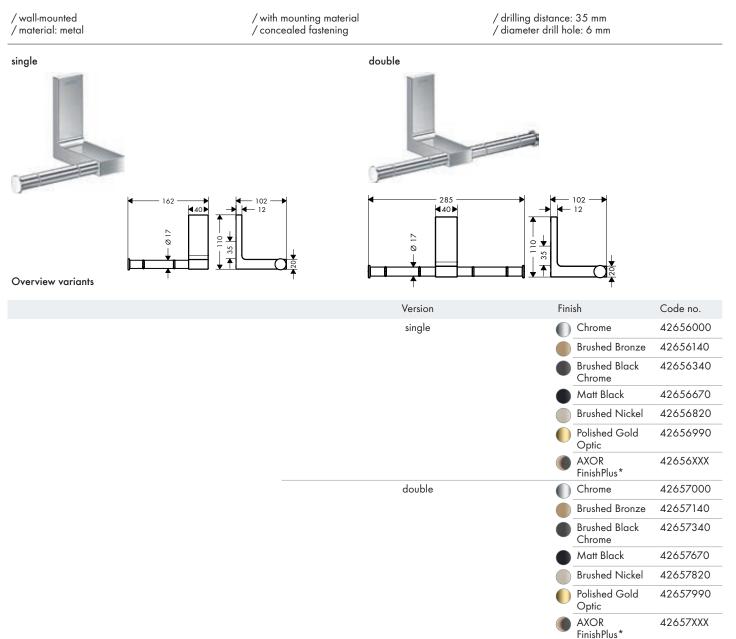
/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

/ suitable for shower

¥

### AXOR Universal Rectangular Toilet paper holders

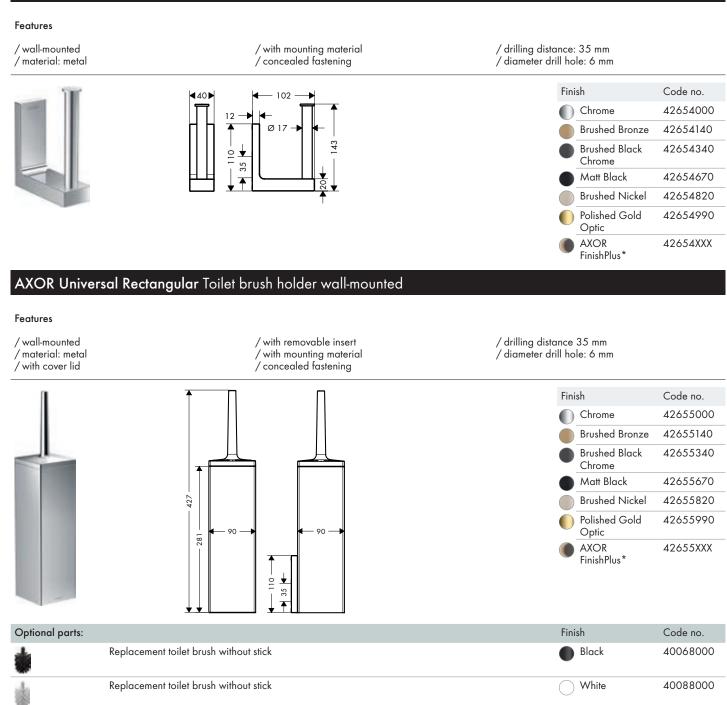
#### Features of all variants



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Spare roll holder, Toilet brush holder | AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories

### AXOR Universal Rectangular Spare roll holder



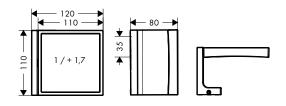
# AXOR Universal Rectangular Shaving mirror

### Features

/ material: mirror glass / material frame: metal / mirror is inclinable



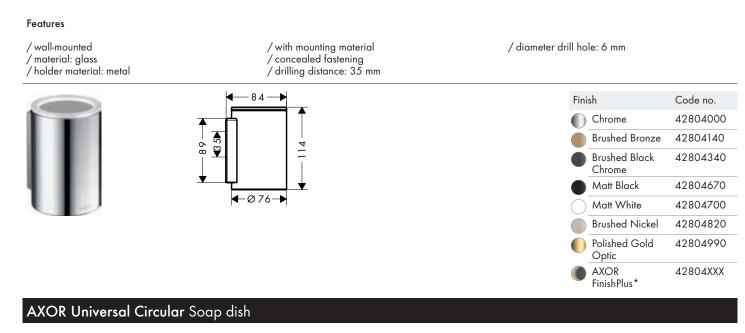
/ enlargement: 1 x magnification, 1,7 x magnification / with mounting material / concealed fastening



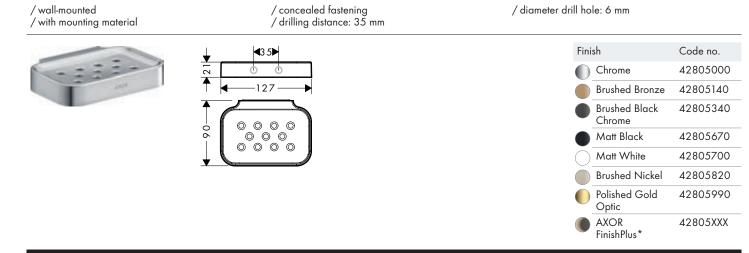
/ drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / wall-mounted

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42649000
Brushed Bronze	42649140
Brushed Black Chrome	42649340
Matt Black	42649670
Brushed Nickel	42649820
Polished Gold Optic	42649990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42649XXX

### AXOR Universal Circular Toothbrush tumbler



#### Features



## AXOR Universal Circular Liquid soap dispenser

82

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / holder material: metal / material container: metal



**↓** Ø 76 →

/ type of soap: liquid soap

/ filling capacity 300 ml

/ dosage 2 ml

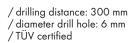
/ with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm



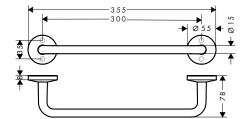
# AXOR Universal Circular Grab bar

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal / length: 355 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening







Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	42813000
	Brushed Bronze	42813140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42813340
	Matt Black	42813670
$\bigcirc$	Matt White	42813700
	Brushed Nickel	42813820
	Polished Gold Optic	42813990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42813XXX

# AXOR Universal Circular Bath towel rails

#### Features of all variants

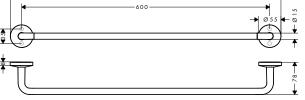
/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal

600/800

/ fixed / with mounting material / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

/ concealed fastening







#### Overview variants

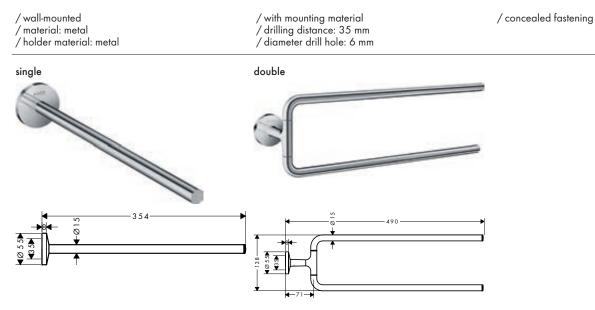
	Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	600	Chrome	42860000
		Brushed Bronze	42860140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42860340
		Matt Black	42860670
		Matt White	42860700
		Brushed Nickel	42860820
		Polished Gold Optic	42860990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42860XXX

## AXOR Universal Circular Bath towel rails

#### Overview variants

	Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	800	Chrome	42880000
		Brushed Bronze	42880140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42880340
		Matt Black	42880670
		Matt White	42880700
		Brushed Nickel	42880820
		Polished Gold Optic	42880990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42880XXX
AXOR Universal Circular Towel holders			

#### Features of all variants



#### Overview variants

Number of holder	Swivelling	Finish	Code no.
1 holder	-	Chrome	42826000
		Brushed Bronze	42826140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42826340
		Matt Black	42826670
		Matt White	42826700
		Brushed Nickel	42826820
		Polished Gold Optic	42826990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42826XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

## AXOR Universal Circular Accessories | Towel ring, Towel hook, Towel hook double



## AXOR Universal Circular Towel ring

#### Features

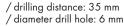
/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal



/ swivelling / with mounting material / concealed fastening

> IØ 5 5 ► **■**35 ►

> > 250

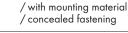


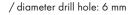


### AXOR Universal Circular Towel hooks

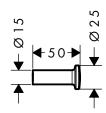
#### Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted / material: metal







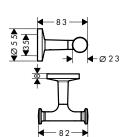


Ø9

double

216

50.



## AXOR Universal Circular Towel hooks

#### Overview variants

	Number of hooks	Finish	Code no.
	1 hook	Chrome	42811000
		Brushed Bronze	42811140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42811340
		Matt Black	42811670
		Matt White	42811700
		Brushed Nickel	42811820
		Polished Gold Optic	42811990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42811XXX
-	2 hooks	Chrome	42812000
		Brushed Bronze	42812140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42812340
		Matt Black	42812670
		Matt White	42812700
		Brushed Nickel	42812820
		Polished Gold Optic	42812990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42812XXX

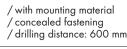
## AXOR Universal Circular Towel rack with towel holder

#### Features

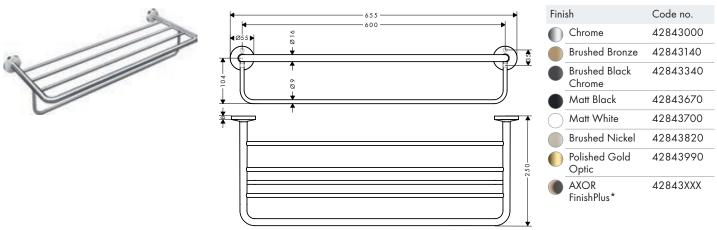
/ wall-mounted

/ material: metal / length: 655 mm





/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

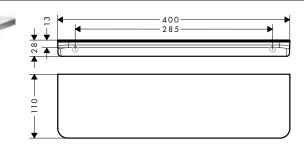


## AXOR Universal Circular Accessories | Shelf, Toilet paper holder, Toilet paper holder double

## AXOR Universal Circular Shelf 400

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material frame: solid brass / material shelf: metal / length: 400 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening



/ drilling distance: 340 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower

Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	42844000
	Brushed Bronze	42844140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42844340
$\bigcirc$	Matt White	42844700
	Matt Black	42844670
	Brushed Nickel	42844820
	Polished Gold Optic	42844990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42844XXX

## AXOR Universal Circular Toilet paper holders

#### Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted / material: metal

single

double with cover

270

/ with mounting material

/ concealed fastening

/ drilling distance: 35 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Overview variants

Ø 2 5

Ø 15

50

Version	Finish	Code no.
single	Chrome	42856000
	Brushed Bronze	42856140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42856340
	Matt Black	42856670
	Matt White	42856700
	Brushed Nickel	42856820
	Polished Gold Optic	42856990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42856XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change. Toilet paper holder, Toilet paper holder double, Toilet brush holder | AXOR Universal Circular Accessories

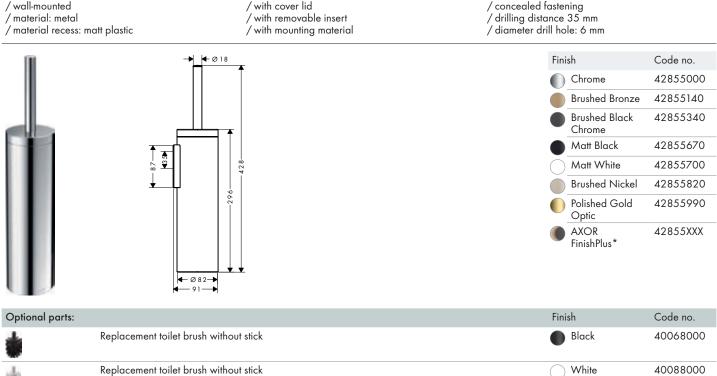
## AXOR Universal Circular Toilet paper holders

#### Overview variants

		Version	Fin	iish	Code no.
		double		Chrome	42857000
				Brushed Bronze	42857140
				Brushed Black Chrome	42857340
				Matt Black	42857670
			С	Matt White	42857700
				Brushed Nickel	42857820
			ĺ	Polished Gold Optic	42857990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	42857XXX
		with cover		Chrome	42858000
				Brushed Bronze	42858140
				Brushed Black Chrome	42858340
				Matt Black	42858670
			С	Matt White	42858700
				Brushed Nickel	42858820
				Polished Gold Optic	42858990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	42858XXX
XOR Universal Circular	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted				
atures					
vall-mounted naterial: metal naterial recess: matt plastic	/ with cover lid / with removable insert / with mounting material		/ concealed faste / drilling distance / diameter drill ho	9.5 mm	
1	→ Ø18		Fin	iish	Code no.
				Chrome	42855000
				Brushed Bronze	42855140

## AX

#### Feat

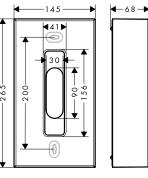


## AXOR Universal Circular Tissue box

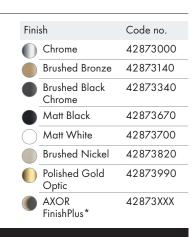
#### Features

/ wall-mounted / screw fastening / material: metal, plastic / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance 200 mm



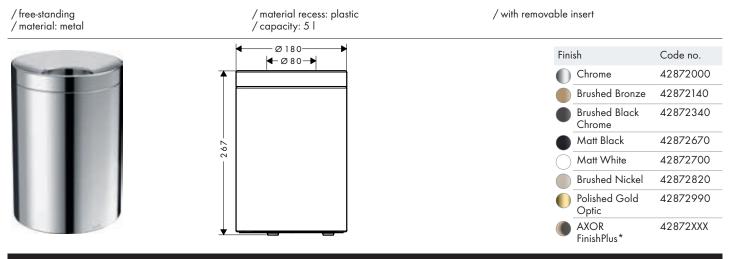


/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm



## AXOR Universal Circular Waste bin

#### Features



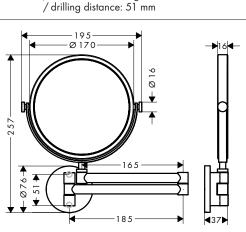
## AXOR Universal Circular Shaving mirror

#### Features

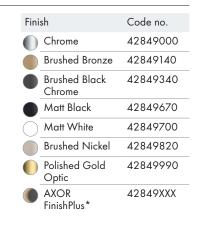
/ material: mirror glass / material frame: metal / mirror is inclinable / swivelling



/ enlargement: 1,7 x magnification / with mounting material / concealed fastening

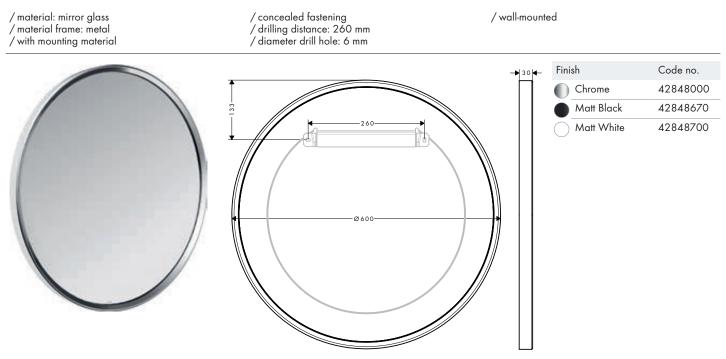


/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm / wall-mounted



## AXOR Universal Circular Wall mirror

#### Features



*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 27.

150 108

130

60 + 25

4

110

10-

1

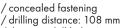
105 - 93 2

## AXOR Universal Softsquare Toothbrush tumbler

### Features

/ wall-mounted / adapter set no.42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail / material: glass / holder material: metal / with mounting material

-10



/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm





## AXOR Universal Softsquare Soap dish/ shelf

Adapter set

#### Features

/ wall-mounted

**Optional parts:** 

**Optional parts:** 

/ adapter set no.42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail

Adapter set

/ combinable with roll holder no.42836XXX (adapter no.42870XXX necessary) / material recess: ceramic / with mounting material

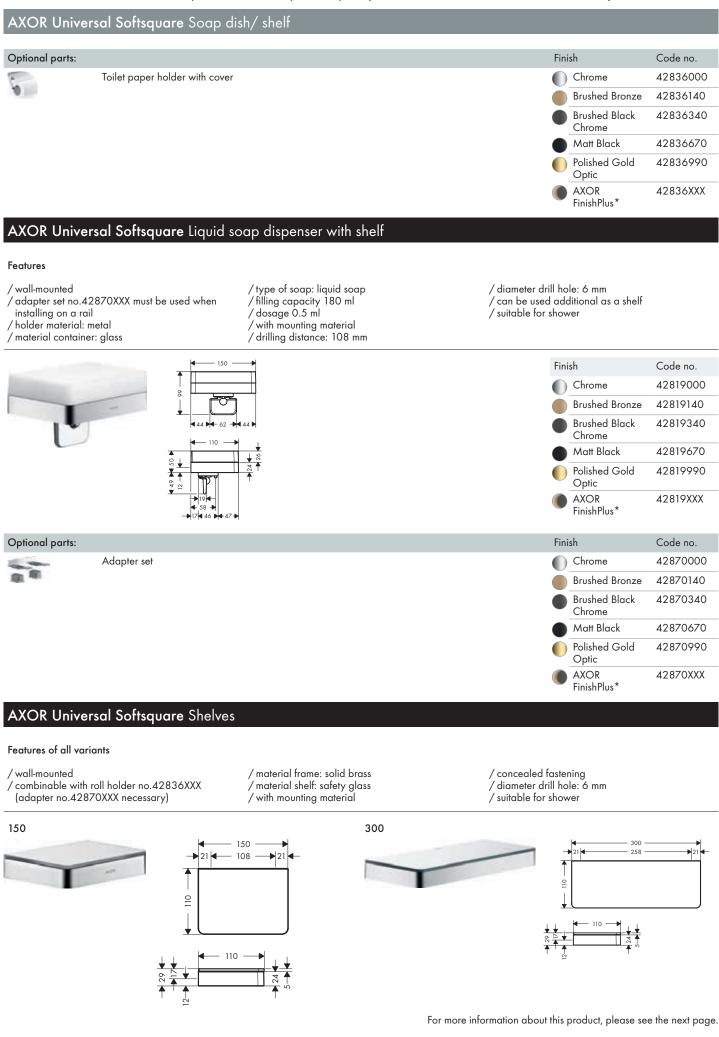
/ concealed fastening / drilling distance: 108 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Fini	ish	Code no.
	Chrome	42803000
	Brushed Bronze	42803140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42803340
	Matt Black	42803670
	Polished Gold Optic	42803990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42803XXX

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42870000
Brushed Bronze	42870140
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340
Matt Black	42870670
Polished Gold Optic	42870990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX

## Soap dish/ shelf, Liquid soap dispenser, Shelf | AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories



## AXOR Universal Softsquare Shelves

#### Overview variants

		Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	150	Chrome	42840000	
		Brushed Bronze	42840140	
			Brushed Black Chrome	42840340
			Matt Black	42840670
			Polished Gold Optic	42840990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42840XXX
		300	Chrome	42838000
			Brushed Bronze	42838140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42838340
			Polished Gold Optic	42838990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42838XXX
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
	Adapter set		Chrome	42870000
原用			Brushed Bronze	42870140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42870340
			Matt Black	42870670
			Polished Gold Optic	42870990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX
-	Toilet paper holder with cover		Chrome	42836000
1			Brushed Bronze	42836140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42836340
			Matt Black	42836670
			Polished Gold Optic	42836990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX

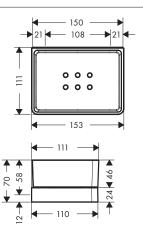
## AXOR Universal Softsquare Shelf 150/70 for shower

#### Features

- / wall-mounted / adapter set no.42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
- / holder material: metal



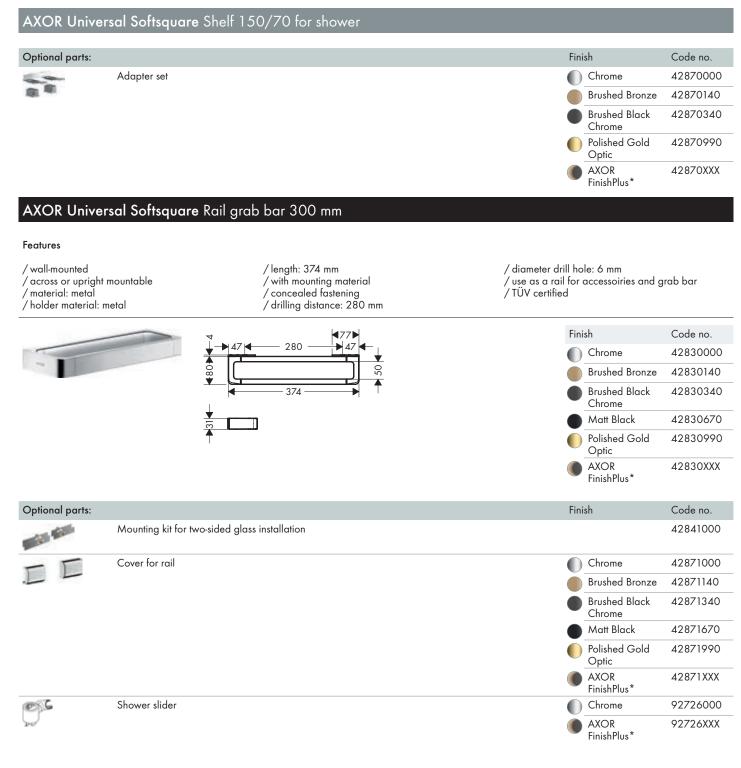
/ material shelf: glass / with drain holes / with mounting material / concealed fastening



/ drilling distance: 108 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower



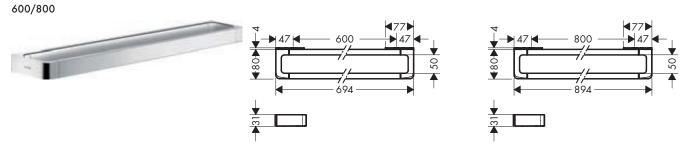
## Shelf, Rail | AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories



## AXOR Universal Softsquare Bath towel rails

#### Features of all variants

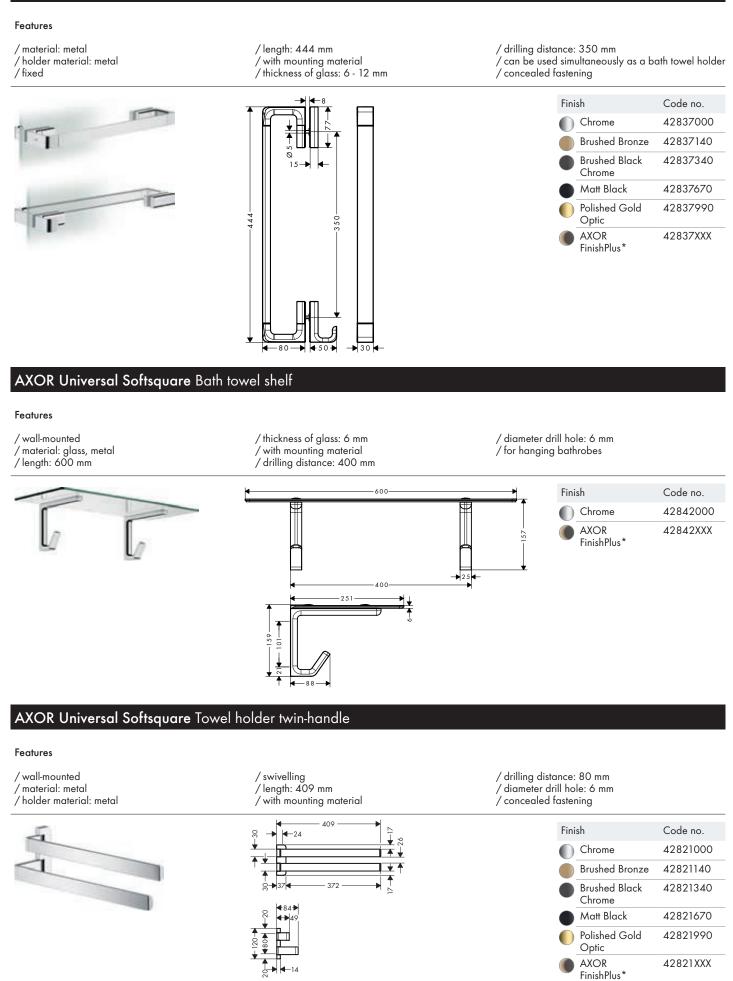
/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal / fixed / with mounting material / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / use as a rail for accessories and bath towel holder / concealed fastening



#### Overview variants

			r: · l	Code no.
		Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	
		600	Chrome	42832000
			Brushed Bronze	42832140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42832340
			Matt Black	42832670
			Polished Gold Optic	42832990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX
		800	Chrome	42833000
			Brushed Bronze	42833140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42833340
			Matt Black	42833670
			Polished Gold Optic	42833990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
0	Shower slider		Chrome	92726000
20			AXOR FinishPlus*	92726XXX
	Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation			42841000
EE	Cover for rail		Chrome	42871000
			Brushed Bronze	42871140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42871340
			Matt Black	42871670
			Polished Gold Optic	42871990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX

## AXOR Universal Softsquare Shower door handle 444 mm



*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 27.

## AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories | Towel hook, Toilet paper holder

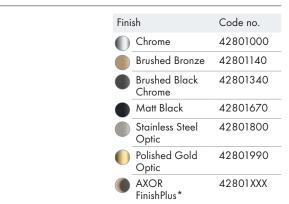
25 ┥

143

61 🔶

←

# AXOR Universal Softsquare Towel hook Features / wall-mounted / with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm / material: metal / concealed fastening / diameter drill hole: 6 mm



## AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet paper holders

- 70 -?|€35

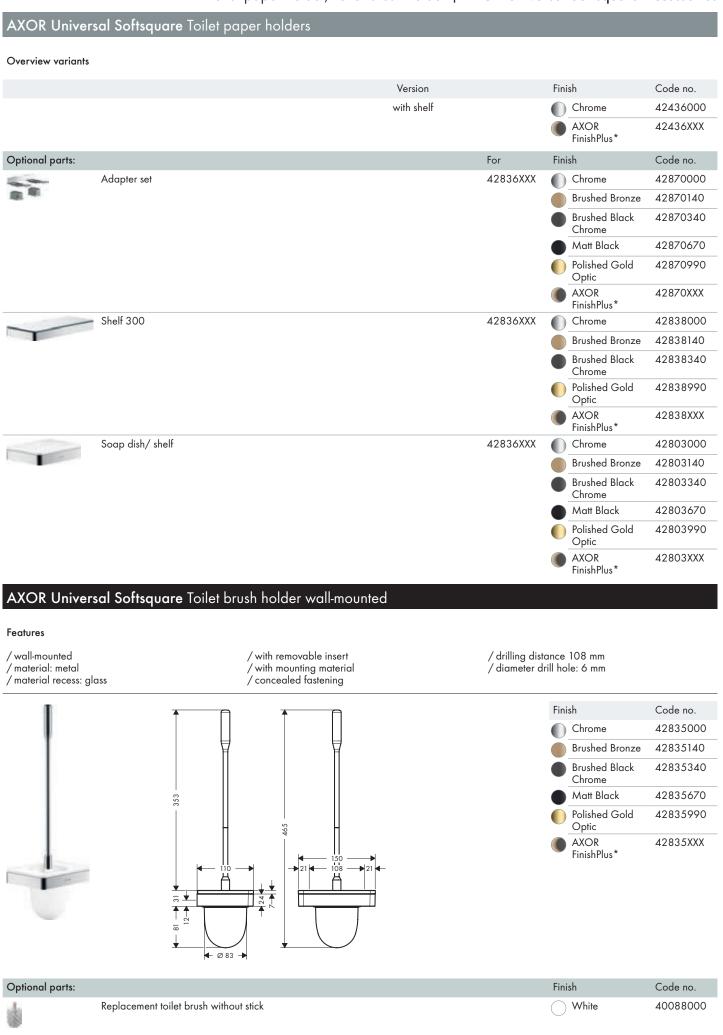
#### Features of all variants

/ concealed fastening / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / wall-mounted / with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm without cover with cover with shelf ▶ 35 ◄ 70 -► 35 🗲 ◀ 50 125 136 -4-4. 135 80 50 135 16

Overview variants

Version	Finish	Code no.
without cover	Chrome	42846000
	Brushed Bronze	42846140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42846340
	Matt Black	42846670
	Polished Gold Optic	42846990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42846XXX
with cover	Chrome	42836000
	Brushed Bronze	42836140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42836340
	Matt Black	42836670
	Polished Gold Optic	42836990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

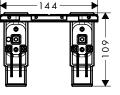


## AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter set

#### Features

/ for assembling AXOR Universal Accessories on a rail / for combination of soap dish/shelf no.42803XXX or shelf 300 mm no.42838XXX with roll holder no.42836XXX



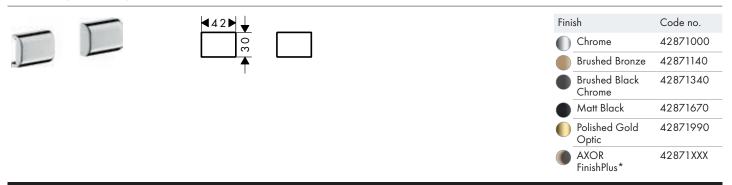




## AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for rail

#### Features

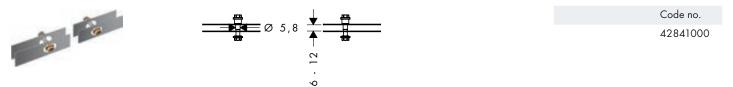
/ for covering the mounting holes if a continuous cover is not desired



## AXOR Universal Softsquare Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation

#### Features

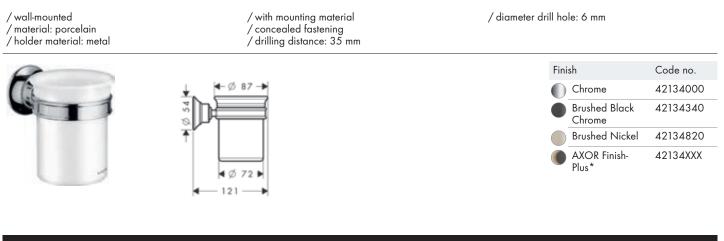
/ thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm



## Toothbrush tumbler, Liquid soap dispenser, Soap dish | AXOR Montreux Accessories

## AXOR Montreux Toothbrush tumbler



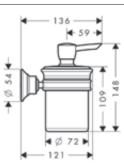


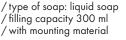
## AXOR Montreux Liquid soap dispenser

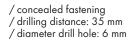
#### Features

- / wall-mounted
- / holder material: metal
- / material container: porcelain











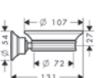
## AXOR Montreux Soap dish

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material recess: porcelain / holder material: metal



/ with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm



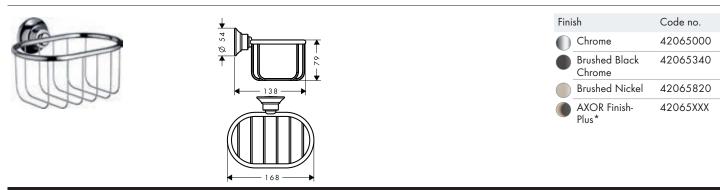
/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm



## AXOR Montreux Corner basket 160/101

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

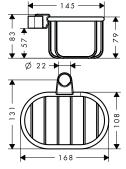


## AXOR Montreux Corner basket 160/83

#### Features

/ with mounting material / suitable for mounting on Unica wall bar Ø 22 mm





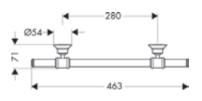
## AXOR Montreux Grab bar

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal



/ length: 463 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening



/ drilling distance: 280 x 170 mm / TÜV certified

Finish

Chrome

Chrome

Plus*

Brushed Black

Brushed Nickel

AXOR Finish-

Code no.

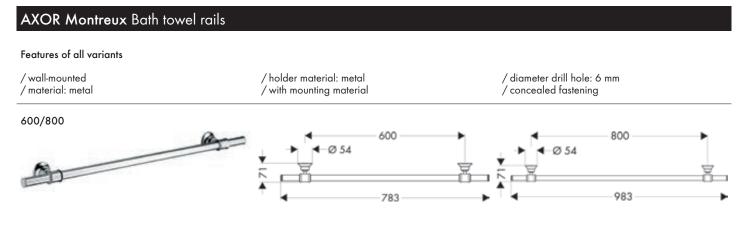
42066000

42066340

42066820

42066XXX

Finis	h	Code no.
	Chrome	42030000
	Brushed Black Chrome	42030340
	Brushed Nickel	42030820
	AXOR Finish- Plus*	42030XXX



Overview variants

		<b>r</b> : • 1	
	Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	600	Chrome	42060000
		Brushed Black Chrome	42060340
		Brushed Nickel	42060820
		AXOR Finish- Plus*	42060XXX
	800	Chrome	42080000
		Brushed Black Chrome	42080340
		Brushed Nickel	42080820
		AXOR Finish- Plus*	42080XXX

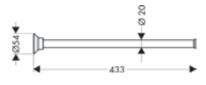
## AXOR Montreux Towel holder

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal



/ fixed / length: 433 mm / with mounting material



/ diameter drill hole: 10 mm / concealed fastening



20.5

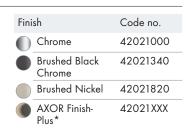
13

Ø 10

## AXOR Montreux Towel ring

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal / swivelling / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm



## AXOR Montreux Towel hook

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal





/ with mounting material / concealed fastening / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

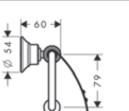


## AXOR Montreux Toilet paper holder with cover

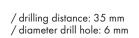
#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal





/ with mounting material / concealed fastening





## Toilet paper holder, Toilet brush holder, Shaving mirror | AXOR Montreux Accessories

Brushed Nickel

AXOR Finish-

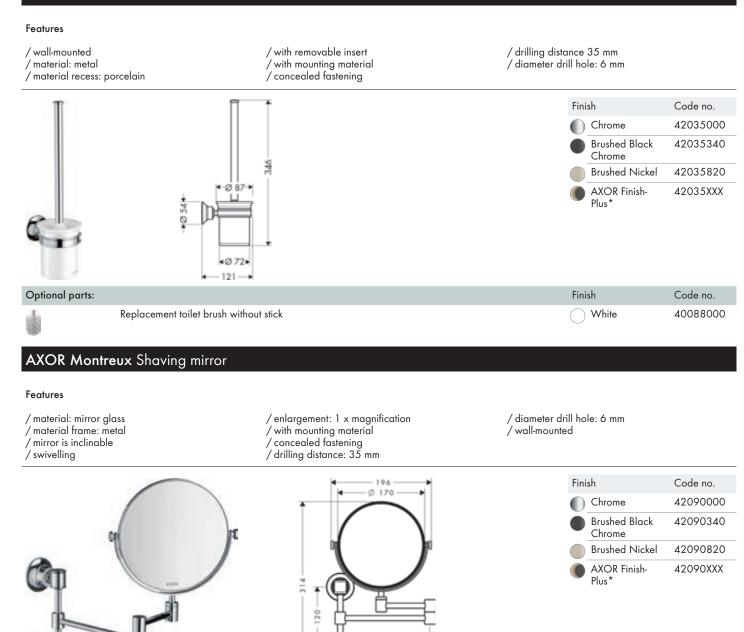
Plus*

42028820

42028XXX

#### AXOR Montreux Toilet paper holder Features / with mounting material / wall-mounted /length 159 mm / material: metal / concealed fastening / for spare rolls / diameter drill hole: 10 mm / holder material: metal Finish Code no. 54 42028000 Chrome 'n, Brushed Black 42028340 ŧ Chrome

## AXOR Montreux Toilet brush holder wall-mounted



212

→ Ø 54 4

## AXOR ShowerSolutions Shelves

#### Features of all variants

/ material shelf: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 72 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set / material frame: solid brass 240/120 120/120 240 120 4 120 2 Ż 120 101 101 **Overview variants** 

		Product dimensions (mm)		Fin	ish	Code no.
		240/120			Chrome	40873000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	40873XXX
		120/120			Chrome	40872000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	40872XXX
Optional parts:			For			Code no.
	Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf	240/120 for concealed installation	40873XXX			40878180
\$	Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf	120/120 for concealed installation	40872XXX			40877180



# **AXOR Electronic faucets**

AXOR Starck	568
AXOR Starck Organic	569
AXOR Citterio	570
AXOR Uno	571



#### AXOR UNO

Minimalist in design, this electronic, wall-mounted mixer has a sensor field on the bottom of the spout.



AXOR Electronic faucets combine functionality and technology with exclusive design known for its proven brand quality. The innovative sensor technology is discreetly integrated so that mixer design can be reduced to the basics. Non-contact faucets are not only hygienic, but also save water: The intelligent electronics release water only when it is actually needed, which protects this natural resource.

## **AXOR Electronic Faucets**

## Functionality, technology and exclusive design

Electronic mixers by AXOR set standards for comfort, hygiene and design. The non-contact operation makes them perfect for use in public areas such as hotels, restaurants or lounges. But they also make a masterful statement in private bathrooms and meet the highest requirements for efficient water consumption. Combined with outstanding design and functionality.

Design: Philippe Starck, Antonio Citterio, PHOENIX

## CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Reduced to the bare essentials: The faucets do not need handles because sensor technology controls the water.

### THE DESIGNERS' IDEA:

Masterpieces of comfort, hygiene and design: AXOR Electronic faucets combine sensor control with outstanding design – simply excellent. Masterpieces of non-contact operation.

## SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

- AXOR Electronic is available in the design of these collections: AXOR Starck, AXOR Starck Organic, AXOR Citterio and AXOR Uno
- / Sensor control: non-contact means extremely hygienic
- / Efficient water use: Sensor controlled mixers switch off automatically
- Available in two versions: With temperature preset or temperature control
- / Operates with 230 V power connection or battery

Learn more about AXOR Electronic faucets: axor-design.com

AXOR ELECTRONIC MIXERS ARE THE PERFECT COMBINATION OF TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN.

## AXOR Starck Electronic basin mixers

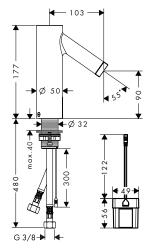
#### Features of all variants

- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection: 103 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- (2 settings) / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
  - / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
  - / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for

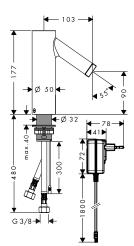
/ adjustable optical range of infrared sensor

- 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible









Sustainability	/
EcoSmart	

Technologi	ies		
Sensor Activation	AirPower	Comfort Zone	Quick Olean

Overview variants

	Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Code no.
battery operation	battery operation	pre adjustable	Chrome	10106000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10106340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10106XXX
	battery operation	adjustable	Chrome	10101000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10101340
			Stainless Steel Optic	10101800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10101XXX
	mains connection	pre adjustable	Chrome	10145000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10145340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10145XXX
	mains connection	adjustable	Chrome	10140000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10140340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10140XXX
10140XXX	This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus sur	face Polished Nickel via AXOR Signature.		

## AXOR Starck Organic Electronic basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / ComfortZone 90
- , / spray type: shower spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / with isolated water conduction without contact
- with nickel and lead
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor

battery operation

mains connection

mains connection

- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / running time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

AXOR

AXOR

Chrome

AXOR

Chrome

AXOR

FinishPlus'

FinishPlus* Chrome

FinishPlus*

FinishPlus*

12172XXX

12171000

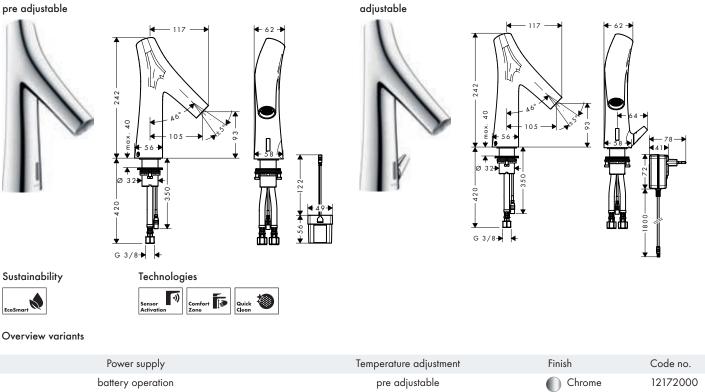
12171XXX

12174000

12174XXX

12173000

12173XXX



adjustable

pre adjustable

adjustable

## AXOR Citterio Electronic basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)

#### $/\,230$ V $/\,50$ Hz mains connection

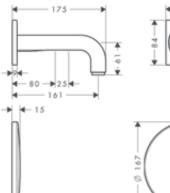
/ hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow) / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s

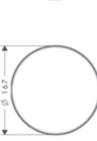
/ permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning

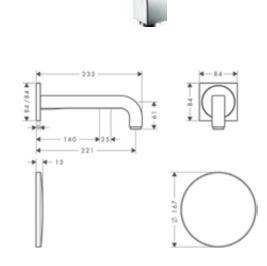
221

- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

161







Sustainability



Overview variants

		Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		161	Chrome	39117000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39117340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39117XXX
		221	Chrome	39118000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39118340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39118XXX
A Required parts:				Code no.
6	Basic set for electronic basin mixer for co	ncealed installation wall-mounted		16180180

**Optional parts:** 



Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

Code no. 13594000

## AXOR Uno Electronic basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

#### Features of all variants

- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- /230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Overview variants

17

		Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		165	Chrome	38119000
			Brushed Black Chrome	38119340
			Matt Black	38119670
			Matt White	38119700
			Brushed Nicke	el 38119820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38119XXX
		225	Chrome	38120000
			Brushed Black Chrome	38120340
			Matt Black	38120670
			Matt White	38120700
			Brushed Nicke	el 38120820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38120XXX
A Required parts				Code no.
6	Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed inst	allation wall-mounted		16180180
Optional parts:			For	Code no.
1	Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mi	ker wall-mounted	38119XXX	13594000

## AXOR Uno Electronic basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

#### Features of all variants

- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)



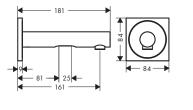
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow) / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s

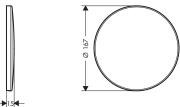
/ permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning

221

- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

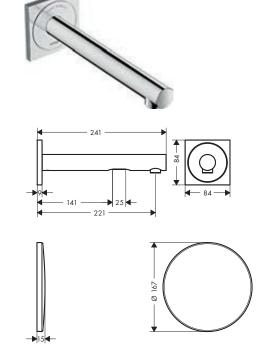




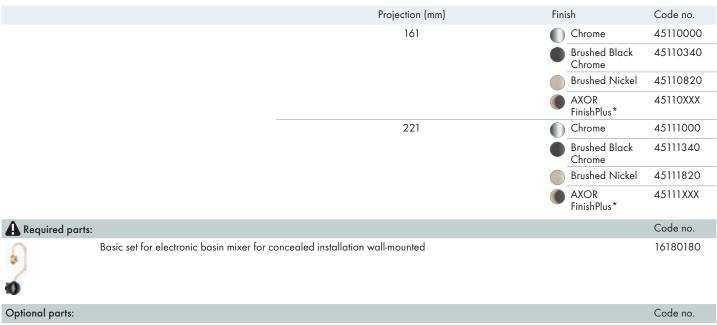




Technologies ッ



Overview variants





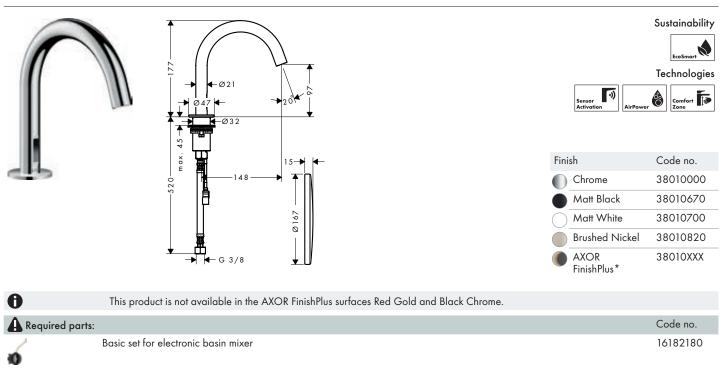
Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

13594000

#### AXOR Uno Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

#### Features

- /ComfortZone 100
- / projection: 148 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor
- (2 settings) / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / running time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow) / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for
- 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





# AXOR Wash basins and bathtubs

AXOR Suite basins and bathtub	586
AXOR Urquiola basins and bathtub	589
AXOR Massaud basins	590



# AXOR wash basins and bathtubs

# One of a kind for the bathroom

In addition to exclusive mixers, showers and accessories, AXOR also offers unconventional wash basins and bathtubs. They can be perfectly combined with mixers from various bathroom collections. AXOR wash basins and bathtubs for complete personalization of bathroom design: Especially when used specifically as individual design objects or to enhance a bathroom design defined by an AXOR collection.

Design: Philippe Starck, Patricia Urquiola, Jean-Marie Massaud

# CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Different styles and high-quality materials give the bathtubs and wash basins an individualized design aesthetic, making them a bathroom highlight.

# THE DESIGNERS' IDEA:

Bathroom objects with unique selling points: Creating a consistent design for furnishing an entire bathroom. Each wash basin and each bathtub is an eye-catcher on its own within an individualized bathroom design.

# SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

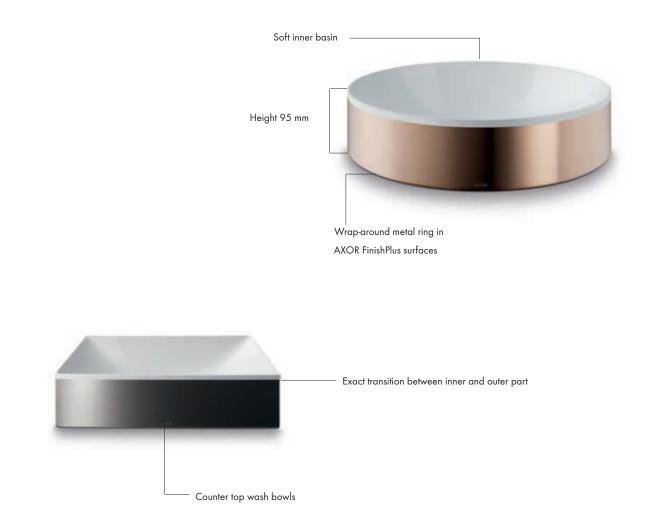
- The AXOR Suite wash basin and bathtub combine metal and SolidSurface, representing imperishability and elegance
- / The organic shapes of the wash basins in the AXOR Massaud collection are inspired by nature. These products invite us to celebrate the moment and the water
- The design of the AXOR Urquiola wash basins and bathtubs recalls the familiar shape of a nostalgic washtub

Learn more about AXOR wash basins and bathtubs: axor-design.com

AXOR WASH BASINS AND BATH TUBS ARE EXTRAORDINARY BATHROOM OBJECTS THAT ENHANCE A BATHROOM DESIGN DEFINED BY AN AXOR COLLECTION WITH VERY INDIVIDUAL AESTHETICS.

# Uniquely universal - matching your character

Through elegant design and specially finished elements, AXOR Suite basins and bathtub, designed by world-renowned creator Philippe Starck, bring harmony and a personal touch to any bathroom interior. Each piece is made with SolidSurface material for resistance and longevity, while smooth contours, small radii and 'soft' inner basins, devoid of lines or ridges, ensure a clean modern look with universal appeal. At the same time, specially finished elements – a shelf on the bathtub, a wrap-around surface on the washbasin sides – allow users to express their individuality.



Rectangular or circular, the AXOR Suite basins and bathtub are timeless, universal, elegant forms, characterized by small radii, soft and smooth inner basins. Specially finished elements come in a choice of Matt Black, Chrome or any of the AXOR FinishPlus polished or brushed surfaces.





# Strong statement in the bathroom

Its size alone makes the bathtub the centerpiece in most bathrooms. In the elegant AXOR Suite model, Philippe Starck has not only put emphasis on a timeless, universal design, but also on durable materials.

The use of SolidSurface, a durable, stain-resistant surface derived of natural materials and pure acrylic resin meet Starck's claim: "Designed to last forever." Non-porous and easy-to-clean, SolidSurface is ideal for environments that require the highest standards of hygiene.

The bathtub, circular at the ends and straight on the sides, is generously sized at 1900 x 830 mm. With AXOR Suite, one's favorite bath-time objects, from books to personal care items, find their place on an optional orderable shelf. With a wide range of possible surface finishes, these special-finish elements can be selected in coordination with all other AXOR products in the bathroom, ensuring a holistic design language throughout.



The bathtub is equipped with a waste set. To order the waste set in the matching AXOR FinishPlus surface please add the corresponding surface code number.

# Nostalgic accents for wash basins and bathtubs

Modeled on the eclectic design of the AXOR Urquiola collection, the shape of the wash bowls and bathtub recall the washtubs of bygone days. The integrated handles also serve as practical towel holders.





The AXOR Urquiola wash bowls are available as countertop wash bowls in two sizes or as a wallmounted wash basin. With ultra-modern, mineral casting material. For a pleasurable feel. Resistant and durable.





A nostalgic statement in the bathroom. Free-standing. Luxurious. Made of mineral casting material with a soft, gel coat surface.



# A reference to nature

The design of the mixer collection is meticulously executed in the AXOR Massaud wash basins - as a harmonious connection of organic, avant-garde forms. This creates a natural aesthetic that meets all of the requirements for a modern bathroom. The AXOR Massaud wash basins and bathtub demonstrate yet another successful symbiosis among human beings, water, objects and space.





The AXOR Massaud wash basin: a unique, organic design object. The wash bowl is available as a countertop wash bowl in two sizes. Material: mineral-cast with durable gel coat surface.

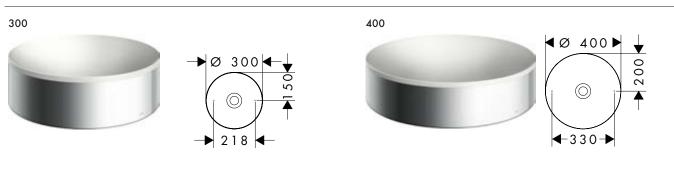




# AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowls

### Features of all variants

/ consists of: wash bowl, design frame / material: SolidSurface / basin inner height: 80 mm / Material frame: metal / degree of gloss ceramic: matt / without tap hole / without overflow / without waste set / only combinable with non-closing waste set / installation type: built-on



### Overview variants

		Diameter (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		300	Chrome	42000000
			Matt Black	42000670
			Brushed Bronze	42000140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42000340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42000XXX
		400	Chrome	42001000
			Matt Black	42001670
			Brushed Bronze	42001140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42001340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42001XXX
Optional parts:				
opiionai paris.			Finish	Code no.
opiloliai paris.	Design trap Flowstar S		Finish Chrome	Code no. 51305000
	Design trap Flowstar S			
	Design trap Flowstar S		Chrome	51305000
	Design trap Flowstar S		Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black	51305000 51305140
	Design trap Flowstar S		Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome	51305000 51305140 51305340
	Design trap Flowstar S Waste set non-closing for washbasins		Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black AXOR	51305000 51305140 51305340 51305670
			Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*	51305000 51305140 51305340 51305670 51305XXX
			Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus* Chrome	51305000 51305140 51305340 51305670 51305XXX 51301000

/ only combinable with non-closing waste set / installation type: built-on

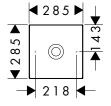
# AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowls

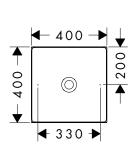
### Features of all variants

- / consists of: wash bowl, design frame / material: SolidSurface / basin inner height: 80 mm
- / Material frame: metal
- / Malerial frame: metal

### 285/285



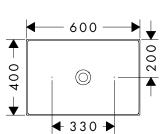




/ degree of gloss ceramic: matt / without tap hole / without overflow

/ without waste set

400/400



600/400

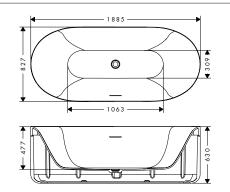
#### Overview variants

		Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		285/285	Chrome	42002000
			Matt Black	42002670
			Brushed Bronze	42002140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42002340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42002XXX
		400/400	Chrome	42003000
			Matt Black	42003670
			Brushed Bronze	42003140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42003340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42003XXX
		600/400	Chrome	42004000
			Matt Black	42004670
			Brushed Bronze	42004140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42004340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42004XXX
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
(a) manufactory	Waste set non-closing for washbasins		Chrome	51301000
			Brushed Bronze	51301140
			Brushed Black Chrome	51301340
L	Design trap Flowstar S		Chrome	51305000
			Brushed Bronze	51305140
			Brushed Black Chrome	51305340
			Matt Black	51305670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	51305XXX

# AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Bathtub 1900/850

### Features

- / consists of: bathtub, push-open waste set, siphon with overflow set
- / push open waste set in chosen finish included
- / free-standing bath tub
- / bath tub entry heigth: 631 mm
- / filling level: approx. 355 mm
- / filling capacity: approx.190 l (1 person, 70 kg) / weight with water (1 person 70 kg): approx. 440 kg
- / weight without water: 180 kg / material: SolidSurface / number of people: 2
- / with overflow
- / degree of gloss ceramic: matt
- / material thickness: 14 mm
- / length lying surface: 1685 mm
- / width lying surface: 627 mm





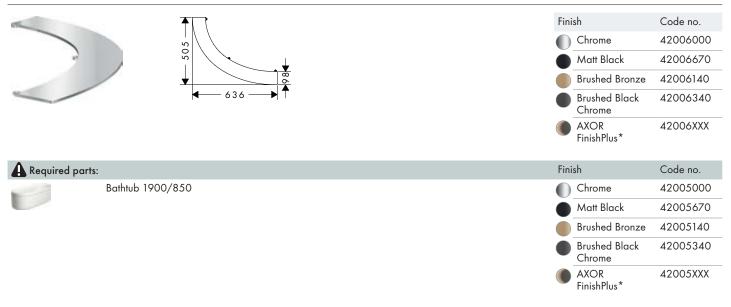
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Shelf	Chrome	42006000
		Matt Black	42006670
		Brushed Bronze	42006140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42006340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42006XXX

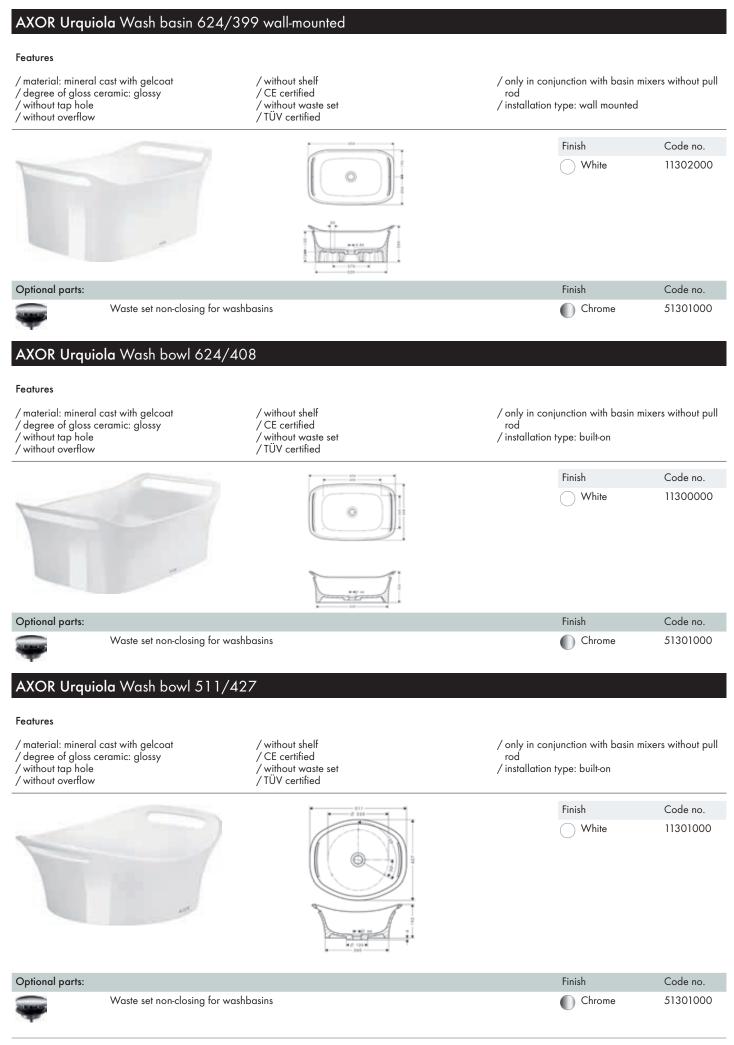
# AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Shelf

### Features

/ screw fastening / material shelf: metal

/ with mounting material / concealed fastening





# AXOR Urquiola Bath tub 1800/600

### Features

Features					
/ free-standing bath tub / filling level: approx. 340 mm / filling capacity: approx. 180   (1	1 person 70 kg)	/ weight with water (1 person 70 kg): approx. 440 kg / weight without water: 187 kg	/ material: m / CE certified / TÜV certifie	ineral cast with gelo l ed	coat
		1335		Finish	Code no.
				White	11440000
AXOR Massaud Wash   Features	bowl 570/450	0			
/ material: mineral cast with gelco / CE certified / TÜV certified	pat	/ only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / installation type: built-on			
				Finish	Code no.
	1			White	42305000
Optional parts:				Finish	Code no.
Waste set no	on-closing for washb	asins		Chrome	51301000
AXOR Massaud Wash	bowl 800/45	0			
Features		/ without shelf	/ 1 .		· · · · · · ·
/ material: mineral cast with gelco / degree of gloss ceramic: glossy / without tap hole / without overflow	Jui	/ CE certified / without waste set / TÜV certified	rod / installation	junction with basin type: built-on	mixers wintour pur
		800		Finish	Code no.
	/			White	42300000
Optional parts:				Finish	Code no.
opilolidi paris.					
	on-closing for washb	asins		Chrome	51301000



# AXOR Kitchen faucets

AXOR Starck	602
AXOR Citterio	604
AXOR Citterio M	608
AXOR Uno	609
AXOR Montreux	610
AXOR Accessories for kitchen faucets	612



# **Culinary Evolution**

AXOR kitchen faucets combine striking beauty with intuitive technology, masterful design with precision engineering. Ensuring effortless ease of operation for all who appreciate the art of cooking, from amateur gastronomes to professional chefs de cuisine, they can also inspire culinary evolution. Opening new aesthetic vistas in the kitchen, the mixers are offered in up to different AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, from Stainless Steel-Optic to Polished Black Chrome, Brushed Nickel to Polished Red Gold.

Design: Philippe Starck, Antonio Citterio, PHOENIX

### CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Minimalist, modern, purist or authentic-traditional designs for new aesthetic dimensions in the kitchen.

### THE DESIGNERS' IDEA:

Form follows function: AXOR kitchen faucets combine outstanding design with exceptional ease of use and ergonomic comfort.

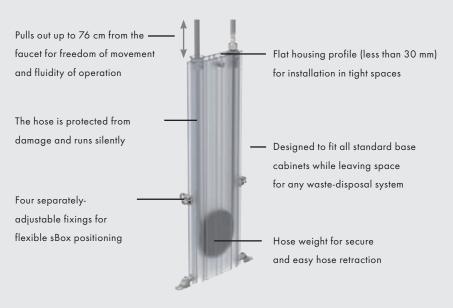
### SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Variety of variants: Semi-Pro, pull-out spray, pullout spout, swivel spout and wall version
- / Selected models available with Select technology
- / Swivel-ranges of 110°/150°/360°- depending on selected model
- / Different spray modes for easy dish-washing and fast pot-filling sBox – expert hose guidance for ease and comfort

Learn more about AXOR kitchen faucets: axor-design.com

#### AXOR KITCHEN





596

Switch water on and off with the Select button for convenience and water conservation

> At the touch of a button, switch between spray types while the water is on

Robust laminar spray for efficient filling of the kitchen sink or pots

MagFit magnetic bracket ensures effortless retraction of the spray head into the faucet body

> Soft shower spray for intensive cleaning of crockery and pots, or for watering plants. Optimized for reduced splashing. QuickClean function at the shower aerator

# Expert Hose Guidance for Ease and Comfort.

The sBox contains an innovative hose guidance system, available with the AXOR Citterio Select kitchen faucet with multifunction pull-out spray. Housed in the base cabinet, the sBox ensures the smooth, quiet extraction and retraction of the hose. Inside the sBox, the hose weight safely guards and guides the hose from any obstacles and hindrances. It cannot be caught or damaged. The 52 cm box fits conveniently in any standard base cabinet.

# Avant-garde innovation

AXOR Citterio Select 230 2jet offers a multifunction pull-out spray for optimal freedom of movement. Switch between power and grace, between a strong spray for the efficient filling of pots and a soft shower spray for thorough washing of fruits and vegetables. Get the effortless convenience of Select technology at the touch of a button.

# Modern elegance in the kitchen

The AXOR Citterio kitchen faucets combine astonishing beauty with exceptional ease of use. The precise angles of the operating lever offers sensuous, ergonomic comfort. The pull-out spray features dual jet-modes for strong cleaning and gentle washing. The towering Semi-Pro variant with allround swivel-range is perfect for double-sink units and the modern cooking island.





SWIVEL RANGE ADJUSTABLE in 3 steps to 110°, 150° or 360°

PULL-OUT SHOWER WITH 2 JETS

(laminar/shower spray) The pull-out shower and the pull-out spout extend the radius of action at the sink.

### COMFORT ZONE

for a perfect interaction between faucet and sink and easy filling of larger pots and filling of larger pots and containers

ERGONOMIC HANDLE

A long, flat handle makes operation particularly ergonomic.



AXOR Citterio M is the definition of discreet, urban chic. Separate levers offer maximum freedom of installation. Adjustable swivel-range ensures perfect orientation. Available in distinctive angular and parabolic variations, the mixer features a signature high spout that tapers flawlessly into an optional pullout spray with dual settings, shower and direct.

# A minimalist refreshment

Inspired by an icon of the ages, the archetypal hand pump, AXOR Starck evokes our historical connection with water. Elemental shapes reflect clarity of function. With signature pin handle on the left or the right, the smooth fluidity of the joystick mechanics ensures precise operation. Available as a stand-alone, with multifunction pull-out spray, or in a Semi-Pro variant with all-round swivel range. The kitchen mixer by AXOR Starck. A marvel of minimalist elegance.







# Purity of form

AXOR Uno embodies the Purist ethos of simplicity, balance and self-evident function. Easily configured for a range of spaces, from wide open to confined, the standing mixer fully rotates on its axis. The wall mixer's telescopic function extends the spout up to 550 mm. Dual swivel range (110° and 150°) further enhances freedom of movement.



HANDLE MOUNTABLE RIGHT OR LEFT According to personal preferences, the handle can be installed on the right or left

TELESCOPIC PULL-OUT A telescopic pull-out creates even more free space above the sink.

Individually adjustable swivel range (110°/ 150°)





# Authentic sophistication

The dignified grandeur of the Belle Époque spa. Well-being as a way of life. AXOR Montreux draws from this source, with design details that include slip-fit pipes and porcelain inlays. The mixer features an optional pull-out spray with dual settings. The Semi-Pro variant boasts a signature stainless steel coil and all-round swivel range.





Individually adjustable swivel range (110° /150°)

LAMINAR SPRAY/SHOWER SPRAY Lockable shower jet, jet reset at the touch of a button COMFORT ZONE for a perfect interaction between the faucet and sink

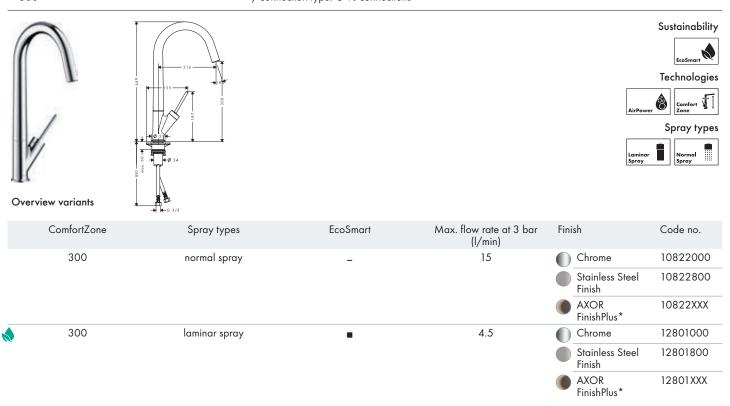
and easy filling of larger pots and containers

# AXOR Starck Single lever kitchen mixers with swivel spout

### Features of all variants

/ ComfortZone 300 / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° / connection dimension: DN15 / joystick ceramic cartridge / connection type: G ¾ connections / integrated non-return valve

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters



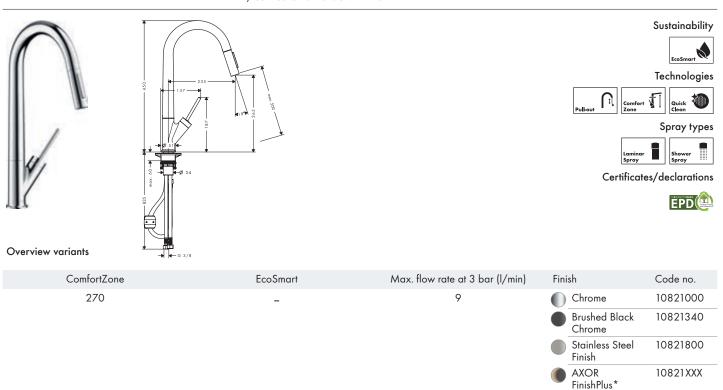
### AXOR Starck Single lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spray

#### Features of all variants

- / ComfortZone 270
- , / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / shower spray, laminar spray

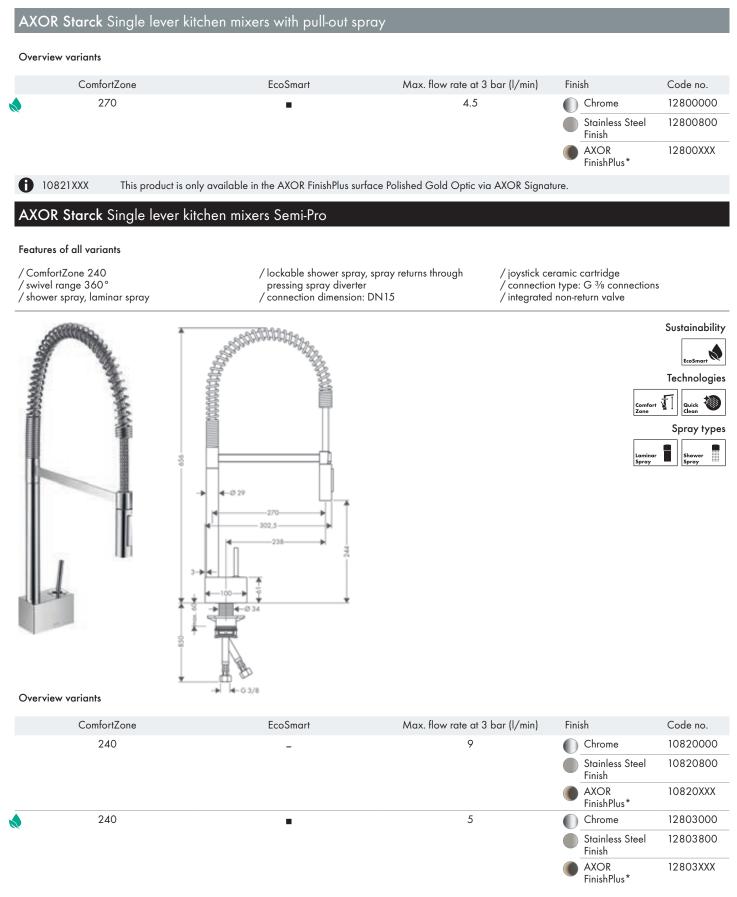
 / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
 / MagFit magnetic shower support
 / quick connect hose
 / connection dimension: DN15 / joystick ceramic cartridge

- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / extension length up to 50 cm



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



# AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spray

500

342

230

### Features of all variants

- /ComfortZone 230
- / l-spout
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- /laminar spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing

/ Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow

- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

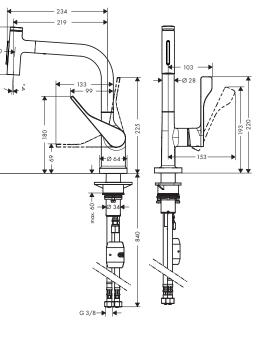
<u>N</u>

Comfort

Technologies

Spray types







Overview variants

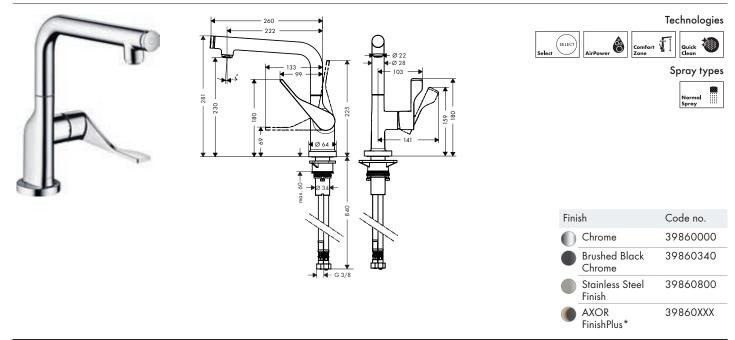
#### ComfortZone Hose retraction Extension length (cm) Max. flow rate at 3 bar Finish Code no. (l/min) 230 up to 76 cm 7 Chrome 39862000 sBox **Brushed Black** 39862340 Chrome Matt Black 39862670 Stainless Steel 39862800 Finish AXOR 39862XXX FinishPlus* 230 weight up to 50 cm 8 Chrome 39863000 h **Brushed Black** 39863340 Chrome Matt Black 39863670 Stainless Steel 39863800 Finish AXOR 39863XXX FinishPlus*

### AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 with swivel spout

#### Features

- / ComfortZone 230
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray

- / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection dimension: DN 15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

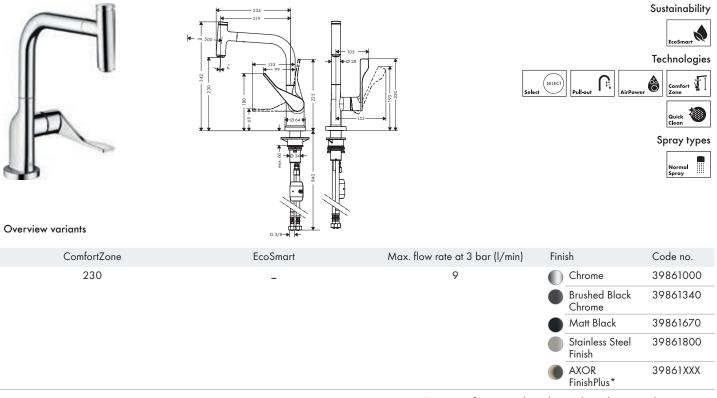


### AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spout

#### Features of all variants

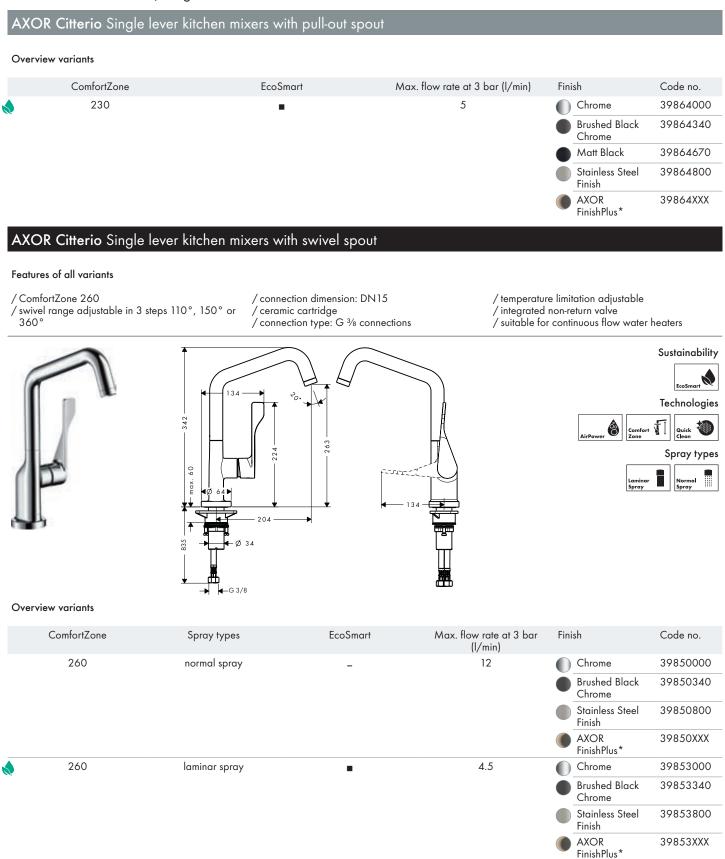
- / ComfortZone 230
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or
- , 150°
- / normal spray

- / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- / MagFit magnetic shower support / connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
  - / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / extension length up to 50 cm



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

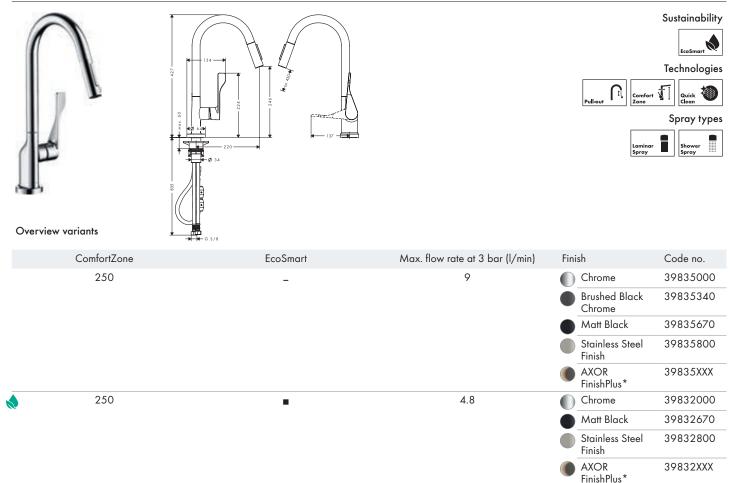
# AXOR Kitchen faucets | Single lever kitchen mixer



# AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spray

### Features of all variants

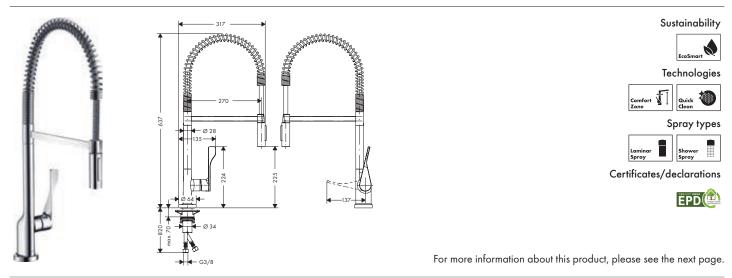
- / ComfortZone 250
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / shower spray, laminar spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support / quick connect hose / connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G ¾ connections / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / extension length up to 50 cm



# AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers Semi-Pro

#### Features of all variants

- / ComfortZone 230
- / swivel range 360°
- /laminar spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
   / connection dimension: DN15
   / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters



# AXOR Kitchen faucets | Single lever kitchen mixer, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer



# AXOR Citterio M 2-hole single lever kitchen mixers with swivel spout

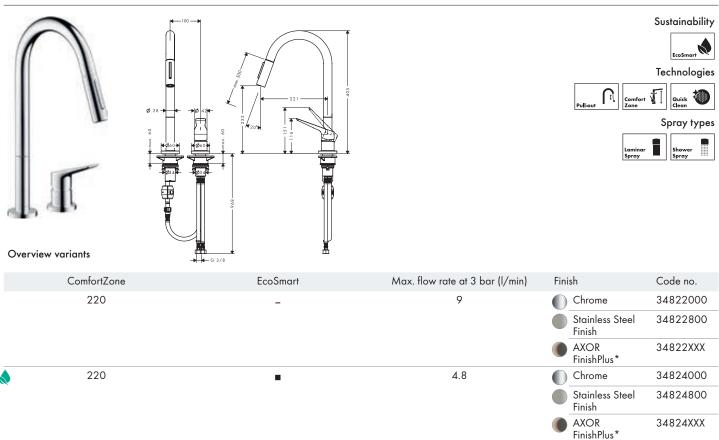
### Features of all variants

/ ComfortZone 240 / normal spray / connection type: G 3/8 connections / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or / connection dimension: DN15 / temperature limitation adjustable 360° / ceramic cartridge Sustainability Technologies ø 60 Spray types mal Norm Spray Overview variants 🖌 G 3/8 ComfortZone EcoSmart Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min) Finish Code no. 240 11 34820000 Chrome 34820800 Stainless Steel Finish AXOR 34820XXX FinishPlus* 240 4.5 34823000 Chrome 6 34823800 Stainless Steel Finish AXOR 34823XXX FinishPlus*

### AXOR Citterio M 2-hole sinlge lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spray

### Features of all variants

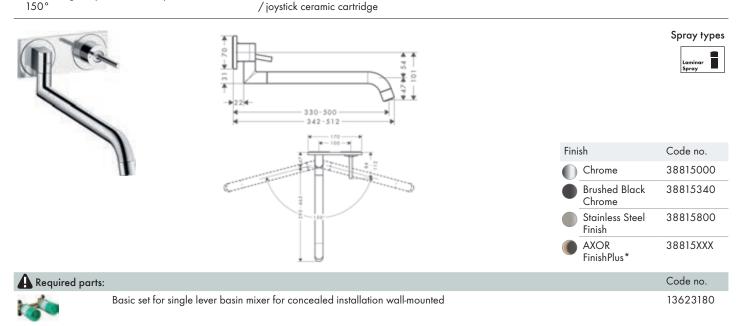
- / ComfortZone 220
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / shower spray, laminar spray
- /lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter / MagFit magnetic shower support / quick connect hose / connection dimension: DN15
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / extension length up to 50 cm



# AXOR Uno Single lever kitchen mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

#### Features

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / with telescopic function (330 500 mm) /laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / connection type: basic set or base unit required / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

# AXOR Kitchen faucets | Single lever kitchen mixer

# AXOR Uno Single lever kitchen mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted



2.

Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

Code no.

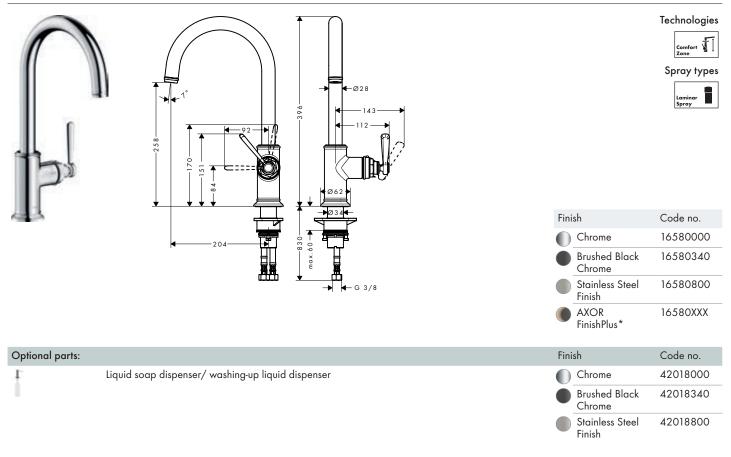
13586000

### AXOR Montreux Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout

### Features

/ ComfortZone 260 / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° / laminar spray

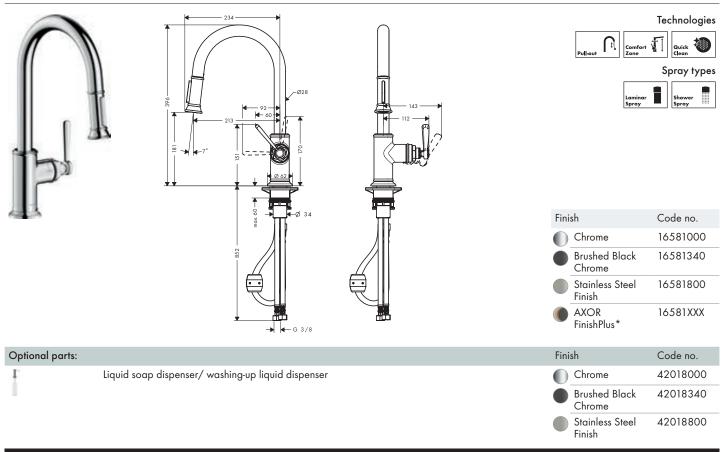
/ connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters



### AXOR Montreux Single lever kitchen mixer 180 with pull-out spray

#### Features

- /ComfortZone 180
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / shower spray, laminar spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support / quick connect hose / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / extension length up to 50 cm

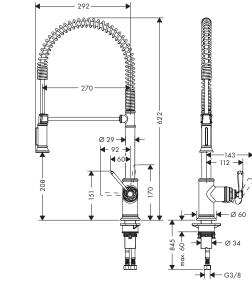


# AXOR Montreux Single lever kitchen mixers Semi-Pro

#### Features of all variants

- / ComfortZone 210
- / swivel range 360°
- / shower spray, laminar spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
   / connection dimension: DN15
   / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G ³/₈ connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve







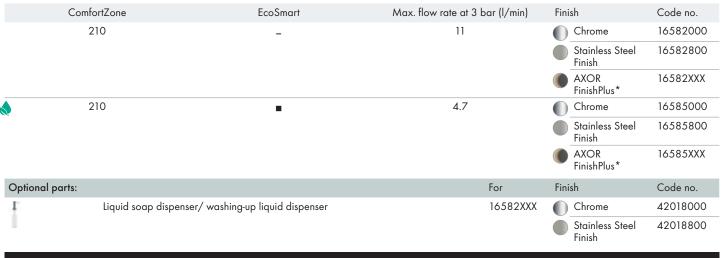
Sustainability

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

# AXOR Kitchen faucets | Single lever kitchen mixer, Soap- /lotion dispenser



### Overview variants



# AXOR Montreux Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser

#### Features

/ suitable for matched design to selected kichen mixers

/ projection 91 mm / material: durable metal construction



/ non-corroding outlet pipe / filling capacity 500 ml / dosage 2 ml / easy to fill up from the top

/ for installation in worktops up to 55 mm / easy and save installation without tools needed

/ mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed



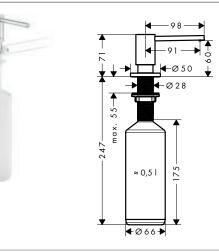
# AXOR Uno Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser

### Features

/ suitable for matched design to selected kichen mixers

/ projection 91 mm

/ material: durable metal construction



/ non-corroding outlet pipe / filling capacity 500 ml / dosage 2 ml / easy to fill up from the top / for installation in worktops up to 55 mm / easy and save installation without tools needed / mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

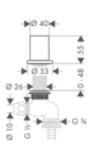
Finis	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	42818000
	Polished Black Chrome	42818330
	Brushed Black Chrome	42818340
	Matt Black	42818670
	Stainless Steel Finish	42818800

# Kitchen device shut-off valve

#### Features

/ for counter surfaces up to 47 mm thick / connection dimension entry: G  $^{1\!\!/_2}$ 





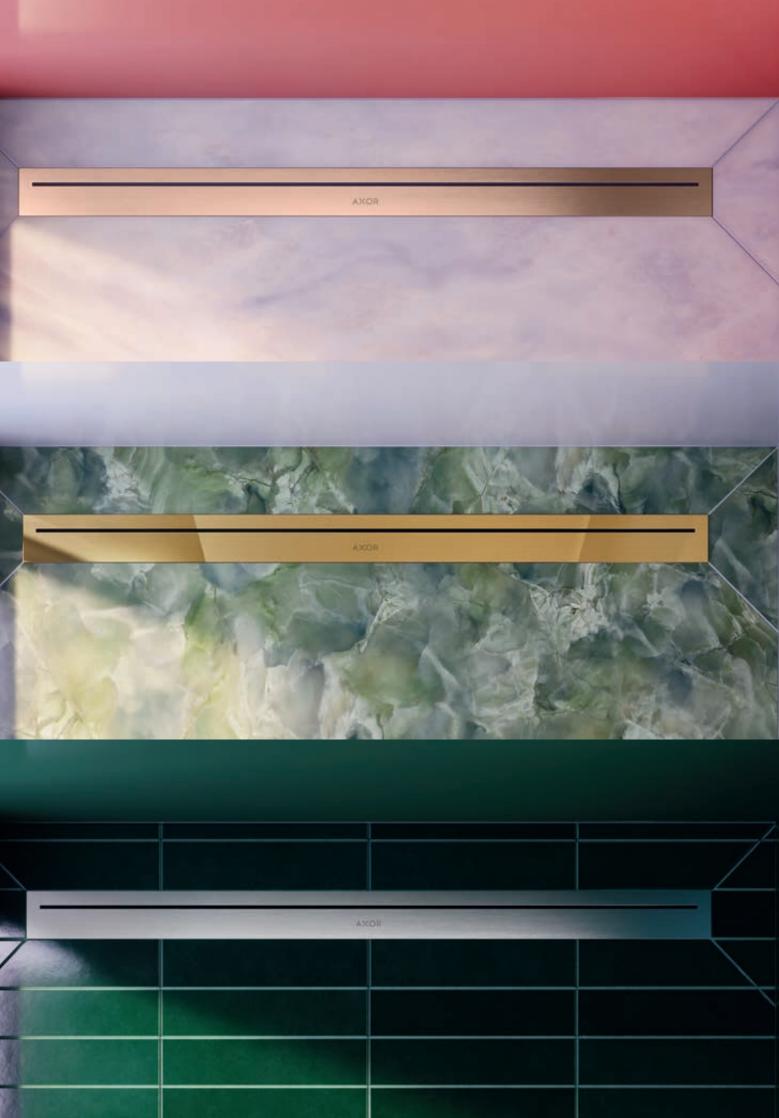
/ connection dimension outlet: G ¾ / device connection DN20 / non-return valve





# AXOR Drain, wastes and overflows

AXOR Drain	620
Bath filler, wastes and overflow for bathtubs	624
AXOR sBox for bathtubs	626
Wastes for basins / bidet	627
Traps	629



# AXOR Drain, wastes and overflows

Powerful. Reliable. Integral.

AXOR's commitment to quality extends beyond its flawless design objects for the shower, bathtub and wash basin. Hidden but essential, AXOR waste systems employ sophisticated technology to ensure rapid, reliable drainage. Leak-tight, durable, easy to install and clean, these waste sets, fillers and overflow sets are designed to support and complement all AXOR products, collections and bathroom solutions.

Whether wash basin, bathtub or shower: AXOR waste systems use the latest technologies, stand for high quality, reliability and efficient water drainage. Sophisticated and suitable for all AXOR products and collections, AXOR waste and overflow systems as well as bath spouts are discreetly installed.

## SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

- Minimalist, generic design for combination with all AXOR collections and programs.
- AXOR Drain: no visible silicone joints, free-in-floor or wall-mounted versions available
- All AXOR waste and overflow products are available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces for the perfect color match.

Learn more about AXOR Drains: axor-design.com



# Individuality to the detail.

AXOR Drain elevate the shower drain to an object of design that completes the look of any AXOR bathroom. Available in the same rich range of AXOR FinishPlus colors and surfaces as the AXOR collections and programs, AXOR Drain makes an individual statement grounded in excellent function. The first design in the program offers a sleek and seamless aesthetic, without visible silicone joints, harmonizing with any shower floor surface – from marble to porcelain, travertine to slate. Thanks to newly acquired innovative technology and outstanding AXOR quality, the drain is easy to install, require minimum cleaning and offer uncomplicated access to one's choice of Siphon or Dryphon draining mechanism.

# Free in floor version



The new AXOR Drain features a long, minimalist exposed rectangular finish set, available in all AXOR FinishPlus PVD surfaces as well as classic Chrome and powder coated Matt Black and Matt White.

# Finish sets shower drains, free in the floor

#### Features of all variants

/ consists of: design grate, installation set, Dryphon / mounting type: free in the floor

- / easy to clean surface / installation set height adjustable by 7-18 mm tile thickness
- / tile thickness: up to 18 mm

## / suitable for any type of tile / up to 53 l/min drainage capacity

/ up to 53 i/min arainage capacity / where to use: new construction, renovation / grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set / with integrated slope

- / type of odour seal: mechanical
- / Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- / no visible silicone joint
  - / grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- / suitable for primary drainage

#### Overview variants

Length (	mm)	Fini	sh	Code no.
700		Brushed Stain- less Steel	42520800	
			Chrome	42520000
			Matt Black	42520670
		$\bigcirc$	Matt White	42520700
			Brushed Bronze	42520140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42520340
			Polished Gold Optic	42520990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42520XXX
800			Brushed Stain- less Steel	42521800
			Chrome	42521000
			Matt Black	42521670
		$\bigcirc$	Matt White	42521700
			Brushed Bronze	42521140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42521340
	•		Polished Gold Optic	42521990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42521XXX
900			Brushed Stain- less Steel	42522800
			Chrome	42522000
			Matt Black	42522670
		$\bigcirc$	Matt White	42522700
			Brushed Bronze	42522140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42522340
			Polished Gold Optic	42522990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42522XXX

# Finish sets shower drains, free in the floor

#### Overview variants

		Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		1000	Brushed Stain- less Steel	42523800
			Chrome	42523000
			Matt Black	42523670
			Matt White	42523700
			Brushed Bronze	42523140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42523340
			Polished Gold Optic	42523990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42523XXX
		1200	Brushed Stain- less Steel	42524800
			Chrome	42524000
			Matt Black	42524670
			Matt White	42524700
			Brushed Bronze	42524140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42524340
			Polished Gold Optic	42524990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42524XXX
Required pa	ırts (choose one):			Code no.
T	Base set for finish sets for standard installation			01005180
	Base set for finish sets for flat installation			01006180
	Base set for finish sets for vertical installation			01007180

# Finish sets shower drains for wall mounting

#### Features of all variants



/ suitable for any type of tile

/ up to 55 l/min drainage capacity / where to use: new construction, renovation / grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set

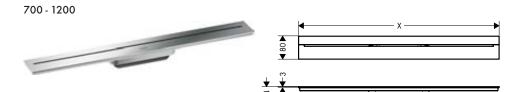
finish set / with integrated slope

210

/ type of odour seal: mechanical

/ Dryphon enables waterless siphon system

- / no visible silicone joint
- / grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- / suitable for primary drainage





For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Finish sets shower drains for wall mounting

## Overview variants

I are with the set	Finish	Code no.
Length (mm)	Finish Brushed Stain-	Code no. 42525800
700	less Steel	
	Chrome	42525000
	Matt Black	42525670
	Matt White	42525700
	Brushed Bronze	42525140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42525340
	Polished Gold Optic	42525990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42525XXX
800	Brushed Stain- less Steel	42526800
	Chrome	42526000
	Matt Black	42526670
	Matt White	42526700
	Brushed Bronze	42526140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42526340
	Polished Gold Optic	42526990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42526XXX
900	Brushed Stain- less Steel	42527800
	Chrome	42527000
	Matt Black	42527670
	Matt White	42527700
	Brushed Bronze	42527140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42527340
	Polished Gold Optic	42527990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42527XXX
1000	Brushed Stain- less Steel	42528800
	Chrome	42528000
	Matt Black	42528670
	Matt White	42528700
	Brushed Bronze	42528140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42528340
	Polished Gold Optic	42528990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42528XXX

## Finish sets shower drains for wall mounting

#### Overview variants

		Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		1200	Brushed Stain- less Steel	42529800
			Chrome	42529000
			Matt Black	42529670
			Matt White	42529700
			Brushed Bronze	42529140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42529340
			Polished Gold Optic	42529990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42529XXX
🔒 Required pa	irts (choose one):			Code no.
T	Base set for finish sets for standard installation			01005180
-	Base set for finish sets for flat installation			01006180
T	Base set for finish sets for vertical installation			01007180

# Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

## Features

/ consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set / TÜV certified / suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim / bowden cable length 520 mm / odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm / supply hose water connection left DN20



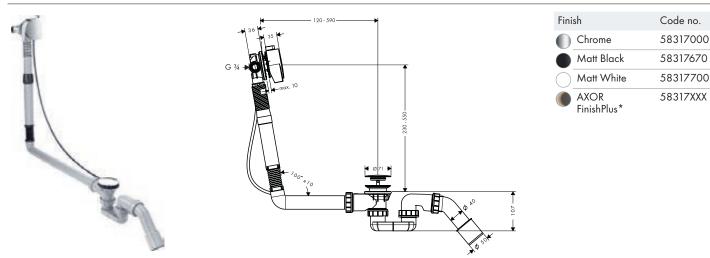


# Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

#### Features

/ consists of: basic set, bath tub trap, finish set / TÜV certified / suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim

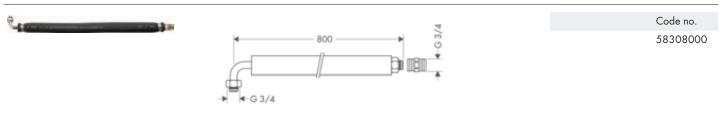
/ bowden cable length 780 mm / supply hose water connection left DN20



# Flexible connection tube 800 mm

#### Features

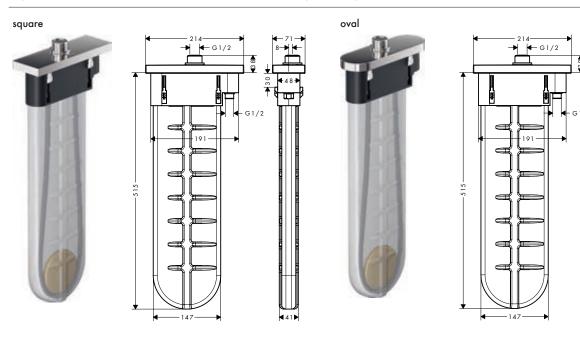
/ length 800 mm / version: 90° angle



# Finish sets

## Features of all variants

- / consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon / suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- / 1 function
- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / no additional maintenance opening required / bath rim width at least 100 mm
- / clamping range: 0 30 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m
- / removable for service at any time / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min



#### **Overview variants**

9

		Shape	Finish	Code no.
		square	Chrome	28012000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	28012XXX
		oval	Chrome	28022000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	28022XXX
Required parts	:			Code no.
	Rim and tile mounted bath basic set			15490180
Optional parts:				Code no.
	Mounting angle set for installation plate	for tile mounted installation		28011000
1	Installation plate for tile mounted installa	tion		28014000

# Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

## Features

- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose
- guidance / drilling diameter: 35 mm, 50 mm
- / clamping range: 0 30 mm
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m

/ suitable for installation on bath rim / connection thread: G ½ / connection hose length: 600 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / bath rim width at least 100 mm

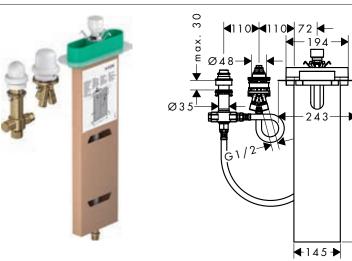
50.

/ drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)

> Code no. 15487180

Code no.

15490180



# Rim and tile mounted bath basic set

#### Features

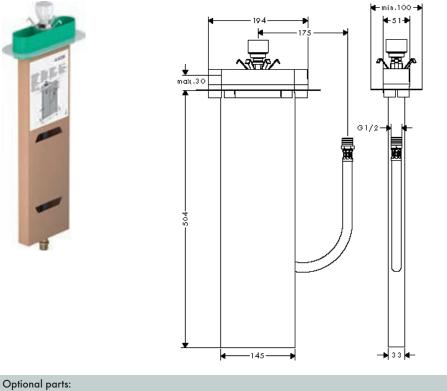
/ suitable for rim or tile mounted installation

/ 1 function

/ connection thread R ½

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ connection hose length: 600 mm / bath rim width at least 100 mm / drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template) / clamping range: 0 - 30 mm

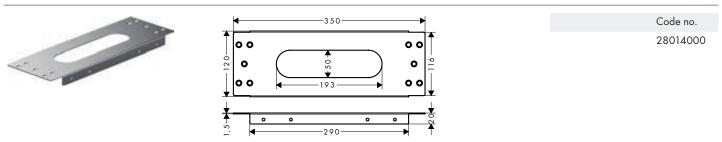


parts:		Code no.
>	Installation plate for tile mounted installation	28014000
	Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation	28011000

# Installation plate for tile mounted installation

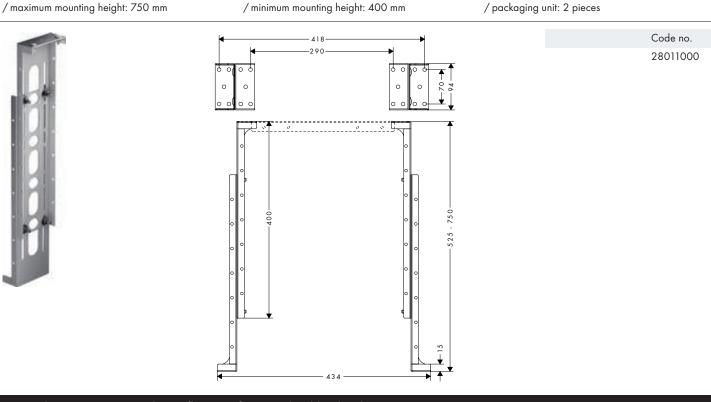
## Features

/ dimension: 350 x 120 mm



Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation

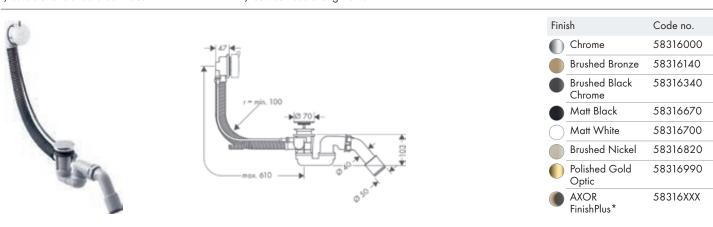
#### Features



## Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

#### Features

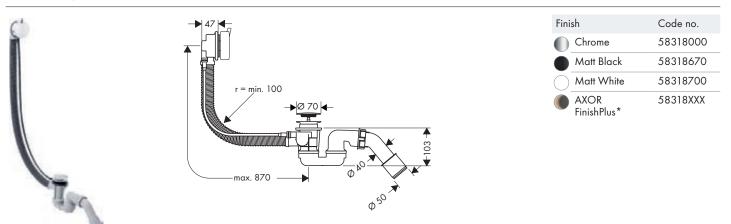
- / consists of: basic set, finish set / TÜV certified
- / suitable for standard bath tubs
- / PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm / flexible overflow hose / bowden cable length 520 mm
- / odour trap backwater height is 50 mm



# Complete set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

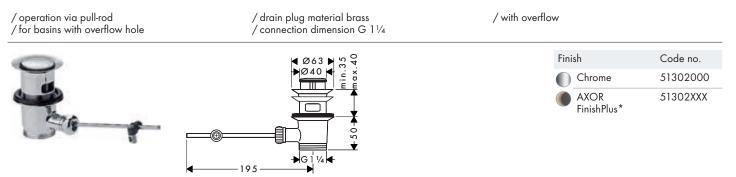
## Features

/ consists of: basic set, bath tub trap, finish set / suitable for special bath tubs / PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm / flexible overflow hose / bowden cable length 780 mm



# Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers

## Features



# Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers

7.17-

## Features

/ operation with pressure plug / for basins with overflow hole



/ drain plug material brass / connection dimension G 1¼ / with overflow

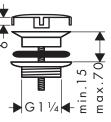
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	51300000
Brushed Br	onze 51300140
Brushed Bl Chrome	ack 51300340
Matt Black	51300670
Matt White	e 51300700
Brushed N	ickel 51300820
Polished G Optic	old 51300990
AXOR FinishPlus*	51300XXX

# Waste set non-closing for washbasins

#### Features

/ non-closing valve / for washbasins without overflow





/ drain plug material stainless steel / connection dimension G 11/4 / with overflow

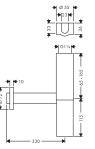


# Design trap Flowstar

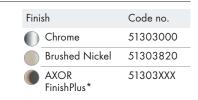
#### Features

/ adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm





/ odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm / connection dimension entry: G 1¼



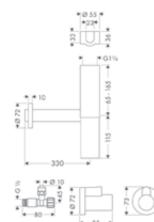
## Design trap set Flowstar

## Features

/ consists of: design trap, 2 angle valves, 2 covers / adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm



/ distance to wall 330 mm / odour trap - backwater height is 75 mm



/ connection dimension entry: G 11/4



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

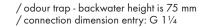
# Wastes and overflow | Design trap, Cover



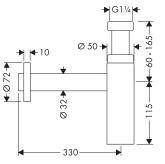
# Design trap Flowstar S

#### Features

/ adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm







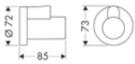


# Cover

## Features

/ for angle valve / packaging unit: 1 piece

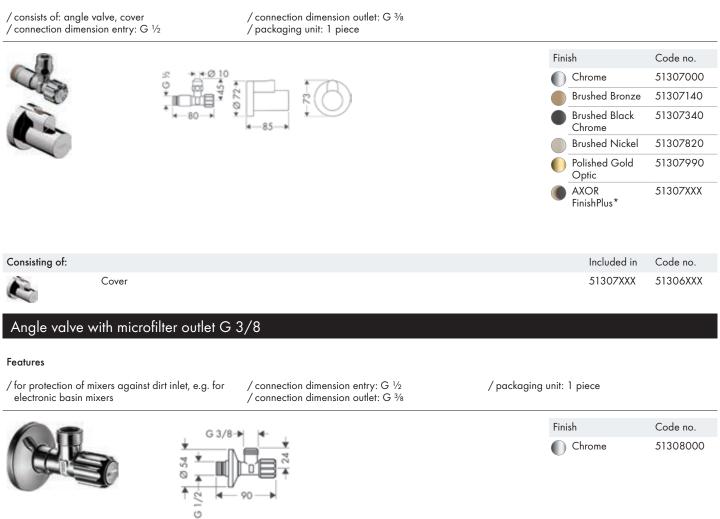




Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	51306000
	Brushed Bronze	51306140
	Brushed Black Chrome	51306340
	Matt Black	51306670
$\bigcirc$	Matt White	51306700
	Brushed Nickel	51306820
	Polished Gold Optic	51306990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	51306XXX

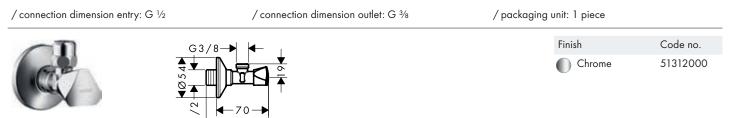
# Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8

## Features



# Angle valve E outlet G 3/8

#### Features



# Wastes and overflow | Angle valve

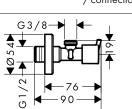
# Angle valve E outlet G 1/2Features / connection dimension entry: G $^{1\!/_{\!2}}$ / connection dimension outlet: G $^{1\!/_{\!2}}$ / packaging unit: 1 piece Finish Code no. Chrome 51309000

# Angle valve S outlet G 3/8

## Features

/ connection dimension entry: G  $^{1\!/_{2}}$ 



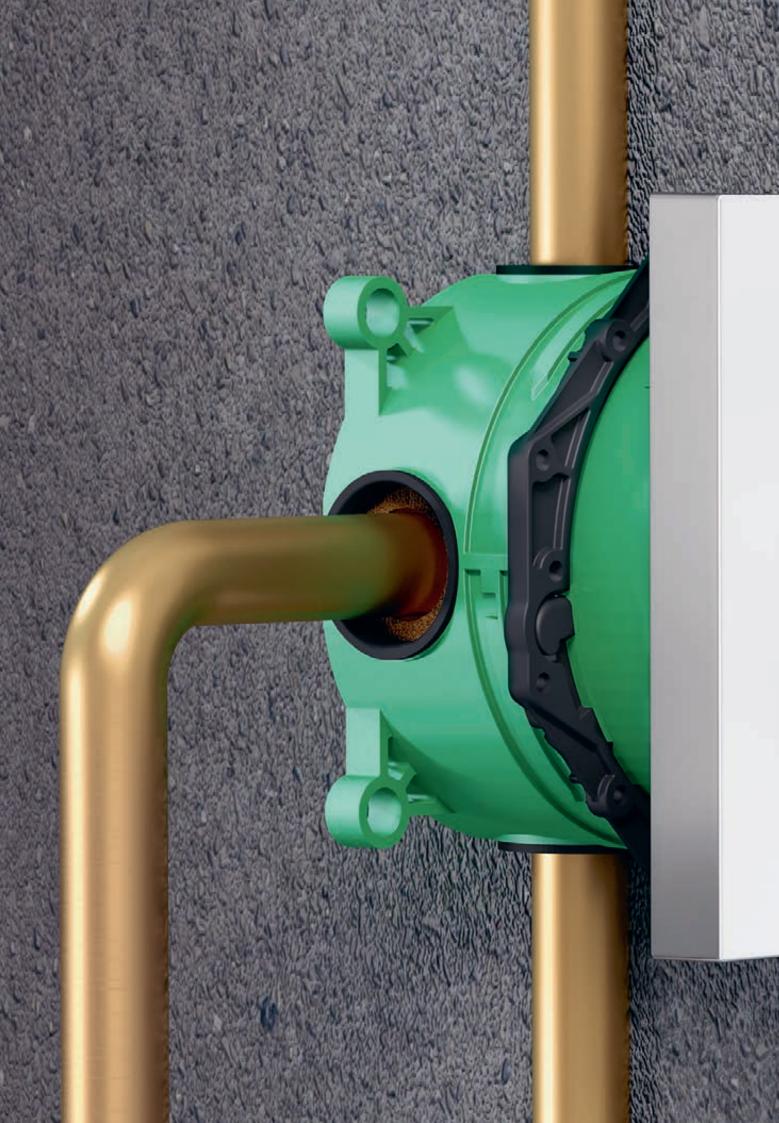


/ connection dimension outlet: G  $_{3\!/\!8}$ 

/ packaging unit: 1 piece

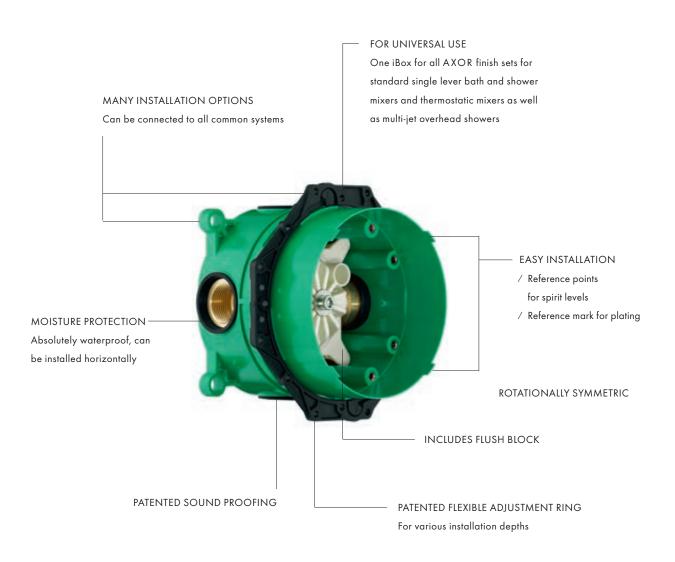
Finish

Code no. Chrome 51310000



	AXOR Basic sets
iBox universal	638
Basic sets for basin faucets	646
Basic sets for bathtub faucets	650
Basic sets for shower faucets	653
Basic sets for shower drains	662
Basic sets for overhead showers	664





AXOR stands for perfection in every dimension. One example: iBox universal. One basic set for numerous types of concealed installations. Uncompromising, reliable and definitely easy to install.

# AXOR basic sets

# Technology with a system

The perfection of AXOR continues into the wall and below the bathtub or wash basin, always making an appearance where mixers and showers are installed. The AXOR basic sets are based on the many years of expertise gathered by the Hansgrohe Group. They are produced according to the highest quality standards.

# SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

iBox universal

- One basic set for numerous types of concealed installations. Especially easy to install
- Can be used for more than 15 different complete sets for concealed installations of showers, bathtubs and thermostatic mixers
- / Easy preinstallation increases flexibility in the process for selecting mixers
- / Greater freedom of movement when showering
- / Effortless replacement with new mixers for renovations
- / Simplified project planning because one basic set is used for all installations
- / Can be used in both private and public areas
- / Meets common standards worldwide

Learn more about AXOR basic sets, waste sets and overflow sets: pro.hansgrohe.com

# Basic set

## Features

/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation

/ connection thread Rp ¾ / connection dimension: DN20 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation

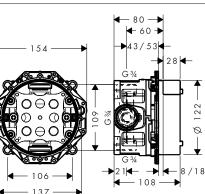
	$151$ $31/41/51$ $Rp^{3/4}$ $Rp^{3/4}$ $Rp^{3/4}$ $Rp^{3/4}$ $Rp^{3/4}$ $Rp^{3/4}$	Certificates/declarations
		Code no.
	$\checkmark = \phi$ 122 $\longrightarrow$ $\checkmark = 108 \longrightarrow$	01700180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000
କ କ	Reduction coupling iBox universal	97759000

# Basic set with shut-off unit

## Features

/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation





/ connection thread Rp  $^{3\!/_{\!\!4}}$ 

/ connection dimension: DN20

/ sound-decoupled installation

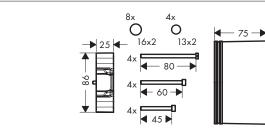
Code no. 01750180

Optional parts:		Code no.
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000
୍ର ଶ୍ରଣ	Reduction coupling iBox universal	97759000

# Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

#### Features

/ extension for basic set / extension length: 25 mm



Code no. 13587000

# Extension element

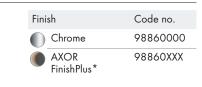
#### Features

- / for installation between tiles and finish set
- / suitable for all square finish sets for concealed installation with round edges

172

.1

/ dimension: 172 x 172 mm / extension length: 22 mm



# Extension element round 1-hole

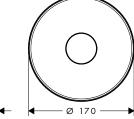
#### Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm

6

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm

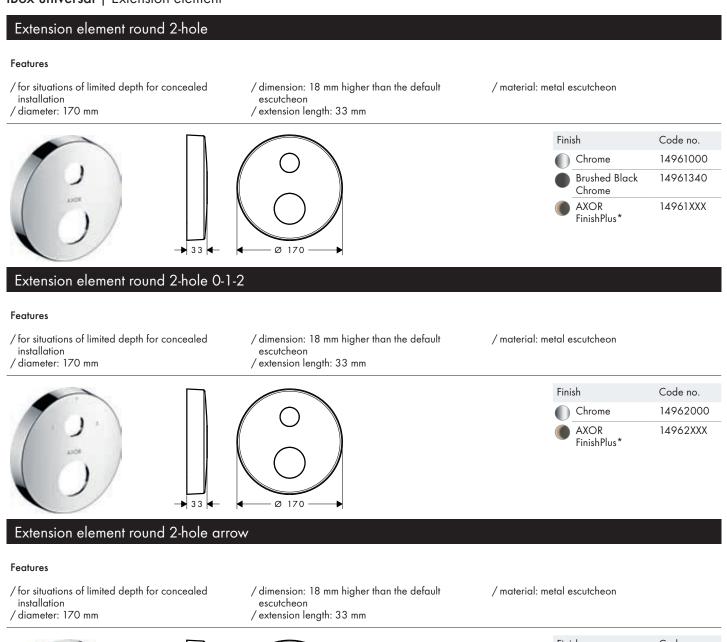
xtension length: 33 mm



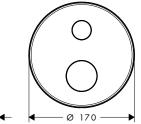
33

/ material: metal escutcheon







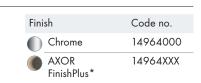


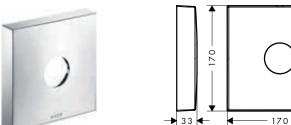
▶ 33

FinishCode no.Chrome14963000AXOR<br/>FinishPlus*14963XXX

## Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm
- / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon
- / material: metal escutcheon

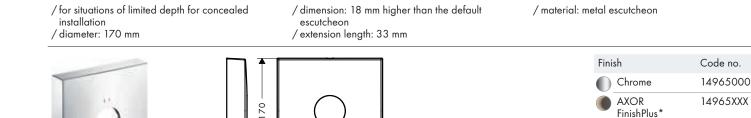




Extension element square 1-hole red blue

# / extension length: 33 mm





# Extension element square 1-hole arrow

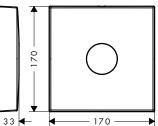
33 🖣

#### Features

Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm



170

/ material: metal escutcheon



#### Extension element square 2-hole Features / for situations of limited depth for concealed / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default / material: metal escutcheon installation escutcheon / diameter: 170 mm / extension length: 33 mm Finish Code no. 14967000 Chrome AXOR 14967XXX 0 FinishPlus* 33 170 Extension element square 2-hole red blue Features / for situations of limited depth for concealed / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default / material: metal escutcheon installation escutcheon / diameter: 170 mm / extension length: 33 mm Finish Code no. 14968000 Chrome AXOR 14968XXX 170 FinishPlus* 33 🖣 170 Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2 Features / for situations of limited depth for concealed / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default / material: metal escutcheon installation escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / diameter: 170 mm Finish Code no. 14969000 Chrome € AXOR 14969XXX 170 FinishPlus*

170

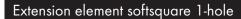
33

# Extension element square 2-hole arrow

## Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm
- / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon
   / extension length: 33 mm
- / material: metal escutcheon

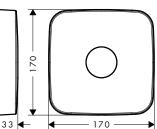




## Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- / diameter: 170 mm





170

170

k

▶ 33

escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default

/ material: metal escutcheon



# Extension element softsquare 2-hole

#### Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon



170

33

170

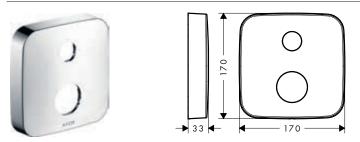
# Extension element softsquare 2-hole 0-1-2

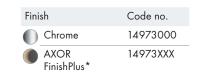
## Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm
- / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default

/ material: metal escutcheon





# Extension element softsquare 2-hole arrow

## Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- / diameter: 170 mm

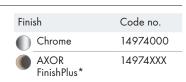


170

escutcheon

/ extension length: 33 mm

/ material: metal escutcheon

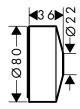


# Extension element

## Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation





33

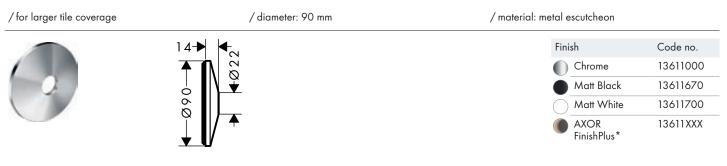
/ diameter: 80 mm / extension length: 22 mm

/ material: metal escutcheon

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	13610000
Matt Black	13610670
Matt White	13610700
AXOR FinishPlus*	13610XXX

# Escutcheon 90 mm

## Features

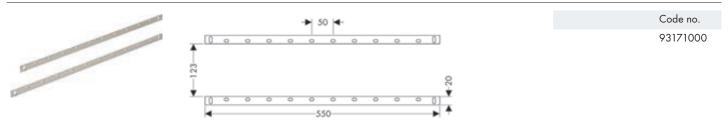


# Fastening rail set for iBox universal

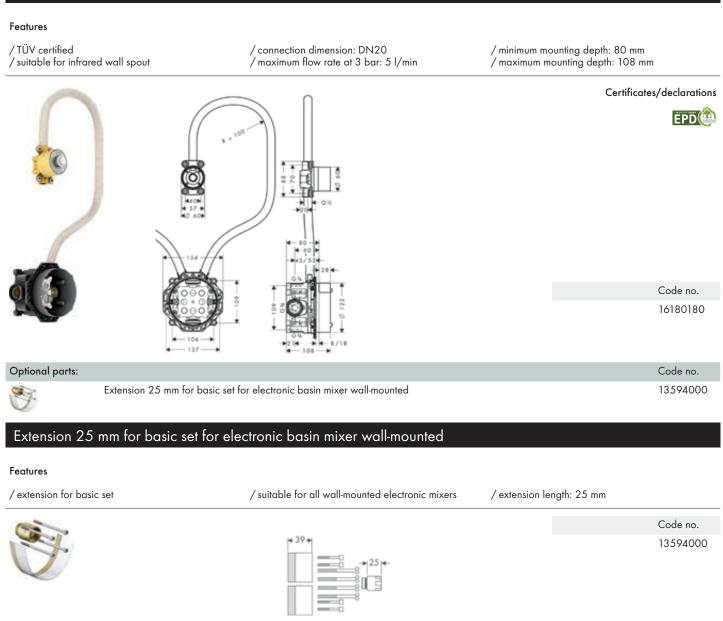
#### Features

/ quick installation and alignment of the iBox universal in various installation situations

#### / for bridging large or wide wall recesses / individually bendable for pre-wall mounting



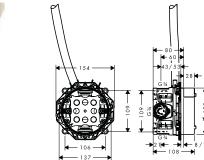
# Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted



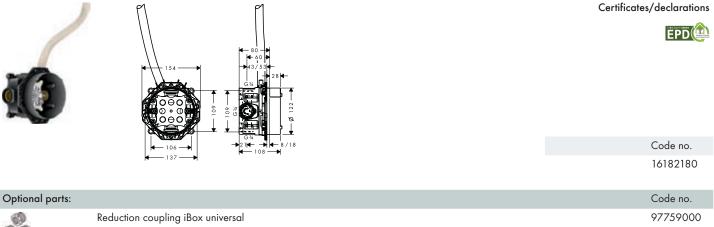
# Basic set for electronic basin mixer

## Features

/ empty tube EN20 for power supply / connection dimension: DN20



/ minimum mounting depth: 80 mm / maximum mounting depth: 108 mm



# Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

#### Features

- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against
- contamination during assembly
- / with dimension indication for exact determination
- of the installation depth

/ sound-decoupled installation

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall

/ minimum mounting depth: 44 mm / maximum mounting depth: 72 mm

 Certificates/declarations

 Image: constraint of the state 
# Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

#### Features

/ extension length: 25 mm



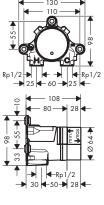
# Basic set for basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

#### Features

/ sound-decoupled installation

/ connection dimension: G  $^{1\!\!/_2}$ 





## **Optional parts:**

Extension 25 mm for basic set basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select Code no. 13609000

Code no. 13586000

Code no. 13625180

# Extension 25 mm for basic set basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

## Features

/ extension for basic set / extension length: 25 mm



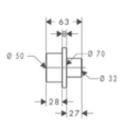
# Basic set

## Features

/ connection dime / no additional m	ension: G ½ aintenance opening required	/ rotationally-symmetric installation / minimum mounting depth: 45 mm	/ maximum mounting depth: 73 mm	
-		i4— 88 — <b>&gt;</b> i ⊥		Code no.
G				10902180
	2 45 - 73 45 - 73 4			
Required par	ts:			Code no.
0	Seal			96660000
Optional parts:				Code no.
O.J.	Extension set 28 mm for show	ver columns		10980000
No.	Extension set 28 mm for basi	n mixer wall-mounted		12918000
-	Extension set 28 mm for sing	e lever basin mixer wall-mounted		11980000

# Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted



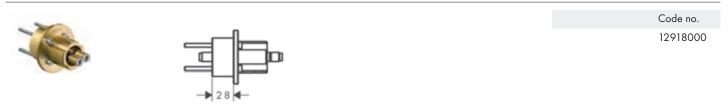


Code no. 11980000

## Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-mounted

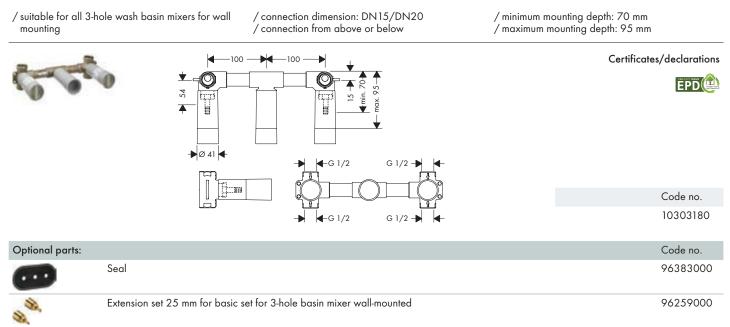
#### Features

/ extension for basic set



### Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

#### Features



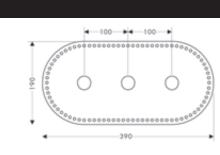
### Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted

#### Features

/ connection dimension: DN15 / extension length: 25 mm



## Basic sets | Basic set, Sealing foil



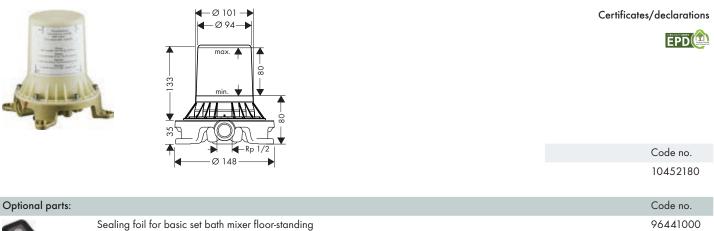
## Basic set for mixers floor-standing

#### Features

Seal

/ for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing

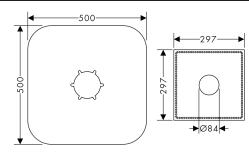
/ connection dimension: DN15 / minimum mounting depth: 53 mm / maximum mounting depth: 133 mm





Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing



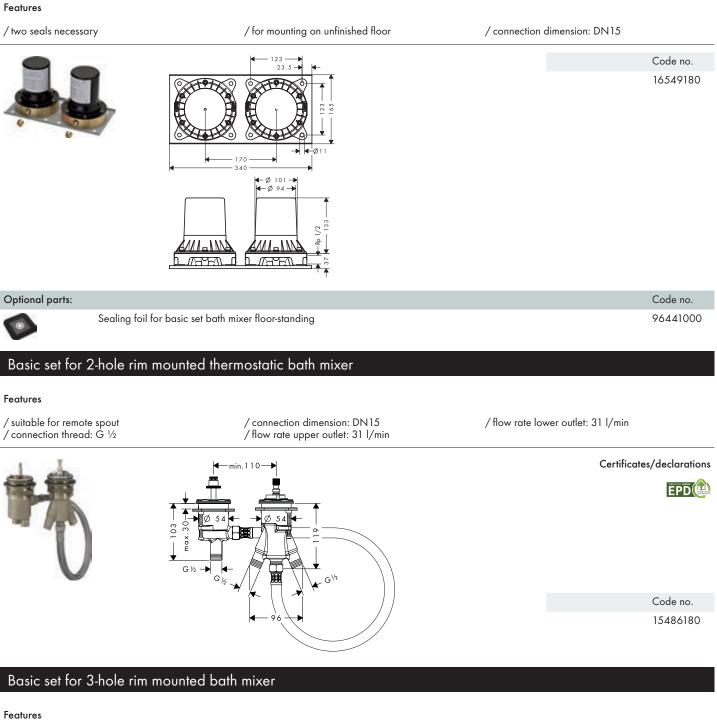


Code no. 96441000

Code no.

96383000

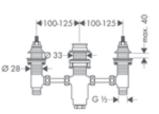
## Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing



#### / maintenance opening required / connection thread: $\tilde{G}^{1/2}$

/ connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°

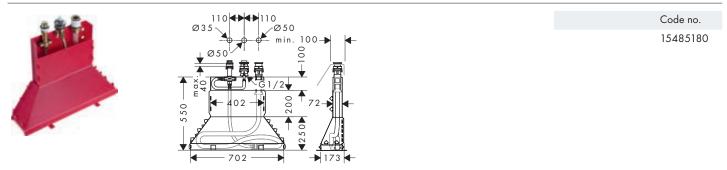




## Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

#### Features

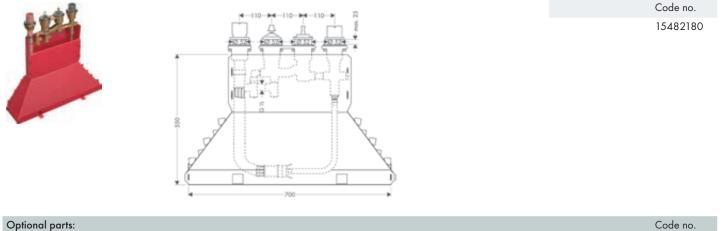
/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15



## Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

#### Features

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15



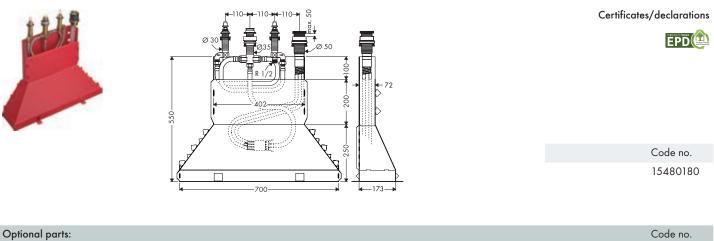
#### **Optional parts:**

Secuflex insert extension

## Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

#### Features

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15



tional parts:		Code no.
j.	Secuflex insert extension	98806000

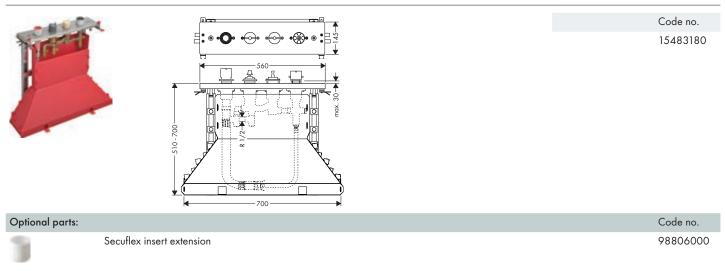
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

98806000

## Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer

#### Features

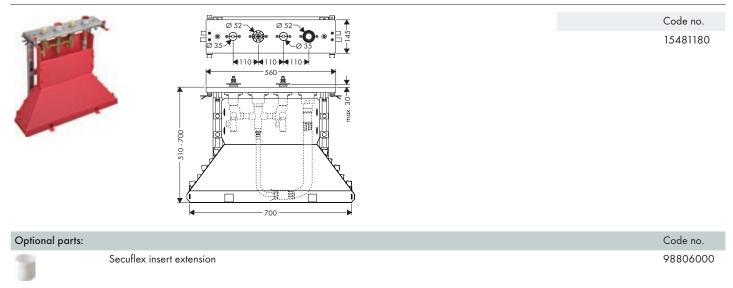
/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15



## Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer

#### Features

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15

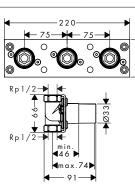


## Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions

### Features

/ connection dimension: Rp  $^{1\!/_{\!2}}$  / sound-decoupled installation

000



/ minimum mounting depth: 46 mm / maximum mounting depth: 74 mm

## Basic sets | Basic set

## Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions

#### Features

/ suitable for AXOR Edge Thermostat for 3 functions exposed/concealed installation

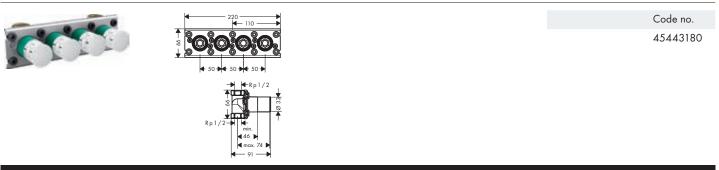
/ connection dimension: Rp ½ / sound-decoupled installation

/ horizontal installation

/ horizontal installation

/ sound-decoupled installation

/ sound-decoupled installation

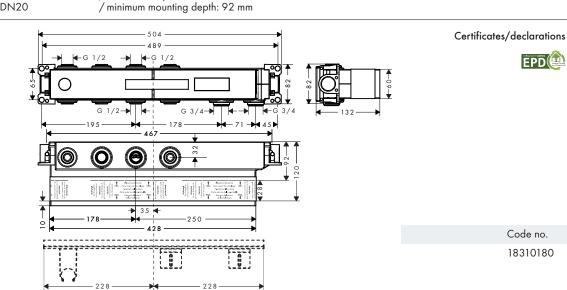


## Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions

#### Features



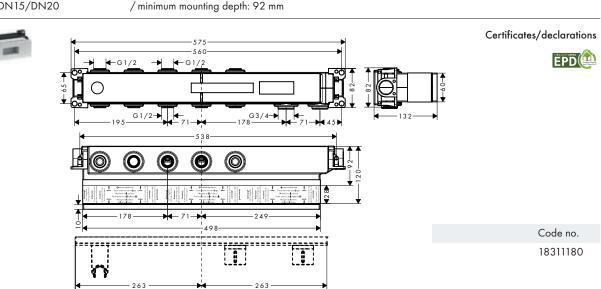
/ connection thread Rp ¾ / connection dimension: DN15/DN20



## Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions

#### Features

/ 3 functions / connection thread Rp ¾ / connection dimension: DN15/DN20



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

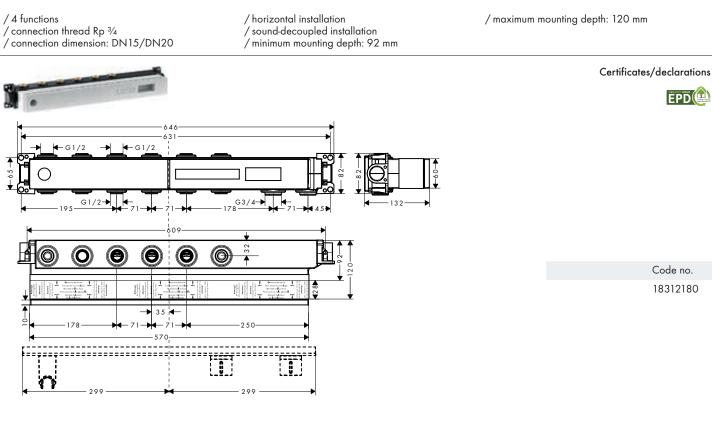
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

/ maximum mounting depth: 120 mm

/ maximum mounting depth: 120 mm

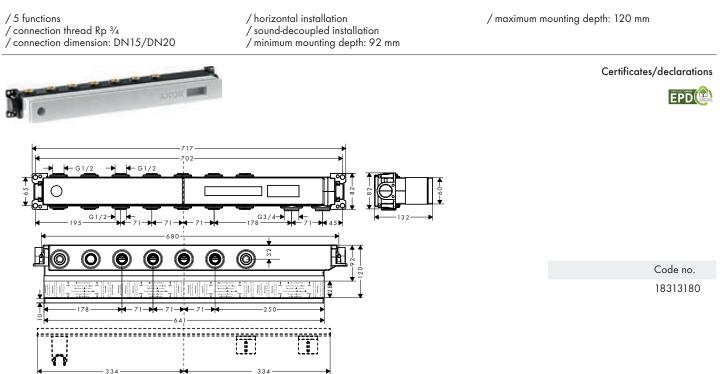
## Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions

#### Features



## Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions

#### Features



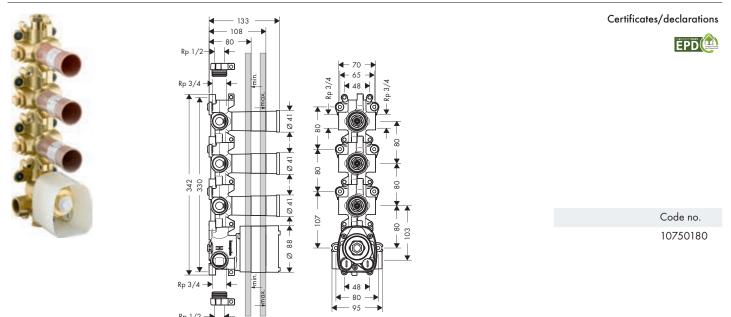
## Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

- / connection from left or right
- / 3 outlets can be used simultaneously / connection dimension: DN20
- / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min

/ spindle valves / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning



## Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation

135

4 min

108 80

Rp 1/2

G 1/2

G3/4

102 000

G3/4

G 1/2-▶

٥Ţ٥

#### Features

/ connection dimension: DN20 / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min / horizontal or vertical installation



/ sound-decoupled installation

45 Ø 88

45 ¥

G3/4

80

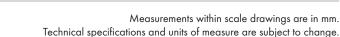
48

48

95

G3/4

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning



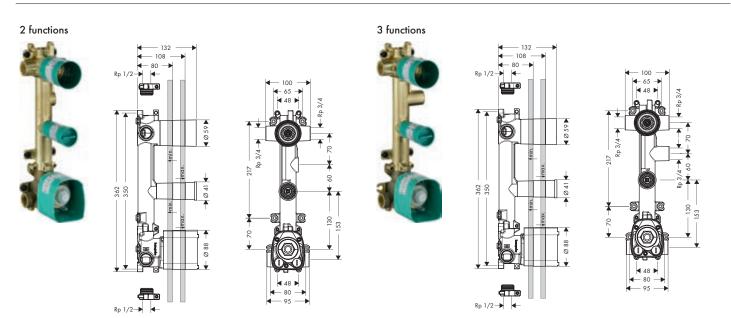
## Basic sets for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation

#### Features of all variants

- / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously / connection dimension: DN20
- / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min

/ horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning



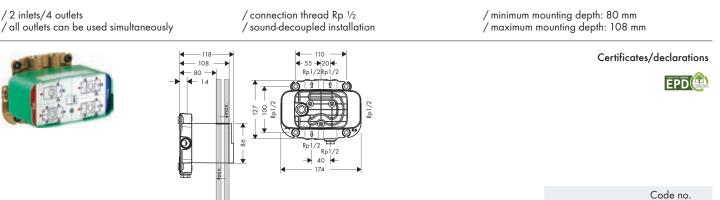
#### Certificates/declarations

## EPD

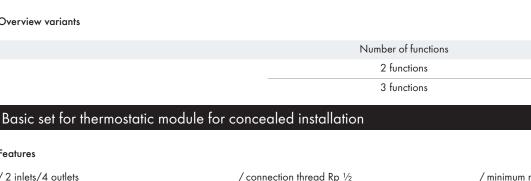
#### **Overview** variants

Number of functions	Code no.
2 functions	36701180
3 functions	36708180

#### Features



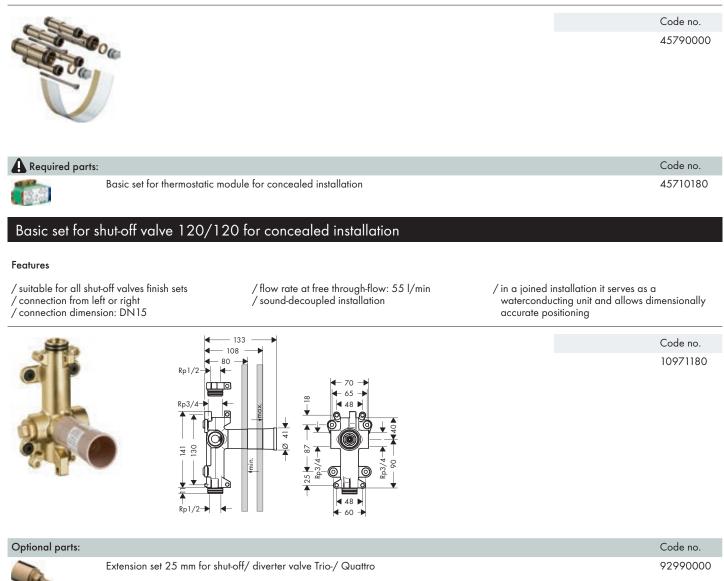
45710180



## Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module

#### Features

/ extension for basic set / extension length: 25 mm



Code no.

36770180

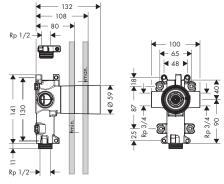
Code no.

92990000

## Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

- / 2 functions
- / 1 inlet/ 2 outlets
- / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously
- / connection thread Rp 3/4



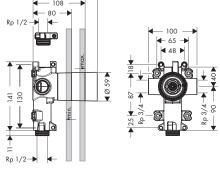
/ connection dimension: DN20

/ sound-decoupled installation

/ horizontal or vertical installation

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning





**Optional parts:** 



Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

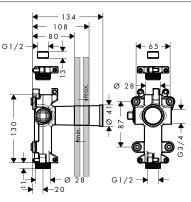
Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation

#### Features

/ connection from left or right / connection dimension: DN15

/ flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min





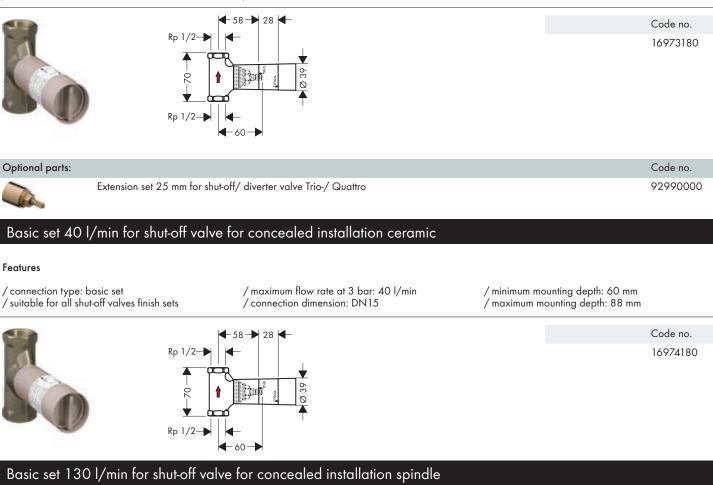
/ sound-decoupled installation

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning

## Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

### Features

/ connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min / connection dimension: DN15



### Features

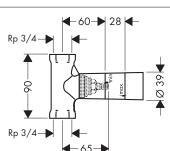
/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 130 l/min

/ connection dimension: DN20

Code no.

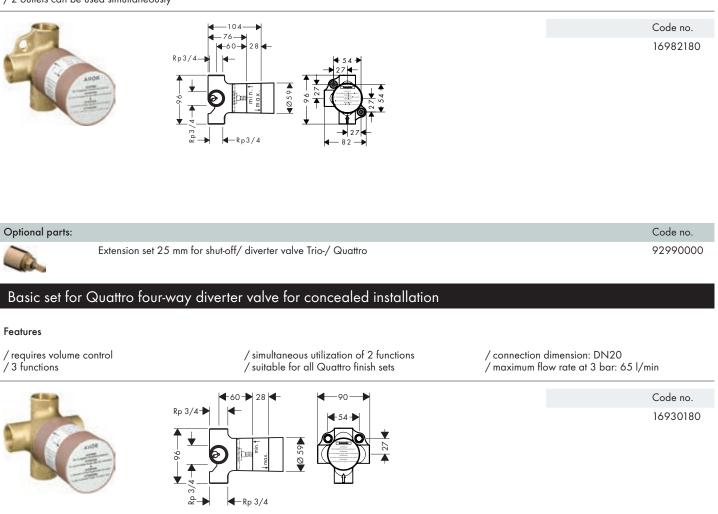
16970180



## Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation

#### Features

/ 2 functions / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously



#### **Optional parts:**



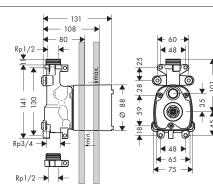
Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

## Basic set for hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

/ connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min / ceramic valve 180°





/ horizontal or vertical installation

/ sound-decoupled installation

Base set for finish sets for standard installation

#### Features

- / consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards,
- screed protection cover / suitable for RainDrain Match, Flex, Rock and Original finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation / water seal: 50 mm



- / minimum construction height: 75 mm
- / drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min / drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min
- / connection diameter: DN50 / direction of outlet: horizontal
- / connection: 3-sided
- / easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning

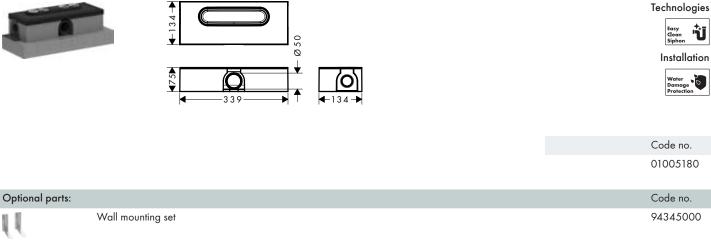
Code no.



94802000

/ height adjustable with the foam boards

- / mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- / easy to clean siphon
- / removable siphon
- / suitable for soundproof mounting



Secondary drainage ring

## Base set for finish sets for flat installation

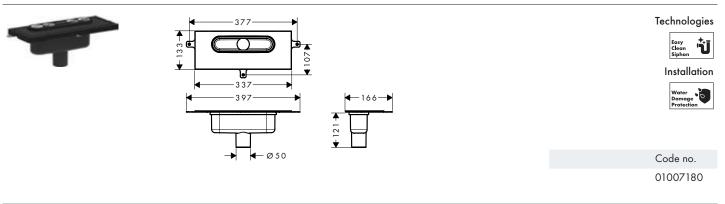
#### Features

- / consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- / suitable for RainDrain Match, Flex, Rock and Original finish sets
- / where to use: new construction, renovation / water seal: 30 mm
- / minimum construction height: 57 mm / drainage capacity with siphon: up to 25 l/min
- / drainage capacity with signon: up to 23 1/ min / drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 37 1/min
- / connection diameter: DN40
- / direction of outlet: horizontal
- / connection: 3-sided
- / easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- / height adjustable with the foam boards
- / mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- / easy to clean siphon
- / removable siphon
- / suitable for soundproof mounting
- Image: Sector of the sector

## Base set for finish sets for vertical installation

#### Features

- / consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover / suitable for RainDrain Match, Flex, Rock and
- Original finish sets / where to use: new construction, renovation
- / water seal: 50 mm / minimum construction height: 75 mm
- / drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min / drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min / connection diameter: DN50
- / direction of outlet: vertical / connection: 1-sided / mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor / easy to clean siphon / removable siphon



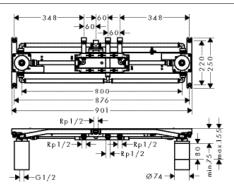
Optional parts:		Code no.
11	Wall mounting set	94345000
	Fire protection adapter (HT PP socket DN 50)	94343000

## Basic set for ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet

### Features

/ sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 75 mm / maximum mounting depth: 155 mm / connection dimension: Rp  $\frac{1}{2}$ 





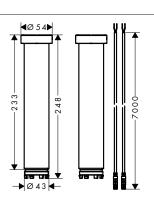


## Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet

#### Features

/ packaging unit: 2 pieces / dimension: 230 mm







## Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm

#### Features

/ includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation

/ sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: Rp ½

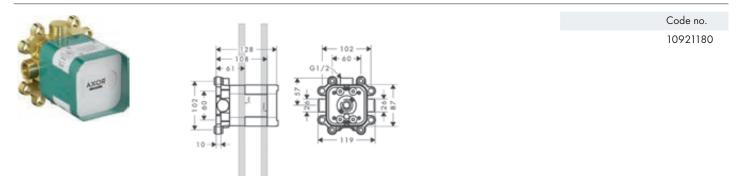


## Basic set for overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with shower arm

#### Features

/ for installation in a direct line with no.40872000, no.40873000 the mounting plate no.10973180

is necessary / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 61 mm / maximum mounting depth: 108 mm



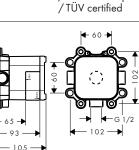
## Basic set for LampShower 275 1 jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2 jet with shower arm

/ sound-decoupled installation

#### Features

/ the basic set is required in case of insufficient quality and stability of the wall structure





/ connection for power supply by empty tube / connection dimension: Rp  $^{1\!/_{\!2}}$ 



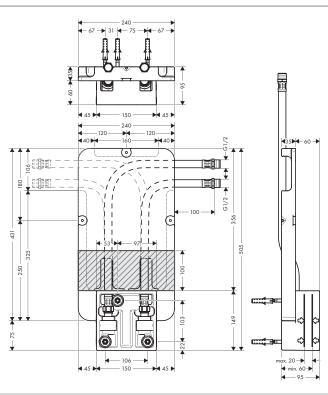
## Basic set for overhead shower ceiling

#### Features

/ ServiceCard with sieve and flow restrictor can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose

- / ceiling installation / minimum mounting depth: 60 mm
- / maximum mounting depth: 80 mm / connection dimension: Rp  $\frac{1}{2}$





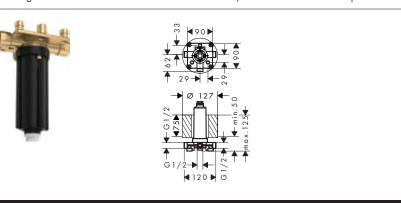
Code no. 35363180

Certificates/declarations

## Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

### Features

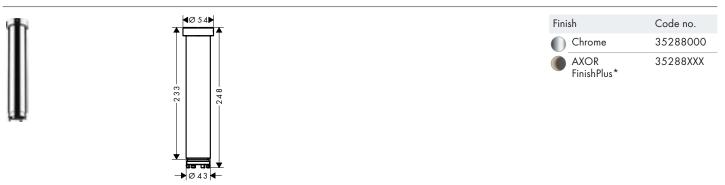
/ ceiling installation / includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation / minimum mounting depth: 50 mm / maximum mounting depth: 125 mm / connection dimension: Rp ½



## Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower

#### Features

/ packaging unit: 1 piece / dimension: 230 mm



## Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally



133 108 70 80 65 Rp3/4 48 4 4 Ø 41 141 130 87 4 ц. Ro3/4-8 ¥ ĉ ₹22 ◀ 48 ▶  $R_{p}^{1}/2$ 60

accurate positioning

/ connection right or left

/ sound-decoupled installation

Code no. 28486180

Certificates/declarations

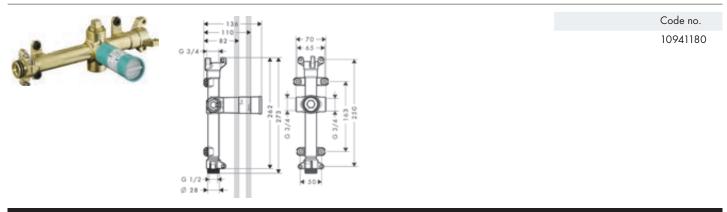
EPD

## Basic set for flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

/ connection dimension: DN20

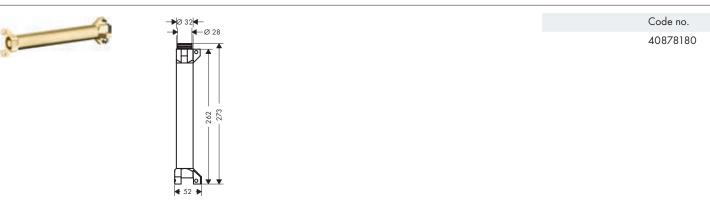
 $\dot{/}$  in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning



## Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

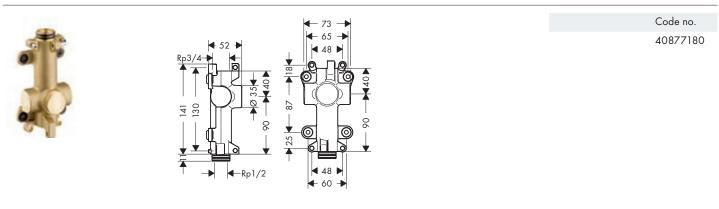
/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40873XXX



## Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: no.40872000



## Basic set for shower panel

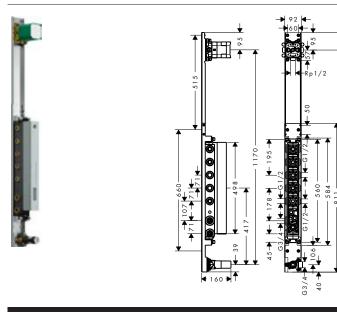
### Features

/ wall-mounted / vertical installation /minimum mounting depth: 106 mm /maximum mounting depth: 134 mm

2

/ sound-decoupled installation

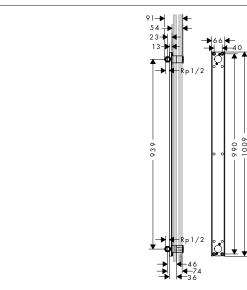
/ minimum mounting depth: 46 mm



## Basic set for Showerpipe

#### Features

/ suitable for AXOR One Showerpipe 48790XXX / connection dimension: G  $^{1\!/_{2}}$ 



## Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer

### Features

/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handle





Code no. 12676180

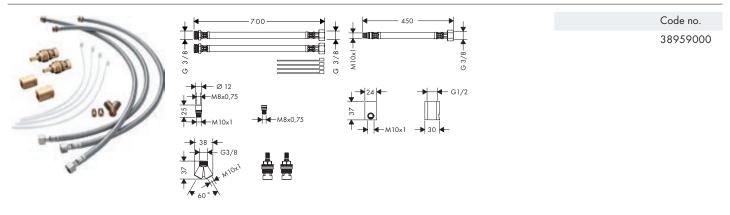


Code no. 48798180

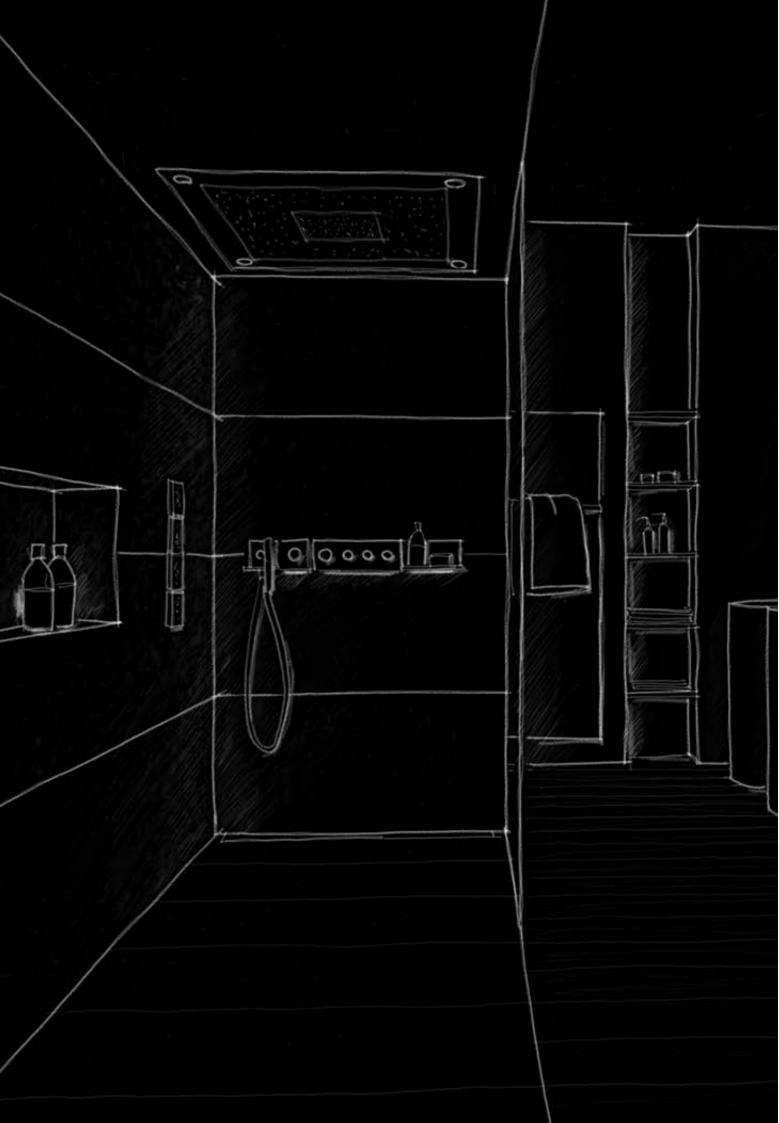
## Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

#### Features

/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles



*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 27.



## Planning and Installation

## Planned down to the last detail

That AXOR continues to set new benchmarks in form and function is made clear with product innovations that are both visual statements and easy to use. AXOR follows this principle even behind walls, with installation options that are thoroughly planned down to the last detail. They are easy to carry out, thanks to iBox universal or specially developed basic sets and thanks to the self-explanatory assembly instructions that come with every AXOR product.

## SIX EXAMPLES FOR PLANNING AND INSTALLATION:

- / AXOR ShowerCollection: the flexible building block system for creative shower planning
- AXOR thermostatic module Select: a luxurious way to control the shower preferences of up to five functions
- / AXOR ShowerComposition: an architectonic composition presenting novel possibilities for individual expression
- / AXOR thermostatic module Select: simple installation for up to three functions
- AXOR One thermostatic module: great user comfort thanks to intuitive paddle operation
- AXOR iBox universal: the multi-talented technology for easy concealed installation

# Planning example AXOR ShowerCollection with AXOR ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet, with lighting:

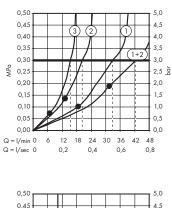
The AXOR ShowerCollection is a flexible, building block system for creative shower planning. The corner installation offers a shower experience that surrounds you completely, above all, with the three different AXOR ShowerHeaven spray modes. Two shower modules are used as body showers. Centralized control of all shower elements is realized in the AXOR thermostatic module. The elements can be used individually or together.

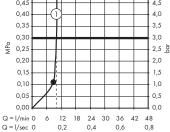
- All three spray modes of the ShowerHeaven
   970/970 3jet can be easily controlled
   with the thermostatic module 360/120
- All of the showers can be operated outside of the wet zone
- Water temperature can be set as desired before showering
- / The hand shower module can be operated easily from the shower entry area, making it ideal for cleaning the shower

### Products

ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet with lighting # 10623800 Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions # 10751000 Basic set # 10750180 Shut-off valve 120 / 120 for concealed installation square # 10972000 Basic set # 10971180 Hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square # 10651000 Basic set # 10650180 2x Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square # 28491000 Shelf 240/120 # 40873000 Basic set # 40878180

## Flow diagrams







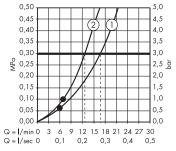


Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square # 28491000

		Rain
--	--	------

Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.



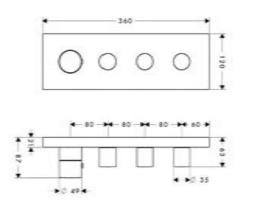


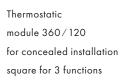
Hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square # 10651000

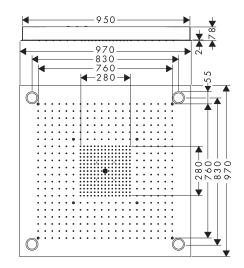
 1
 Image: Rain

 2
 Image: RainAir

## **Dimension drawings**







ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet with lighting

# Planning example AXOR Select concealed installation 670/90 thermostat module for 5 consumers with AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet, with 3,500 K lighting:

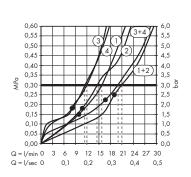
Luxurious operation. The thermostatic module Select has a minimalistic look and is the central element for controlling all spray modes and functions individually or in combination. Safe, secure and easy installation with the basic set. A perfect combination partner for AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet.

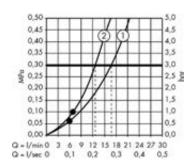
- It's easy to control all four spray modes of the AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with the thermostatic module Select 670/90
- All of the important functions are brought together in one elegant, concealed thermostat: user control, temperature regulation and water flow.
- The large Select buttons for controlling the spray modes and functions offer easy, intuitive operation
- The hand shower is added to the thermostatic module via a porter with an integrated hose connection

## Products

Flow diagrams











Baton hand shower 2jet # 28532000

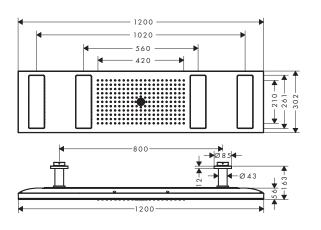


Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.

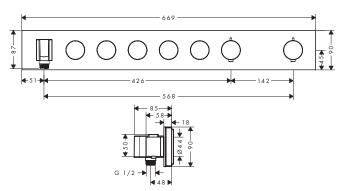


## Dimension drawings

ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4 jet with lighting 3500 K  $\,$ 



Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions



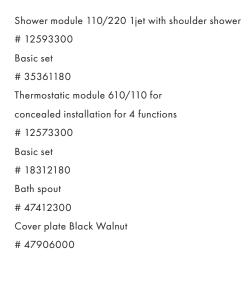
## Planning example AXOR ShowerComposition thermostatic module 610/110 for concealed installation for 4 functions with AXOR ShowerComposition shower module 110/220 1jet with shoulder shower and AXOR MyEdition bath spout

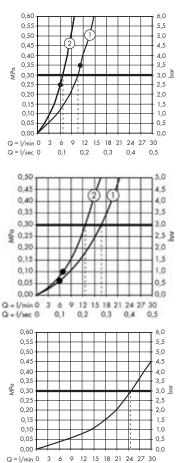
The composition of a shower module 1 jet with integrated shoulder shower, a thermostatic module 610/110 for concealed installation for 4 functions with integrated baton hand shower and a separate bath spout enables a sophisticated solution for showering and bathing at the same time. For installation, one basic set is required for the shower module and one for the thermostatic module.

- / The overhead shower of the shower module incorporates a conical PowderRain spray
- / Temperature and water volume are controlled separately through an intuitive interaction design
- Intuitive Select technology: it's easy to switch the overhead, shoulder and hand showers and bath spout on and off with the Select switches

## Products

#### Flow diagrams





Q = I/sec 0

0,1 0,2 0,3 0,4 0,5

Shower module 110/220 1jet with shoulder shower # 12593300

 1)
 Image: PowderRain

 2)
 Image: PowderRain

Baton hand shower 2jet # 28532000

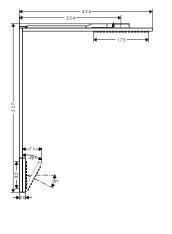


Bath spout # 47412300

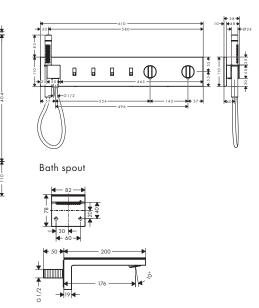


## Dimension drawings

Shower module 110/220 1jet with shoulder shower



Thermostatic module 610/110 for concealed installation for 4 functions



## Planning example AXOR thermostatic module Select for 3 functions with AXOR overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm:

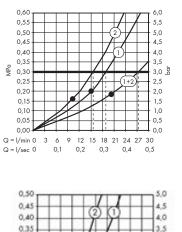
Clean design for the shower thanks to the slim form of the AXOR thermostatic module Select. Combined with the AXOR overhead shower 300/300 2jet, the innovative PowderRain and Intense PowderRain spray modes provide a highly sophisticated shower experience. The thermostat module with Select technology is used to control the spray modes. It's easy with the intuitive operation of the Select buttons. The special basic set makes it easy to install the thermostat module.

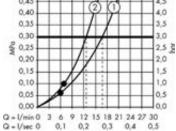
- Central control with a thermostat: Select buttons for the spray modes, rotary knobs to regulate temperature and water flow
- / Easy to operate thanks to Select technology

## Products

Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm # 35318000 Basic set 2jet # 35361180 Thermostatic module Select 530/90 for concealed installation for 3 functions # 18356000 Basic set # 18311180 Baton hand shower 2jet # 28532000 Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m # 28282000

### Flow diagrams





Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm # 35318000



Baton hand shower 2jet # 28532000



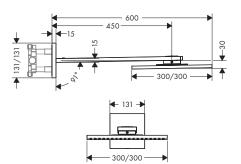
Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.

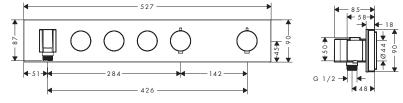


## Dimension drawings

Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm

Thermostatic module Select 530/90 for concealed installation for 3 functions





## Planning example AXOR One concealed installation thermostat module for 3 consumers, AXOR One 280 2jet overhead shower with overhead shower and 75 1jet overhead shower:

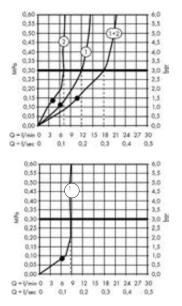
The shower scenario consisting of two overhead showers and a hand shower offers versatile use and brings the private spa idea as a central element into the bathroom. The compact, shoulder-high shower head is ideal for a quick shower without washing your hair, the wallmounted overhead shower provides a comprehensive shower experience, and the hand shower is within easy reach. All three consumers are conveniently operated via the AXOR One thermostat; temperature and volume regulation are controlled centrally via a knob.

- All-in-one: Precise control of all consumers through one central thermostat module with Select technology
- With EcoSmart technology for reduced water and energy consumption
- / Easy cleaning with QuickClean and removable overhead shower: limescale residues are easy to wipe off on the water nozzles
- / Innovative combination of the Rain (outer ring) and PowderRain (inner ring) spray modes

## Products

### Flow diagrams

Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm # 48492820 Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm # 35361180 Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm # 48490820 Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 outlets # 45713820 Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart # 48651820 Porter unit # 45723820 Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m # 28282820 Shut-off valve for concealed installation # 45771820 Shelf # 42844820



Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm # 48492820

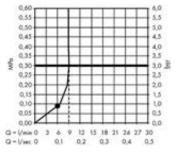


Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm # 48490820



Ab • ist die Funktion gewährleistet. Die Verbrauchswerte wurden praxisnah mit dem dazugehörigen Mischer/Unterputzventil gemessen.



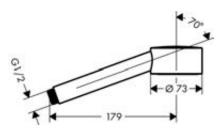


Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart # 48651820

1 PowderRain

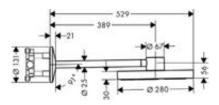
## Dimension drawings

Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart





Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm



## Planning example AXOR One concealed installation thermostat module for 2 consumers and AXOR One concealed installation 280 1jet shower pipe:

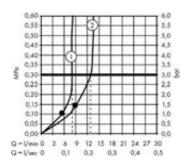
The AXOR One shower pipe is the perfect all-in-one combination of overhead and hand shower, as well as wallbar and wall connection, and offers an immersive shower experience combining the Rain and PowderRain spray modes. The integration of the wall connections ensures a streamlined, tidy appearance. The thermostat module is the ideal aesthetic addition with maximum ease of use thanks to Select paddles, and temperature and volume regulation via a central handle.

- Control of all outlets or functions through one central thermostat module
- Parallel and intuitive operation of overhead and hand shower
- Overhead shower with innovative combination of both Rain (outer ring) and PowderRain (inner ring), spray modes, hand shower with PowderRain
- Reduced design by integrating the wall connection into the shower pipe
- With pivoting shower arm for flexible direction of the overhead shower, and thus individual use of space

## Products

# Flow diagrams

Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation # 48790670 Basic set for showerpipe # 48798180 Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 outlets # 45712670 Basic set for thermostatic module # 45710180 Bath towel rail 600 mm # 42860670



Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation # 48790670

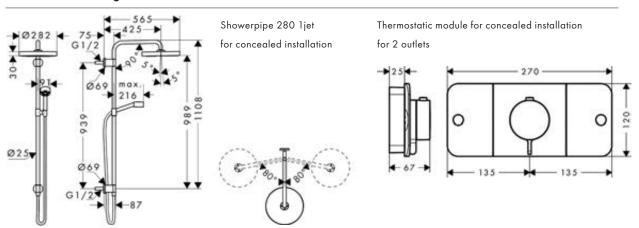
	PowderRain
--	------------

(2) Rain / PowderRain

Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.



## Dimension drawings



# Planning example AXOR One thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions with AXOR overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection:

This shower constellation consists of overhead and hand showers, each with two jets. Control is easy with the three large paddles of the AXOR One control element. The AXOR One thermostatic module offers simple control and integrated temperature and water flow regulation in one rotary handle as well as control of the various functions, all in one element.

- All-in-one: Control of all functions with a central thermostat module
- / Hand shower with two spray modes

6,C

5,5

## Products

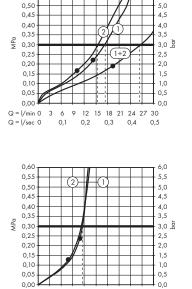
## Flow diagrams

0,60

0,55

Q = I/min 0 Q = I/sec 0 3 6 9 0.1

Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection # 35297000 Basic set # 26434180 AXOR One Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions # 45713000 Basic set # 45710180 AXOR One Hand shower 2jet # 45720000 AXOR One Porter unit # 45723000 Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m # 28282000



12 0,2 Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection # 35297000

$\left( 1\right)$	PowderRain
2	Intense PowderRain

Hand shower 2jet # 45720000



Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.

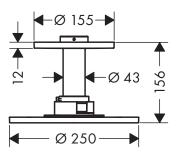
15 18 21 24 27 30

0,3 0,4 0,5

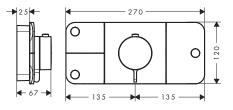


### Dimension drawings

Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection



Axor One Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions



## Planning example AXOR Citterio concealed installation single-hole bath tub faucet with lever handle, AXOR 300/300 1jet overhead shower with shower arm and porter unit 120/120 with 2jet manual shower:

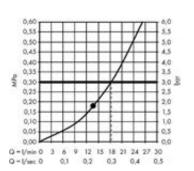
This shower situation consists of an overhead shower with one spray mode and a 2jet manual shower, which are conveniently controlled via the diverter in the single-lever bath tub faucet. The overhead shower with PowderRain brings relaxing, gentle showering experiences to the bathroom, while the hand shower with Rain and Mono spray modes provides refreshment and selective deceleration. The singlelever bath tub faucet with lever handle contributes to the consistent bathroom design, perfectly matching the AXOR Citterio basin faucets, which also feature the flat and ergonomic lever handle.

- Using the bath tub faucet, two outlets or functions can be controlled without a thermostat solution
- Spa experience: The PowderRain spray mode in the overhead shower gently envelops you in a cocoon of water
- / Less cleaning for the overhead shower thanks to integrated ServiceCard with dirt trap screens, jets that disappear into the spray disc after the water is turned off, and QuickClean function
- / Nice and tidy: Combination of shower support and wall connection in one porter unit

#### Products

Overhead shower 300/300 1 jet with shower arm # 35314330 Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2 jet and shower hose # 12626330 Single lever manual bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle # 39455330 Basic set iBox universal ½" and ¾" # 01700180

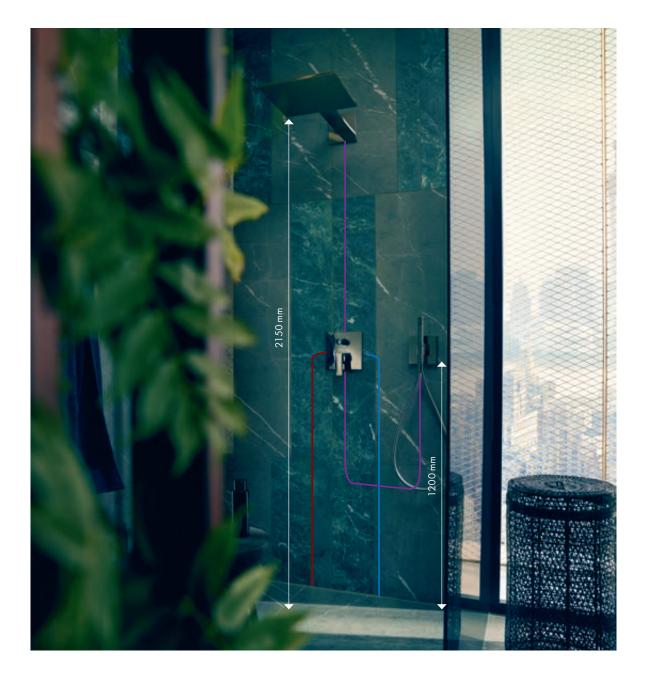
#### Flow diagrams

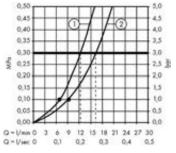


Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm # 35314330

1) 🔳 PowderRai	r
----------------	---

Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.

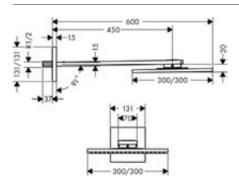




Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose # 12626330 1 Rain

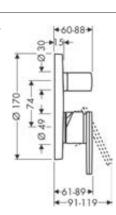
- 2 **T** Mono

#### **Dimension drawings**



Overhead shower 300/300 1jet

with shower arm



Single lever manual bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated backflow prevention

## Planning example AXOR ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer for 1 function with AXOR Citterio E shower set:

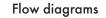
Well above the standard for concealed installations, the iBox universal is the perfect basic set for AXOR ShowerSelect products and offers maximum flexibility in bathroom planning. In combination with the AXOR ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer and the AXOR Citterio E shower set, it creates a shower solution that captivates users with its clean design and high technical precision.

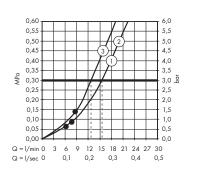
- / Universal application of the iBox as a basic set
- The iBox universal is suitable for use in private and public spaces and meets common standards worldwide
- / Simple overall look: The technology disappears elegantly into the wall
- / With preinstallation, there is more time available to select the fittings
- / Space-saving solution for greater freedom of movement when showering
- Replace fittings during renovation without problems
- / Simple, quick installation
- / Safe and secure: a concealed installation solution proven over 18 years of use

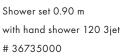
#### Products

Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet # 36735000 Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 1 function # 36705000 Basic set iBox universal # 01700180 Wall outlet round

# 27451000

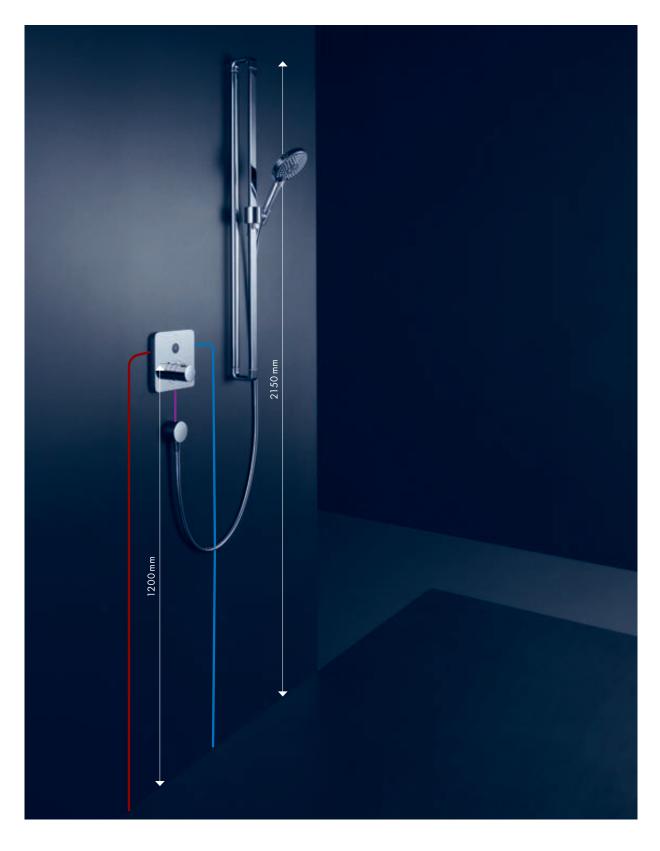




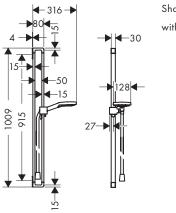


		RainAir
2		Rain
3	1	WhirlAi

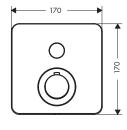
Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.

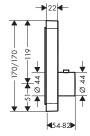


### Dimension drawings



Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 1 function





## The checklist: We've thought of everything.

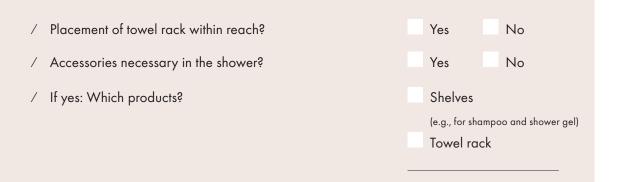
Be perfectly prepared as you start your planning and consultation conversation with your customer. The checklist helps you to address all of the important points. From room design to the water experience, water consumption and accessories to installation and technology.

1 Bathroom Design

/ Bathroom type	New Renovation
/ Bathroom size	construction
/ Style	Avant-garde Modern Classic
/ Material(s) used in the bathroom	
/ Color concept for the bathroom	
/ Shower size	

### 2 Shower planning

/	Shower form	Tiled	Shower tray
/	Drain	Channel	Trap
/	What is the ratio of tile to joint compound if walls are tiled?	 	
/	Are the protected zones for electronic installations taken into account?	Yes	No
/	Is ceiling height sufficient? (e.g., for overhead showers, shower pipes)	Yes	No



### 3 Water and control comfort

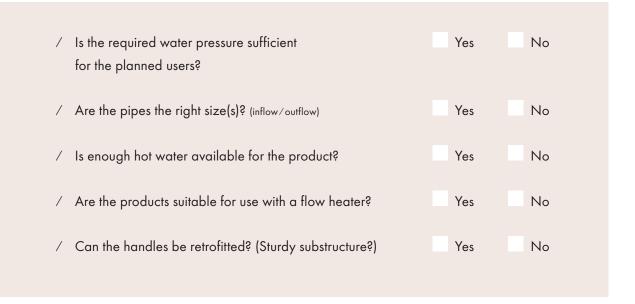
/	Is a shower pipe/shower column desired and can it be used?	Yes	1	No
/	Is an overhead shower desired and can it be used?	Yes	1	No
/	If yes: Which type of installation is desired for the overhead shower?	Ceiling Wall co Integrat	nnecti	
/	Which form of overhead shower is desired?	Round Softsque		Angular
/	How many spray modes are desired 1 with the overhead shower?	2	3	4
/	Which spray modes are desired with the overhead shower?			
/	Is a hand shower desired?	Yes	1	No
/	If yes: How should the hand shower be attached?	Wall rod with integrated shower holder Single shower holder Porter unit		
/	How many spray modes are desired with the hand shower?	1	2	3

/	Is saving water important? If yes: Use EcoSmart products.	Yes	No
/	Which type of installation is desired for the control element? (e.g., thermostats, shut-off valves)	Exposed Conceale Exposed	ed / concealed
/	Which control concept is desired?	By pressi By rotatir	ng Select buttons 19
1	Should it be possible to reach mixer/set water conditions without getting in contact with water?	Yes	No

### 4 Product modification

/	Is an AXOR FinishPlus surface desired for the products?	Yes	No	
/	If yes: Which surface finish is desired?			
/	Are customized product modifications by AXOR Signature service required or desired?	Yes	No	
		-	ons nodifications	
		for products (e.g., shortening/lengthening) Handle modifications		
		Integrati structure Use of s	s	
/	Other requests or ideas:	material wood or	s such as marble	
,				

### 5 Installation Planning



### 6 Notes

## Inspiration

At home in luxurious bathrooms all over the world.

In demand worldwide, AXOR faucets and showers can be found in the most prestigious hotels and restaurants and most luxurious apartments, houses and villas. What unites these places is the exceedingly high standard they set for design, quality, customization and sustainability.





## Villa Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark

## Contemporary Luxury in the Danish Capital



»AXOR WERE REALLY OPEN TO APPROACHING THIS ALMOST UNREALIZABLE THING WITH BOTH CARE AND ATTENTIVENESS. I HAVE EXTREMELY GOOD MEMORIES ABOUT THE WHOLE PROCESS OF WORKING WITH AXOR.«

Olga Krukovskaya, Architect, Shamballa Jewels

As guests pass through the Neo-Baroque façade of Villa Copenhagen, they enter a world of conscious, contemporary luxury with an ambiance all its own. Villa Copenhagen features the AXOR Montreux collection within 381 of the hotel's guest rooms and suites, designed by London-based practice Universal Design Studio. The presence of bespoke AXOR Montreux basin and bathtub faucets in the hotel's eight Shamballa suites which were designed by the luxury brand of the same name deserves special mention.

In the bathrooms, the Shamballa team worked closely with AXOR Signature, the customization service of AXOR, to create bejeweled handles—cast as double thunderbolts, the symbol of Shamballa—for the faucets. The handles are inlaid with ruby and sapphire to represent hot and cold water, they express perfectly the AXOR commitment to individualization and personal luxury.



Architects: Universal Design Studios Collection: AXOR Montreux Surface: Brushed Black Chrome AXOR Signature Service: New Product Development



## Laurichhof, Pirna/Germany

## A runway for individuality



At the gateway to Saxon Switzerland and close to the Elbe metropolis of Dresden, the Laurichhof invites you to a one-ofa-kind stay. On a fallow family plot, Annette Katrin Seidel, together with her son Franz Philip Seidel, made her long-cherished dream project a reality that expresses her more than thirty years of experience as an interior designer and architect. The result is the Designhotel Laurichhof with 27 individually furnished suites that invite you to see and experience, to wonder and admire, to relax and recover. The bathrooms play an elementary role in this. The spacious rooms reflect the design idea of the suites through the choice of materials, color scheme and, last but not least, the selection of different AXOR faucets and showers.

"WHAT MAKES AXOR SUCH A GOOD FIT FOR THE LAURICHHOF IS THE BRAND'S HIGHLY VERSATILE COLLECTIONS, WHICH GAVE US MAXIMUM DESIGN FREEDOM. WE WERE ABLE TO CHOOSE THE FAUCETS TO PERFECTLY MATCH THE INDIVIDUAL SUITE CONCEPTS."





Architect: Seidel+Architekten Collections: AXOR Citterio, AXOR Citterio M, AXOR Urquiola, AXOR Starck, AXOR Starck Organic, AXOR Montreux, AXOR Massaud Surfaces: Chrome, Brushed Nickel

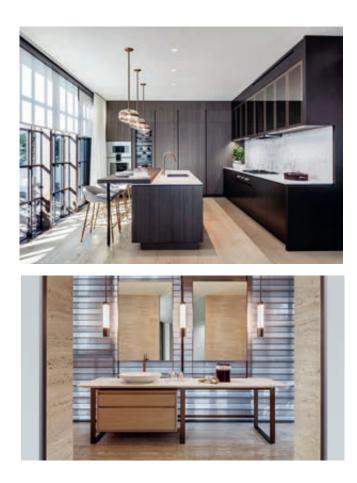
Annette Katrin Seidel, interior architect, designer, and owner of the Designhotel Laurichhof

# Arte Surfside, Miami/USA

## Nuanced execution of compact luxury

Designed by Antonio Citterio Patricia Viel's multidisciplinary architecture and interior design practice, Arte Surfside's sculptural, 11-story residential complex with direct access to the beach embodies a key principle of compact luxury: it provides communal amenities that enhance the resident experience while creating private living space. The residential units, meanwhile, reflect another aspect of compact luxury, which Citterio describes as "the need for personalized, private spaces that make creative use of their dimensions."

Antonio Citterio worked exclusively with AXOR products in the Arte Surfside. In the bathrooms, he chose AXOR Citterio E faucets, a collection distinguished by the elegance with which it balances opposites.





"DESIGNERS' EFFORTS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TOWARD MINIMIZING THE EFFECT OF CORRIDORS AND CIRCULATION AREAS, TO PERCEIVING THE SPACE AS IF IT WERE AS WIDE AS POSSIBLE. AND THEN TOWARD ADDING DETAILS, LIKE THE ONES WE'RE WORKING ON WITH AXOR IN THE BATHROOM, THAT GIVE A GREAT SENSE OF QUALITY."

Antonio Citterio

Architect: Antonio Citterio Collections: AXOR Citterio, AXOR Citterio E, AXOR Starck, AXOR Universal Surface: Brushed Bronze

## The AUDO, Copenhagen / Denmark

## A hybrid space for hospitality and encounters



In Nordhavn, Copenhagen's old industrial harbor, new life has been breathed into a neo-baroque building from the early 20th century. The Audo celebrates and hosts human encounters in the global, digital age. Bjarne Hansen, founder of Danish design firm MENU, and Jonas Bjerre-Poulsen, co-founder of Norm Architects, conceived The Audo as a hybrid space, a platform for bringing local and international creatives together. International visitors, however, will appreciate it first and foremost as a one-of-a-kind hotel. Through the choice of materials and colors, each room evokes a different mood. AXOR Uno harmonizes with all of them – whether in Brushed Black Chrome for a "lunar" ambiance or in Brushed Bronze for a "deep forest" atmosphere. Other finishes include Brushed Brass and Stainless Steel Optic.

"WE WERE THRILLED WITH ALL THE WONDERFUL FINISHES AXOR HAD TO OFFER. WE WANTED A DIFFERENT MATERIAL AND COLOR PALETTE FOR EACH FLOOR AND ROOM."

Jonas Bjerre-Poulsen, co-founder of Norm Architects





Architects: Norm Architects Collections: AXOR Uno, AXOR Showers, AXOR Citterio Surfaces: Brushed Black Chrome, Brushed Bronze, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel Optic

### Rosewood São Paulo



### A reinvented historic hospital welcomes new life

A newcomer to São Paulo's luxury hotel scene, Rosewood São Paulo has already become one of the city's most exciting destinations. For the hotel's interiors, celebrated visionary Philippe Starck collaborated with a group of 57 Brazilian artists and artisans, who were commissioned by the Rosewood Group to approach the property as a once-in-a-lifetime art project. The 160 guest rooms and purchasable suites feature AXOR Starck in Brushed Bronze. In keeping with the collection's finish, Starck has developed an elegant palette for the Rosewood São Paulo bathrooms, creating an atmosphere of calm and comfort in which guests can truly relax.



Architect: Jean Nouvel Design direction: Philippe Starck Collection: AXOR Starck Surface: Brushed Bronze

»INSPIRED BY THE PRIMITIVE HAND PUMP, AXOR STARCK IS PERFECTLY IN KEEPING WITH THE HOTEL'S AESTHETIC PRINCIPLE OF BALANCING PAST AND FUTURE.«

## Private apartment, Prague / Czech Republic

## Modern luxury in a discreet location

The "Golden House" - as it is also called - is located in the 6th district of Prague and offers modern luxury in a discreet location. Designer Ivanka Kowalski created an intimate yet opulent atmosphere by delicately combining different materials. The highlights of this property are the private spa and en suite bathrooms. These spaces are adorned by various AXOR collections, each of which makes a unique contribution to the overall aesthetic. For the bathroom products from the AXOR Urquiola and AXOR One collections, Kowalski chose Brushed Gold Optic, Polished Gold Optic, and Brushed Bronze from the wide range of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. At the sinks, AXOR Urquiola faucets and their artfully eclectic combination of shapes create a lively contrast to traditional wood and stone. The floor-standing thermostat becomes an extravagant, sensuous statement at the bath tub.



Interior architect: Ivanka Kowalski Collections: AXOR Urquiola, AXOR One, AXOR Showers, AXOR Starck Surfaces: Brushed Gold Optic, Polished Gold Optic, Brushed Bronze

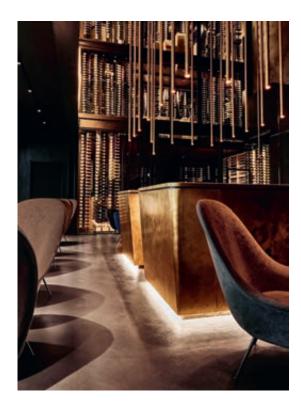


"WITH ITS AVANTGARDE DESIGNS AND AN UNPARALLELED RANGE OF EXCLUSIVE FINISHES, THE AXOR BRAND HAS BECOME THE PERFECT PARTNER FOR THE BATHROOM AND KITCHEN."

Ivanka Kowalski, interior designer

## The Alchemist, Copenhagen / Denmark

## A journey that touches all the senses



An evening at The Alchemist is sure to be a memorable one. Since opening in 2019, the Copenhagen restaurant has earned two Michelin stars for its highly creative, technically complex dishes and choreographed dining experiences. Head chef and co-owner Rasmus Munk worked with Studio Duncalf to reinvent the space – a former Royal Danish Theatre workshop for stage construction – by employing live performers and using visual technologies for Munk's self-designed "holistic cuisine." The Alchemist takes guests on a journey that touches all the senses – through neon halls, past walls spray-painted with graffiti and a 42-foot-tall wine cellar. If the journey takes you to the bathrooms or kitchens, you will discover not just one, but three AXOR collections.

"IN THE ALCHEMIST, WE HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO TAKE OUR GUESTS OUT OF THEIR NORMAL WORLD AND TRANSPORT THEM TO A DIMENSION OUTSIDE OF TIME AND SPACE."

Rasmus Munk, head chef and co-owner





Interior architects: Studio Duncalf Collections: AXOR Starck Organic, AXOR Citterio, AXOR MyEdition Surfaces: Brushed Black Chrome

## Sonne Seehotel, Eich/ Switzerland

### A hotel steeped in history searches for new horizons



»WATER PLAYS A STARRING ROLE IN EACH OF THE SUITES, WHETHER AS A BATHTUB ON THE TERRACE, A PICTURESQUE VIEW OF THE LAKE, OR IN THE AXOR ONE COLLECTION IN THE BATHROOMS.«

Situated on a headland overlooking Lake Sempach in the heart of Switzerland, the Sonne Seehotel has been welcoming guests in a variety of constellations for 172 years. Following the owners' wishes to "extend the hotel's eponymous sun within the context of the universe," Swiss-based interior designer Ushi Tamborriello and her team created open interiors in close harmony with the hotel's history and surrounding lake, referencing the sun, moon, and stars. Guests can discover a sphere of luxury in each of the 16 new suites a sense perfectly encapsulated by the sculptural AXOR One collection and AXOR Universal Accessories, finished in Brushed Bronze.





Architects: A6 Architekten AG, Atelier ushitamborriello Collections: AXOR One, AXOR Universal Circular Accessories Surface: Brushed Bronze

### Banyan Tree Anji, Huzhou/China

### A meditation on luxury



THE ARCHITECTURE OF THE BANYAN TREE ANJI REFLECTS LOCAL CULTURAL FEATURES AND THE SURROUNDING LANDSCAPE. AXOR CITTERIO ADDS TO THIS THOUGHTFUL STYLE THROUGH ITS ELEGANT, ELEMENTAL SHAPES.

It is only an hour's drive from the teeming metropolis of Hangzhou, yet the Banyan Tree Anji is worlds away. Surrounded by bamboo forests, tranquil lakes and gentle valleys, this exclusive eco-resort exudes the calm and seclusion of a monastery—albeit a very luxurious one. The property includes a golf course, an equestrian club and a spa. With its unique blend of contemporary décor and Buddhist tradition, the Banyan Tree Anji offers visitors a holistic space in which to retreat from the hectic pace of daily life. No wonder the bathrooms feature products from the AXOR Citterio collection.



Project participants: Greentown Collection: AXOR Citterio Surface finish: Chrome

## Chouchou Hotel, Paris /France

## Cosmopolitan flare and modern refinement in the 'City of Light'



Named after a French term of endearment, the Chouchou Hotel presents a warm-hearted, vivid homage to Paris for guests and locals alike. Parisian-native interior architect Michael Malapert envisioned among others 63 rooms, and everywhere one finds delightful references to French craftsmanship, design and culture.

Amid the glowing atmosphere of metropolitan elegance, it should come as no surprise to find the AXOR ShowerHeaven and AXOR Citterio M collection in the hotel's bathrooms, encased in a resplendent Brushed Bronze finish. The reduced, slender forms of these two collections, and the understated presence help transform the Chouchou Hotel into a safe haven from the vibrant streets beyond.



Architect: Michael Malapert Collections: AXOR Citterio M, AXOR Starck, AXOR ShowerHeaven Surface: Brushed Bronze

AXOR FINISHPLUS SURFACES, FURTHER ELEVATES THE AXOR PRODUCTS, CREATING STRIKING ACCENTS AGAINST THE HOTEL'S CALMING PALETTE OF BLUE AND WHITE TONES.



#### PREFACE

Modern bathrooms are more than a simple summary of planning and installation of tabs, showers and matching piping systems. Today, the room – which was for a long time a purely functional wet cell and neglected in terms of design – became a place of wellbeing, relaxation and regeneration. Besides the upgrade in both functional and product aspects, the bathroom developed over the last years more and more into a reflection of individual (composition) requests and (design) preferences. Along with this development, sales persons and planners are confronted with new demands. They need to advise discerning customers not only in terms of the right product choice but also in regards to the aesthetic impact of a bathroom.

This design lexicon serves both consultants and enthusiasts as a reference guide for design. However, it is not a claim to completeness – but as a competent basis for a professional dialogue it explains the different expressions in the areas of architecture, design and of the different AXOR collections.

#### ACCESSORIES

Borrowed from the French and used mostly in the plural, this collective term describes additional / decorative and / or functional equipment (from French "accessoires"). "Accessory" actually describes a notnecessary-but-adapted-to-the-fashion style, arrangement or image composition additional by-product. Accessories are used primarily in fashion design to set accents that are highly trend-dependent. In interior design, accessories such as textiles, decorative items, pictures, candles, vases and, in the bathroom, additional functional (soap) dishes, towels, mirrors or purely decorative design elements for the wall are used to achieve consistency of a design concept or look (compare: AXOR Accessories).

#### AESTHETICS/AESTHETIC

Aesthetics is the theory of the sensual perception (from Greek "aesthesis" = perception). Therefore, it doesn't mean beautiful by itself, but the doctrine of regularity and basics of the beautiful (harmony), as can be perceived in nature or art. Additionally, it analyzes whether the aesthetic features can be seen as objectively given or if beauty is in the eye of the beholder. This approach focuses less on personal taste than on the generally human or generally societal perception of what is considered as beautifully (compare: Golden Ratio). In everyday speech, the term is often used as a synonym for beautiful, balanced, tasteful, appealing. In the true sense of the word, however, "aesthetic" describes all the characteristics which we experience with our senses and which determine how we perceive our environment and objects - particularly whether we perceive them as beautiful or ugly. Balanced proportions, regular or layered forms and harmonious color combinations are often considered particularly aesthetic, beautiful and pleasant. How we perceive beauty may be partly rooted in biology, but it is also acquired culturally and sociologically (as defined by our personal environment). The same number of factors determine whether we perceive a design as being aesthetic or aesthetically convincing or not. In some cultures, clean and harmoniously proportioned shapes are considered beautiful while in other cultures however beauty means rich ornamentation.

#### AMBIENCE

The term ambience (from Latin "ambio" = surrounded or enclosed) means "surrounding environment" or "setting" in the sense of a special atmosphere exuded by a decór, a space or a piece of art. In interior design, ambience is achieved through a targeted aesthetic presentation and stands for the atmosphere created by a space.

#### ARCHETYPE

The term "archetype" comes originally from psychology or philosophy and – referring to psychologist C. G. Jung – indicates the primal image of being or original images, which are the compositions of (pre) human fundamental experiences and, all in all, represent the basis of the personality structure. An archetype (from Greek "arche" = beginning, and "typos" = imprint; meaning original model, mold) can be a shape that is embedded in our cultural memory and which is an example of or a symbol for a specific function. For many of us, a house still has a rectangular ground plan and a gabled roof, even though a variety of other house types exist today. Philippe Starck employed a bucket of water as an archetype. The water pump served him as an original model for the faucets of the AXOR Starck Collection. In product design, archetypes are forms that establish or embody a new product class. For example, cross handles represent the handles of a faucet (compare: AXOR Montreux), the Porsche 911 represents the sports car, Mart Stam's "S34" steel-tube chair (1926) represents the cantilever chair, etc.

### ARCHITECTURE/ARCHITECTONICS/ ARCHITECTONIC

Architecture (from Greek "arché" = beginning, origin, base, the first, and "téchne" = art, handcraft) describes the crafted occupation and aesthetic examination of humans with the built space. Architecture is one of the oldest art forms of human civilization. Today, the lines between functional buildings and architecture are blurred: Department stores, concert halls, churches and apartments are regarded equally worthy of the design process. The connection between architecture and geometry is as old as architecture itself. The concept of architecture as both shell and constructive framework, and the idea of axiality (alignment with the axes), find their source in Roman antiquity. These principles have been continually refined and are today expressed through modern construction materials such as steel framing, concrete, glass etc. Space is designed in terms of dimension, proportion, form and composition. The term "architectural" covers anything that creates a space and cannot be dissociated from it - both in terms of construction and design. In product design, architectural composition is based mostly on geometric (basic) shapes. Straight, non-expressive, purist forms, without superfluous elements and avoiding all unnecessary technicalappearing style, is perceived as architectural. These objects appear as architectural, structural elements that are weight-bearing, functional and adjusted to the room. Such objects are often connected to the wall or the floor and/or provide structure to the room. They usually are not decorative but simply draw attention to the essentials (compare: AXOR Edge). The term "architectonics" is often used synonymously but can describe - to differentiate it from "architecture" - a structure, order or system. It may be used in regards to not only to the art of building but also to the human body or even to a poem.

#### ASYMMETRY/ASYMMETRIC

"Asymmetry" describes the missing of symmetry or an inequality. It is only used in those areas when there is also a symmetry (symmetry/symmetric). The adjective describes the non-symmetrical or unequally balanced elements in a composition. This manifests itself in an optical or even a structural imbalance in constructed objects or products. Some artists intentionally choose an asymmetric composition to create tension (compare: AXOR Urquiola). In deconstructionism, asymmetrical constructions are aimed at confusing the beholders' sense of balance and their perception of harmony by using technical illusions.

### AUTHENTICITY/AUTHENTIC

"Authenticity" (from Greek "authentikós" = genuineness, reliability, credibility) means originality. An authentic object is always an original or a product identical to the original (as in serial production). In the figurative sense, a form or an attitude can be described as authentic (as opposed to cursory, superficial, ostensible) even though it might not characterize the original, as long as it carries its original quality and its true identity. Content can be considered as authentic when both aspects of perception – the instant semblance and the actual existence – are found to be in accordance. A form or a re-design is considered authentic when it is used or designed in the sense of the original (compare: AXOR Montreux).

#### AVANT-GARDE/AVANT-GARDIST

In the broadest sense, avant-garde (from French: "l'avant-garde" = front guard) assigns a leading or pioneering role. Avant-gardists are people who start new, pathbreaking developments. In contrast to a trendsetter, who starts only short-term styles, changes started by avant-gardists have a more basic and longterm effect. The term "avant-gardist" therefore doesn't describe one particular style, but rather an artistic or intellectual attitude. With respect to art history, the term "avant-garde" describes artists whose ideas and works are ahead of their time. In the history of visual art, stands for a new art movement of the (early) 20th century. The term is closely connected to modernity. The original aim of all avant-gardist movements (mostly elitist, perceiving themselves as forerunners) was always a change in society. Most avant-gardist movements in art emerged at the beginning of the 20th century from artists' communities sharing an idealistic belief in progress - such as Italian futurism, Russian constructivism, De Stijl (Holland) or German Bauhaus. All such movements reject the prevailing aesthetic norms of their time. Today, "avant-gardist" generally means a demonstratively modern artistic expression aimed to provoke and consequently to promote a new aesthetic or social ideal. Even if this ideal can't be realized, avant-gardist movements often have a significant influence on prevailing trends in fashion, art and design of their time.

#### AXOR FINISHPLUS

AXOR term for (color) finishes. AXOR FinishPlus finishes are characterized by their exceptional brilliance, high durability and exclusiveness. Customers can choose from a large variety of standardized finishes such as Brushed Redgold, Polished Black Chrome or Polished Gold Optic. Therefore, AXOR FinishPlus finishes contribute significantly to the possibilities for personalization of the bathroom (compare: Individualization). The finishes are particularly resistant and much harder than a galvanized fixture. They also have an excellent color brilliance since they receive through the Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) process an additional metal layer.

#### AXOR SIGNATURE

A service from AXOR that realizes individual demands such as lengthening, shortening or individual marking/ labelling of AXOR mixers, showers and accessories. AXOR Signature plays an important role within the AXOR individualization philosophy since the service turns a bathroom product into a unique piece that fulfills the exclusive aesthetic taste of the customers (with own logo or emblem) or that is adapted to meet requirements that are based on special spatial conditions (longer shower arm for an extra-high ceiling) (compare: Individualization).

### BELLE ÉPOQUE

This is the period of time around the turn of the 19th to the 20th century. It lasted about 30 years generally in Europe and affected especially the life in metropolises such as London, Paris and Vienna. A new cultural life started in cafes, lounges and theatres of the European core countries because of economic and technical progress, which affected also art, fashion, architecture and technology. This new era of freedom was also characterized by optimism and the new possibilities that technical improvements generated. Cabarets served as stages for writers, artists and actors; Parisian bohemians met in night clubs and variety theatres like the famous Chat Noir or Moulin Rouge in Paris. A parallel development took place in fine arts. During the time of Belle Époque, impressionism led to Jugendstil (Art Nouveau) and to Cubism. The most important representatives were Paul Cézanne, Gustav Klimt or Pablo Picasso. In architecture, a separation from historicism occurred; the builders first preferred Jugendstil and then turned over to the New

Objectiveness, which started in the early 1920's. The most important representative of Jugendstil in architecture was Paul Möbius. (compare: Jugendstil).

### CLASSIC (DESIGN CLASSIC)

The adjective classic describes a design which is typical for its time, but at the same time so perfect and pure that it seems timeless. Classic designs are considered harmonious and complete - regardless of the associated epoch or art form. Therefore, classic is defined as timeless, in contrast to the circumstantial nature of fashion. Classic works can be found in music, architecture, fashion, art, design, literature and all other areas. Colloquially, the term classic is used today as a synonym for typical/original. Classics are considered to be perfect in form and pattern formation, making them likely to be imitated. Neither unique in form nor the first of their kind, these imitations can never reach the quality of the original. In design, a classic is the closest to a formal ideal, the basic idea, even if it is not as functionally perfect as its successors. Ray and Charles Eames's Lounge Chair is considered a modern design classic, while the iPod is presently called a classic. In bathroom design, the 1994 AXOR Starck collection is a design classic primarily because the faucet, with its joystick handle and minimalistic design, was revolutionary in terms of operation and form. In visual arts and applied arts as well as in architecture, the Classic Modern Style includes artists and works of the period between the two world wars. The Bauhaus is one of the most important examples of this style.

### CONCEPT/CONCEPTUAL

A concept (from Latin "conceptum" = the combined) is a plan, an idea for a project which can have artistic or creative value, even before its material realization. A concept advances the idea and incorporates many factors which play a role in the realization, success and the impact on, for example, a new product. The design constitutes the last stage of a concept. The concept is still recognizable in the completed product as the underlying formal and functional idea. In design, the quality of the concept is determined by how long-lasting the design is and how well the product functions. However, concept design, inspired in the seventies by concept art, concerns intellectual debate about the object, as opposed to its practical value for provoking a reaction from the user. Elements of concept design can be found in Radical Design and Antidesign, employed by Italian groups like Alchimia and Gaetano Pesceand in the New German Design (compare: New Design). Awards such as the Red

Dot Award: Design Concept illustrate how valuable concepts are - even before their realization evaluating and acknowledging new design concepts, innovations and prototypes believed to be the precursors of tomorrow's important products. AXOR information: With WaterDream, AXOR has established a format through which conceptual potential can be achieved without compromising design creativity (similar to concept cars of the automobile industry). Space, water and humans are the only parameters for the international architects and designers. With no constraints related to market conditions, radical freedom and thinking emerges about product design and bathrooms. Many of the AXOR WaterDreams (established in 2000) turned into visionary products for the bathroom, such as the AXOR Massaud collection, the AXOR shower products designed by Front, or the AXOR LampShower designed by Nendo, which is itself is a new interpretation of the interaction between light and water.

#### CULTURE/CULTURAL

In our society, we use the word cultural (from Latin "cultura" = development, cultivation, processing) to describe institutions and activities such as the theatre, music, visual arts, literature, but also education and research. However, these are only the most visible expressions of a culture, which develops within a community and which is determined by a range of factors like language, politics, law, family structures, social values, religion and social conventions, education, communication skills, consumer habits, housing and health care, social behavior and responsible attitude towards individuals, society and the environment. The complex phenomenon of cultural identity within Europe is closely connected with the concept of civilization (as a theoretical counterpoint to the state of nature, instinctive behavior and the abuse of power). This led to a new image of state and society in the context of the Enlightenment in the 18th century. Culture can also be understood as a concept which works on both a large and a small scale. It is not only individuals who develop their own culture, but also every community - on the basis of familial, societal and religious structures. An individual might express their cultural identity through appearance, bodily care, or style of living. In larger structures, this identity presents itself as a subculture. In companies, concepts of morality, history, brand-specific standards of quality and sustainability, as well as socially responsible behavior all result in a culture which contributes to the formation of a specific identity (compare: Corporate Identity).

#### DESIGN

Design has two principal meanings: design in the sense of a process (a drawing, an idea or a creative concept) and design in the sense of an outcome (the appearance of the created object, as well as the international language of larger structures, such as those encountered in interior design and architecture). The word design (from Latin "designare" = to signify) has been introduced into many different languages. Following its emergence in craftwork, design has since flourished in numerous other fields. The most important are product design (e.g. furniture and household objects), industrial design (a term largely applied to the design of industrially manufactured products in contrast to craftwork, but is sometimes used to describe specialized machines for industrial production), interior design (special art), graphic design (means of visual communication such as typography, prints, marketing materials), corporate design (establishment of an homogeneous visual appearance), communication design, packaging design, fashion and textile design, color design, etc. Design encompasses not only the visual or aesthetic presentation of an object or a communication medium, but also its functionality and construction. The tasks of a designer include product conceptualization, selecting and processing materials and choosing the production technique. Design influences ergonomics and the usability of everyday equipment and devices, and understanding the emotional component of a design has become crucial in today's word. A welldesigned product performs optimally, clearly conveys its function and is a pleasure to use both in the short and the long term.

#### DIAMOND CUT

Within gemology, cutting is a process which intensifies the shine of a gem by bringing out the optical effects which are already inside the stone. The cut of a diamond decides upon its brilliance. Cutting is part of the 4Cs (Color, Clarity, Cut, Carat) and is the most remarkable of these four criteria. The higher the quality of a cut, the more the stone shines. Only the perfect cut can bring out the unique fire of a diamond. There are around 1500 types of diamond cuts. The brilliant cut is considered the best-known cut, which is composed of small, polished surfaces. These surfaces, or facet (from French "facette" = bevel; partially polished, flat surface) cuts are used for other gemstones, mirrors and glass, and even to create special forms (compare: AXOR Starck V). AXOR information: For AXOR Edge, the diamond cut describes the partially refined surface structures

of the faucet. To achieve this texturing, a unique 3D structure is milled into the brass block at the handle or the lower part of the faucet. This structure is created using a diamond-tipped tool, the same one used when cutting diamonds. After that, the block is chromeplated or refined with one of the AXOR FinishPlus finishes. The entire process creates a surface texture that is a special part of the faucet, standing in the Art Décoratifs cultural tradition.

#### DISCREET

The term (from Latin "decentia" = decency/civility) is a synonym for sensitive or befit. In aesthetics, this term means unobtrusive and restrained, describing the subtlety of a design element or an entire composition, in which no singular element dominates.

#### DYNAMICS/DYNAMIC

Dynamics (from Greek "dynamiké" = powerful or "dynamis" = power) refers to the movement of bodies under the influence of a force. The term dynamic usually describes the character of a person, an environment or an object and means that someone or something is full of energy, agile and light. It is often used to describe the character of a person, an environment or an object. Dynamic therefore signifies the opposite of static. However, dynamics can also mean the inner movement of a piece of art, a design object, a building or a room design. A sense of dynamism or movement can be achieved through deliberate nuances, rhythms or organic, sweeping lines.

### ECLECTICISM/ECLECTIC

Eclecticism (from Greek "eklektos" = selected) is a design principle which draws upon different objects, styles, materials, elements or philosophies and combines them to create something new. As an artistic movement and design principle which openly draws upon existing or historic works of art, eclecticism has significantly shaped human creativity for centuries. It also characterizes different periods of European art from historicism onwards. The term eclecticism was used pejoratively in the past, applied to any art that lacked originality. In postmodernism, eclecticism as an art method became important for critical reflection on existing material. In design, the eclectic principle represents a technique to edit or reinterpret (art) quotations, or to create or reinterpret an original (creative and innovative) formal experience. This way, something new arises from established objects. Often, the result is a combination of references and symbols from the worlds of design and architecture (compare: AXOR Urquiola).

#### ELEGANCE/ELEGANT

Elegance (from Latin "elegantia" = fine taste or fineness) is associated with a sophisticated, stylish taste which has a distinctive and cultured appearance. People who dress elegantly and furnish their home in an elegant style wish to express a refined, cultivated sense of taste. The elements employed are mostly classical and harmonious, with bold or ornate elements often avoided.

#### ERGONOMICS/ERGONOMIC

Ergonomic is mostly used as a synonym for anatomically designed or optimal for human use. Ergonomics (from ancient Greek "ergon" = work and "nomos" = rule, law) is concerned with designing a work space that is efficient and gentle on the body. Ergonomic design aims to improve the interaction of man and machine and to create products that are easier to handle and more comfortable to use.

#### **EXTRAVAGANT**

The term extravagant means "in an eccentric or exaggerated, overstretched manner purposely different and therefore notable / exceptional". Previously used in a negative sense , extravagant today describes any creation in product design, architecture or interior design that is exceptional, new and unusual, partly futuristic, often made with the purpose to polarize.

#### FORMAL EXPRESSION

Formal expression describes the way in which an object or a room achieves a certain expression by means of its formal elements. Rooms and objects express themselves in their arrangement and via metaphorical references – for example a handle in the shape of a leaf. The term formal expression is in line with the idea that individual design elements (basic shapes, lines, colors, etc.) can achieve a certain expression through their arrangement – just like the words in a language. An object can therefore be soft or aggressive, expressive or concentrated, discreet or dominant, minimalist or sculptural.

#### FROG DESIGN

Frog Design is one of the most well-known international design studios. The company was founded under the name "Esslinger Design" in 1969 by Hartmut Esslinger. Working from Altensteig within the Black Forest, Esslinger worked with with Georg Spreng and Andreas Haug to create the Tri-Bel hand shower, for which Hansgrohe received its first design award in 1974. The studio had its international breakthrough at the beginning of the 1980s, receiving global recognition for its work, particularly the legendary Apple IIc and Apple Macintosh designs. During this decade, the company changed its name to Frog Design and relocated to Silicon Valley. The acronym FROG is an abbreviation for "Federal Republic of Germany". Today, the design studio has offices around the globe. www.frogdesign.com

#### GOLDEN RATIO

In art and architecture, the Golden Ratio is the ideal ratio among different lengths of an object or a construction to one another. It is considered the epitome of aesthetics and harmony and was used intuitively long before its formula was discovered. It is argued that the Golden Ratio can be found in many works of the Renaissance artists such as Raphael, Leonardo da Vinci and Albrecht Dürer. The Golden Ratio defines the harmonious partition of an object into a shorter and a longer section in the mathematical ratio of b:a = c:b. The ratio of the longer section to the total length is the same as the ratio of the smaller section to the longer one (compare: AXOR Uno).

#### HAPTICS/HAPTIC

Haptics (from Greek "haptikos" = able to touch) is the study of tactile sense. Through touching surfaces and by being touched, living organisms receive various impressions and information. In design, the haptic perception of an object influences our well-being. Our reactions, whether we experience comfort or disgust, a feeling of warmth or coldness, or a sense of ease or irritation, are intuitive and beyond our control. The term goes back to the German psychologist Max Dessoir. He recommended in his publication "Über den Hautsinn" in 1892 to name the study of tactile senses, following terms such as 'acoustics' and 'optics'. The tactile perception of a surface largely determines our emotional relationship to the object, but also our confidence in its ergonomic quality, for example in that of a chair or a musical instrument. Haptic design principles are used in different areas, e.g. in product packaging haptics (form and surface structure), where it is used as an important recognition factor for a brand. A pleasant tactile experience is a decisive product feature, especially for products which are used several times a day (e.g. bathroom faucets).

#### HARMONY/HARMONIC

Harmony (from Latin / Greek "harmonia"= agreement, concord) is an aesthetic term for the meeting and coexistence of two or more different but matching parts. These parts complement one another, resulting in a harmonious, balanced appearance. Ideally, all different parts retain their own identity, but join together to form a new unit. In most systems – as in music or color – the individual elements must share a common origin on a deeper level in order to be compatible (such as belonging to the same pitch in music or to the same color category).

#### INDIVIDUALIZATION

The term (from Latin "individuum" = individual being) has its origins in sociology, and refers to the increased desire in the West for individuals to construct their own identities during early industrialization and modernization. Though the term is used differently in sociology, psychology and economics, at the core it involves freedom of choice. Trend researchers have described individualization as a mega trend, one which affects value systems, consumption patterns and everyday culture. In the product sector, digital technologies such as 3D-printers, the internet, or programs of configuration create new possibilities for individualization. Websites that allow product configuration for vehicles are absolutely indispensable in this sector. Car buyers customize their cars online; choosing motors, colors and equipment packages. Today, product configuration (or customization) has reached nearly every area of everyday life. Food is assorted with different ingredients (My Muesli) and cosmetics are adjusted to the customer's special preferences (My Parfum). Individualization aims to fulfil one's own wishes and desires, allowing them to differ from others and to stand out from the (social) crowd. Interior design individualization - like product design - helps to express unique tastes and exemplifies exclusivity (individuality) (compare: AXOR FinishPlus, AXOR Signiture).

#### **INTERIOR DESIGN**

The aim of interior design is the artistic furnishing and decoration of a room. Interior design includes technical and structural aspects, as well as aesthetic, artistic expression. According to the BDIA (Bund Deutscher Innenarchitekten – Association of German Interior Designers), the legally protected professional title "Innenarchitekt" in Germany defines the tasks of an interior designer as follows: "The creative, technical, economical, ecological and social planning of interior spaces and connected to that, the constructional modifications of buildings." Besides the technical aspects, the interior designer creates the sensual perception of a room, which conveys relations and meanings that exceed spatial perception. The representatives of the Bauhaus school sought to tear down the barrier between architecture and interior design. Today, their vision of architecture, interior design, art and product design as one integral task has become very popular once again.

#### LIFESTYLE

The term lifestyle means individual way of life. In common speech, lifestyle means the cultural form of life of a group of people. Cultural identities that do not refer to an individual are derived from this term and used in common language. In this context, it is common to speak of an American, a Western, or Eastern lifestyle. It not only represents certain values, but also conveys preferences in fashion, music and other areas. Attitudes towards health, professions, free-time, family and the nature of social relationships are also a part of a lifestyle. Lifestyle orientation includes the conscious presentation of one's personality (through cultural and fashion elements) and one's preferred style of accommodation. The ideal of any lifestyle, no matter what its specific orientation, is the creation and communication of individuality. The challenge, it seems, is to find a convincing (authentic) balance between individuality and the prevailing "Zeitgeist" / convention.

#### LUXURY/LUXURIOUS

Luxury (from Latin "luxus" = richness, excess, opulence) means expenditures and activities which exceed the bounds of what is considered standard or essential in a society. In its positive meaning, luxury is regarded as a desirable situation, in which life is more comfortable for individuals and free from worry. Also, "en vogue" in our society is a luxury which is limited in time and which marks special occasions in life. A clearly negative meaning of luxury, however, is a lifestyle that is superfluous, irresponsible and wasteful. Yet luxury and norms are not to be understood separately from each other. Luxury can be defined as a deviation from a state culturally defined as normal. Against a background of relative wealth on one side and a decrease in quality of life on the other, luxury is less defined by material wealth and instead by immaterial values: personal time, health care, outdoor experiences, family life, space, self-determination, etc. In current discourse, products and services are considered as luxurious when they show unique selling points, are limited (e.g. Haute Couture), or if they enjoy a collector's item status (such as rare wines).

#### MINIMALISM/MINIMALIST

Strictly speaking, minimalism isn't a style, but a principle in design which can be used in many different styles. The aesthetic aim in minimalism is a functional and visual result characterized by elegance and a concentrated, controlled use of materials. This is achieved by using only as much material as necessary and by focusing on the core of a project. The motto "less is more" is based on an aesthetic rule used in some Asian cultures, where a strong impression is created through the minimal use of objects, ensuring that superfluous elements do not distract from the central idea. The adjective minimalist is often used as a synonym for clear, simple and reduced. A typical feature of minimalism in architecture and design is the avoidance of using too many features. Minimalist designs typically feature primitive colors (e.g. red, yellow, green, blue) or geometrically primitive forms (e.g. circle, square, triangle). Small dimensions appear in the context of large surfaces and smooth surfaces are often dominant. In most cases, this arrangement is connected with a cool, rational design and a highly functional character. In design, the term minimalism is associated with a fundamental, purist trend that consciously broke away from Studio Alchimia and Memphis in the 1980s. The ideal of minimalism is simplicity. Simplicity means that only a few factors contribute to the creation of a form and that relatively few influences are visible. The most exacting requirements in minimalist design are generated when there is a need to integrate complex components into a simple form in a harmonious, virtually invisible way. Minimalist product design therefore often encloses a complex interior or a complex processing of materials. The aim is to transform complexity (with regard to technical equipment or difficult structures) into a highly sophisticated and organizational form. Japanese designer Shiro Kuramata and French architect and designer Philippe Starck are among the most popular representatives of minimalism (compare: AXOR Starck).

#### MODERN/MODERNITY

In common usage, the term modern means contemporary, up to date, progressive or in accordance with the latest fashion. However, using the term modern as a synonym for fashionable is reductive. Modern refers to the latest developments in society, science and technology. In design, modern is mostly used in a contemporary context. It is less common to use the term with reference to Classical Modernity (early 20th century).

#### MODULE/MODULARITY/MODULAR

A module is a component of a larger system. Modularization (or the modular principle) refers to partitioning of an ensemble. In modular construction, systems are assembled from standardized individual components. In industrial production, modularization increases efficiency and the resulting modular product offers advantages for the users. Some highly sophisticated and common product lines in the automobile or furniture industry are based on modular construction, which makes it possible to customize a collection, or adjust it to changing circumstances (compare: AXOR ShowerCollection). In architecture, the modular principle offers a lot of advantages – especially in terms of costs and flexibility. Thanks to modern, computer-based production concepts, modular buildings and individualization possibilities or aesthetic designs are no longer considered as insurmountable hurdles.

#### MONOLITH/MONOLITHIC

A monolith (from ancient Greek "monólithos" = unified stone or one-stone) is a naturally-shaped or carved block formed from one type of stone. Boulders (large, single pieces of stone) or overhanging mountain ledges are considered (natural) monoliths, as are island rocks (e.g. Uluru in Australia) or rock towers (e.g. Angels Landing in the USA). Monoliths created by human hands include stone pillars, e.g. The Obelisk of Axum, Ethiopia, and the Stone of the Pregnant Woman, Lebanon. The latter is one of the largest carved monoliths and was originally planned to be in the temple complex of Baalbek. The adjective monolithic is usually used synonymously for anything consisting in one piece or one block. In architecture, the term refers to buildings (or parts of buildings) that are built out of one single material (stone or cast concrete). Similarly, underground tanks or water reservoir tanks of a single mold are also called monolithic. In general, objects are described as monolithic if they consist of a single part (compare: AXOR MyEdition).

#### MONUMENT/MONUMENTAL

Important/meaningful memorials, buildings or large paintings are called monuments (from Latin "moneo" = to commemorate sb./sth., admonish, call attention to) and often have the purpose of preserving the memory of historically important people or events. These could be burial mounds (Hågahügel, Sweden), giant sculptures (Mount Rushmore, USA), or symbolic buildings (Walhalla, Germany). One common usage of monumental is as an adjective for anything reminiscent or serving as a monument, made in large dimensions and therefore very impressive. In architecture, the Neoclassicism of the early 20th century was influenced by the monumental approach to building from antiquity, the Baroque and the Classic. The main building of La Sapienza University (Rome, Italy), the Haus der Kunst (Munich, Germany) or the Michigan Central Station (Detroit, USA) are all examples of this (compare: Neoclassicism). Monumental buildings or furniture have – due to their impressive dimensions – a memorial effect (compare: AXOR Citterio).

#### NATURAL/NATURE-INSPIRED DESIGN

In common usage, the adjective natural means real, authentic, original and of indigenous origin. This general meaning was coined during the Enlightenment in Rousseau's philosophy, which accentuated the difference between a natural and a civilized way of life. The use of natural in the sense of biological, non-synthetic and pure only became dominant with industrial development and the introduction of artificial materials and artificially produced food. With the increasing mechanization of our surroundings and a growing sense of alienation from nature and traditions, the idea of a natural environment has come to assume greater prominence as an ideal or utopian state. The term natural describes a state of affairs which hasn't been altered by civilization or education. In design and architecture, the term natural refers to a process of imitation with the purpose of achieving an overall impression reminiscent of nature, with the aim to create a sense of well-being. When designing an object and when choosing the materials, all human senses are considered; visual and spatial perception, the senses of smell and touch, sensations of warmth and cold and also cultural connotations. Consequently, nature-inspired design is a design principle that uses nature as role model and recreates a sense of nature. Consequently, nature-inspired design products should create an overall natural impression and enhance the feeling of well-being (compare: AXOR Massaud).

#### NATURALIST/NATURALISM

Naturalism is a movement in literature and art that experienced its zenith from 1870 until 1890. Artists of naturalism had the aim to portray objects as they are; as realistically as possible, convincing in perspective, accurate in every detail and without euphemism. However, accuracy in appearance, carried to extremes by photorealism, is no guarantee that the message conveyed is genuine or true.

### NEOCLASSICISM

Neoclassicism (in contrast to classicism of the late 18th and the early 19th century) is an international architecture trend of the 20th century. The movement turned against Jugendstil and historicism after the First World War and was then characterized by referring to classical style elements and forms. The creators of Neoclassicism studied the buildings of Greek and Roman Antiquity, borrowing and then modifying their clear structure, geometrical layout, monumental appearance and classical order of pillars and gables. Famous buildings in the Neoclassical style of architecture are found in the USA (e.g. 30th Street Station in Philadelphia), in France (e.g. the Palais de Chaillot in Paris), or in Finland (e.g. the Finnish Parliament in Helsinki). A unique neoclassical style with a monumental focus emerged in Germany under National Socialism and in fascist Italy, for example from Albert Speer or Enrico del Debbio. Famous examples in Germany include the Olympic Stadium and the Neue Reichskanzlei. In Italy, examples include the sports facilities Foro Italico in Rome, as well as St. Peter's Basilica and the Basilica of St. Paul in Rome. In Russia, socialist Neoclassicism influences many cities even today: the Moscow State University is one example, as is the House of Soviets in St. Petersburg.

#### NOSTALGIA/NOSTALGIC

Nostalgia (from Latin nostalgia" = homesickness, Greek "nóstos" = homecoming and "álgos" = pain) describes the memory of good times past: a feeling of undefined, retrospective longing which motivates one to recall or revive past styles in art, music or fashion. Nostalgic design or nostalgia is invoked by products, spaces, and music (e.g. by reusing flower power elements of the 1960s, or the music of the 1980s). The focus is on reconstructing a past style as accurately as possible, without adding new elements, or on creating a new style by combining old and new elements (compare: Retro) (compare: AXOR Montreux).

#### ORGANIC DESIGN

Organic Design is both a style and a principle of design and construction. As a style, it constitutes the polar opposite of geometric, functionalist styles. It is inspired by organic shapes and sometimes also by inorganic, particularly crystalline, structures, both of which appear in nature. Classical features of Organic Design are powerful curves and dynamic, round shapes. Typically, (but not exclusively) amorphous forms are used which appear natural and symbolize nature. The aim is to achieve a pleasing, natural impression and many organic designs allude to structures that occur naturally. As a design principle, Organic Design can be found in many disciplines and there is no stylistic unity. Organic forms can be found in traditional, high-tech or minimalistic styles. Organic Design is not characterized by stylistic expression, but rather by a principle of construction that imitates nature (e.g. cellular, netted, skeletal, crystalline) and by abandoning classical static weightbearing structures in favor of a more flexible and elastic construction. What all organic objects have in common is a design that is developed from the inside out and a focus on accentuating expression. Common techniques include asymmetrical construction, flowing lines, soft shapes, directed structures, plastic volumes and dynamic forms. In organic architecture, buildings might appear to grow or they might even appear to have an explosive energy. Frank Lloyd Wright (Guggenheim Museum New York), Eero Saarinen, and Hans Scharoun in Germany each produced ground-breaking work in this field. Today, futuristic buildings by architects such as Frank O. Gehry, Zaha Hadid, or Peter Cook (Kunsthaus Graz) increasingly showcase organic design elements. The most important representatives are Ron Arad, Luigi Colani, Massimo Iosa-Ghini, Ross Lovegrove (seats for Japan Airlines, 2002) and Philippe Starck. Objects designed through Organic Design principles are often shaped ergonomically and made of high-quality, sustainable materials which fit the overall idea of the product (compare: AXOR Starck Organic).

#### ORIGINAL

The word original (from Latin "origo" = beginning) has several meanings. As opposed to a counterfeit, an original is a genuine product or object. As opposed to a copy, an original is a work created by the artist; it is neither changed or replicated. Original can also mean the initial version or prototype; the first version of a text, painting, work of art, or product model. As an adjective, original can also mean innovative, creative, or ingenious. In this context, the adjective original describes something incomparable and exceptional.

#### PROPORTION/PROPORTIONAL

In aesthetics, proportionality means a ratio of size or length which is particularly pleasing to the eye. In fine arts, proportion is used to measure the ideal ratio of individual parts to one another and to the whole. In architecture, it is the measurement of width, height and depth in relation to the complete building (compare: Golden Ratio). How we perceive the balance of proportions is not a matter of chance. It is determined by biology, aesthetics and culture. American cars seem overproportioned to Europeans, but still harmonious as a whole. Extra-long necks, considered an ideal of beauty in some African cultures, challenge our perception of proportions. In fashion, taste changes faster than in other areas, whereas in architecture it is relatively more constrained by structural requirements.

#### PURISM / PURISTIC

Today, the term purism (from Latin "purus" = clear/ pure or French "le purisme" = the Purism) is mostly used as a synonym for simplicity and frugality. Purism is a style within the modern art and architecture of the 20th century. It was originally used in the sense of linguistic purism, which advocated a pure, unaltered style, free of any foreign objects. Purists want to keep a cultural characteristic as authentic, original and pure as possible. A strictly classical design can also be considered purist. Purism is therefore always associated with a certain sense of stringency. As a design movement, purism developed from an aesthetic trend which itself derived from Russian constructivism, a style which called for clear, austere art modelled on the basis of purely architectural and geometric forms. The ideal is a composition of elementary geometric forms that avoid purely decorative effects. In contemporary design terminology, purism stands for the extremely reduced use of forms with an almost ascetic character. An ethical component can also be perceived: modesty in outward appearance meant to convey a nearly sacral concentration on intrinsic value. Since purism also represents the ideal of authenticity, nothing is concealed (as opposed to minimalism) to achieve a more homogenous and harmonious appearance. All elements should speak for themselves. Typical features of purism include a minimal combination of materials, untreated surfaces, clarity through sharp lines, geometric or archetypal forms (including traditional, simple forms), strong contrasts with few primary colors and combinations of black, white and grey. Purism is characterized by structure, timelessness and substance (compare: AXOR Uno).

#### QUOTATION

In general usage, quotation refers to the literal repetition of a part of a text. In the context of art, architecture and design, quotation describes the reclamation of parts of an older work in the process of creating a new one. Quotation is a technique that has been popular in many periods in art history and was revived in the 20th century, particularly by postmodernists. While in postmodernity quotations were mostly used in an ironic and playful manner, designers in the modern eclectic style employ quotations as a means of deriving new design interpretations and, ultimately, new designs.

#### SCULPTURE/SCULPTURAL

A sculpture (from Latin "sculpere" = to carve, create, chisel) is a three-dimensional body (mostly a piece of art) which has a powerful and symbolic appearance from several perspectives and which clearly distinguishes itself from its environment (compare: Plastic). A sculptural design element delivers its own, autonomous statement, is independent of its environment and has a strong influence on the viewer's perception of a space (compare: AXOR Edge).

#### SENSUALITY/SENSUAL

Colloquially, sensuality means turning the senses or the receptivity of the sense organs toward outer impressions. Perception makes it possible for us to distinguish our environment for its materials and forms, and to recognize and categorize things from their characteristics. Often sensuality is associated with eroticism, but also with sensual driving forces, preferences, desires and passions, needs, and feelings of pleasure and displeasure. Sensual as an adjective describes something "happening through or recognizing something by senses" or "belonging to the senses". The term sensual is also used in the context of "concentrating on senses", if the product focuses on the human senses. Design can be sensual, if it attracts someone in an emotional way and if touch, sight and taste are triggered in a positive way. Sensual design is often combined with a comfortable feel and/or balanced look (compare: Golden Ratio) (compare: AXOR Starck Organic).

#### STYLE

Style is primarily the expression of personality. It is not restricted to individual expression and can also signify the presentation and expression of an epoch (such as Jugendstil), a region (like the Italian "Bel Design"), or an artist/group of artists or designers (Bauhaus, Memphis, etc.). A style is identified by recurring, characteristic features and by a particular choice and use of forms. In fine arts, it is called a style if these features form a pattern that appears in numerous individual works. These characteristics can develop into a personal style (also called individual style) found in art, design or in fashion. However, a style can be considered archaic, idealist or naturalist, independent of personalities or time periods. In design, the most widely known stylistic categories are functionalist, minimalist, organic and classical.

#### STYLE MIX

A combination of style elements from different historical contexts (compare: Eclecticism) or from different aesthetic backgrounds. A style mix typically features objects taken from different designs. However, these different styles are not mixed within a product or a collection, ensuring that the individual style remains distinguishable. This is a commonly used method in interior design. Style elements are often used sparingly to establish accents and contrasts, attempting to create tension and challenge familiar perspectives. This lends a distinctive character to a minimalist or purist ambience. The intention is to invite a fresh perspective on objects considered as aesthetic standard-setters due to their immaculate appearance.

#### SYMBOL/SYMBOLIC

A symbol (from Greek "symbolikós" = identification or identity mark) always carries a meaning. It is an image defined by certain conventions and conveys a meaning that is open to interpretation. Whereas a sign conveys something specific, symbols are complex, representative of something that is imperceptible. Symbolic in this sense means representative or "referring to a deeper meaning". In the context of design, symbols are not employed as direct signs (e.g. as in language theory or with traffic signs), but rather convey an indirect message, as a symbol goes beyond the meaning of the object itself. The meaning of symbols in religions, myths or art often resist translation or interpretation by reason alone. A similar depth of meaning can be found in design, but symbols in design mostly have an emotional function. Either the design itself conveys a familiar, conventional world (such as the wing chair or the AXOR Starck faucet, reminiscent of an old-fashioned pump) (compare: Archetype), or individual design elements stand for different aspects of life - such as the color gold for luxury, chrome for sophisticated technology, or leaf-shaped for nature. The symbolic function of design (as opposed to a mere indication of intended use and operation) becomes apparent in its relation to the social context. For instance, Bauhaus symbolized avant-gardist ideas, functionalism represented industrial progress, country style was a symbol for the simple life and minimalism stands for sophistication and high-tech comfort.

#### TENSION

In physics, the term tension describes the force inside an elastic body. A more metaphorical understanding is used in design, where the body is rarely elastic and the force in question is not of a physical nature, but manifests itself as a visual and emotional energy. Tension is created through polarization or a hierarchical structure, rendering an object more desirable and attractive in the long term.

#### TIMELESS

Not constrained or subject to a fashion or era. Timeless can be defined in totally different ways and can relate to events, people, or objects. In everyday usage, any long-awaited aesthetic unaffected by changes in fashion is labelled timeless (compare: Classic).

#### UNICUM

A unicum (from Latin "unus" = one, one single) is an object or a product which only exists once in this form. Even though the (democratic) nature of design manifests itself in reproducibility and serial production, unica today are no longer restricted solely to the art market. Instead, some design products are marketed (and priced) as limited editions of a serial design, or as unique objects (compare: AXOR Signature).

#### URBAN

The adjective (from Latin "urbanus" = belonging to the city, to: urbs = city) stands for the city or characterizing urban life. Individuals are described as educated or sophisticated if their social manners or appearance are urban. The term urban design describes town planning and development and includes the planning and the creation of all building measures in a city or landscape. That includes public buildings as well as residential buildings, open spaces and infrastructure. In the context of products and interior design, creations with an urban touch or character are aimed towards usefulness in the modern metropolis. Urban furniture fits perfectly into big-city-life within loft spaces and skyscrapers, and is characterized by pure elegance, without ornamentation or other representative details.

IMPRINT

PUBLISHER AXOR / Hansgrohe SE

PHOTOGRAPHY Bohmann Sjöstrand Marco Craig Lorenz Cugini Alex Dwyer Tom Hegen Jehle & Will Kuhnle & Knödler Uli Maier Gulliver Theis Markus Wendler Mattia Zoppellaro/contrasto/laif

> 3 D ARTISTS RenderFolk Spot Studio S.L. recom GmbH & Co. KG

PHOTOGRAPHY AXOR INSPIRATIONS Villa Copehagen, Copenhagen: Stine Christiansen, Tom Hegen Designhotel Laurichhof, Pirna – Designhotel Laurichhof Arte Surfside, Miami Beach – Kris Tamburello The Audo, Copenhagen – Alex Dwyer Rosewood, Sao Paulo: Ruy Teixeira Private Apartment, Prague – Jakub Komrska The Alchemist, Copenhagen – Claus Bech Sonne Seehotel, Eich: Jochen Splett Chou Chou, Paris: Nicolas Anetson Banyan Tree Anji – Banyan Tree

> LITHOGRAPHY Eder GmbH, Ostfildern

P R I N T Mohn Media GmbH, Gütersloh







4 059625 556078

AXOR / Hansgrohe Pte Ltd 69 Mohamed Sultan Road Singapore 239015 Tel. +65 6884 5060 Fax +65 6884 5071 info@hansgrohe.com.sg

A X O R - D E S I G N . C O M / A S I A